Seating

Effective March 2018



PRICE LIST seating







global

think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE TOTAL OFFICE

- One stop shopping for a full range of office furniture.
- Seating, desks, tables, files, modular furniture, panels and accessories.
- Ergonomics, competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP - INSTOCK

- Thousands of products available in a 2 day quickship program.
- Hundreds of products in stock for immediate delivery.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- Quality Assurance Program is qualified by C.G.S.B. ISO9001 standards.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Product and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone friendly, CFC and HFC-free process.
- Seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00 FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1 SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (No Tools Required)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can

RTA 2 MODEST ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied, if necessary)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back

RTA 4 MODERATE ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest

RTA 8 FULL ASSEMBLY (Tools Supplied)
Parts to Install:
- Casters
- Base
- Pneumatic Cylinder/Cover can
- Back
- Armrest
- Mechanism

Global's Certified Products are in compliance with the stringent emission guidelines set by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute and include all Upholstered Seating. To obtain a GREENGUARD or GREENGUARD Gold Certificate for any product, please go to the Environmental Commitment section on our website www.globalfurnituregroup.com and click on "GREENGUARD".

level™ certification, based on the ANSI/BIFMA e3-2012 furniture sustainability standard, sets furniture manufacturers on a path toward greater sustainability over time. Based on environmental and social criteria set forth in the standard, a product's entire supply chain is assessed.

Certification assessment includes an evaluation of specific corporate policies and guidelines and an assessment of associated company manufacturing facilities. Products must meet quantifiable milestones of environmental and social performance at every step of development.

The quantitative assessment addresses four categories: material use, energy and atmosphere impacts, human and ecosystem health and social responsibility.

Manufacturers earn points in each of the four categories. The level™ brand and its numeric rating of 1, 2 or 3 indicate what threshold of certification a product has achieved. level™ 3 is the highest rating.

All products with this designation are suitable for UPS shipment throughout the United States.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

Academic Classroom 346-350
Academic Task 351-353
Alero 22-27
Arno & Arno Deluxe 27-28
Arturo 29
Aspen 30-31
Auburn 32

B

Bakhita 140-142
Ballara 224-232
Beach 143
Beacon 33-34
Beam Seating 144-153
Braden 233-235
Bridges II Collaborative Seating 236-242

C

Camino 243-247
Caprice 154-155
Citi & Citi Square 248-263
Comet 156-158
Concorde 35-36
Concorde Executive 24HR 330

D

Dawson Tables 264
Dexter & Dexter Plus 331-332
Diplomat 37, 159
Duet 160-174

E

Enterprise 38-42

F

File Buddy 175

G

G20 42-43
Global Accord 44-46
Goal 46-48
Graham 48
Granada 49-53
Granada TS 326-328
Granada Deluxe 54-58
Granada Deluxe TS 327
Graphic 59-61

I

Industrial 354-359
Industrial ESD 361-363
Industrial Clean Room 364-368
Industrial Anti-Microbial 369-371
Industrial Wipe Down 372-374
Islands 176

J

Jeo 265-267

K

Kate 62

L

Layne 177-178
Lite 178-182
Loover 63-66
Luray 67-68
Lux 268-269

M

Malaga 69-72
Malaga TS 331
Marche 182-184
Max 73
Mayne 184
Mirage 74
ML 270-271
ML Park 272

N

Novello 75-77

O

ObusForme Comfort & XL 78-85
ObusForme Comfort TS 328
Orion 273

P

Popcorn 185-188
Prairie 274
Priority 86-87

R

River/HT/Personal Harbor 275-302
Robust 332
Roma 88-91
Roma Nester 189-190

S

Saxon 333
Sidero 191-194
Sirena 303-315
Softcurve 92-95
Solar 95-97
Solo 97-99
Sonic 197-210
Spree 99-100
Spritz 101-102, 209-211
Supra 103-104
Supra X 105-107
Synopsis 108-110

T

Tamiri 111-113
Traditional 114-117
Triumph 118
Truform 119-122
Truform TS 329
Twilight 212-214
Tye 123-125

V

Vion 126-136
Vion Guest 215-219
Vion TS 334-335
Vitrola 316-317

W

Weev 136-138
Wind & Wind Linear 318-324

Y

Z

Zoma 220
Zooey 221

REFERENCES/PROGRAMS

Seating by Category Types 4-11
Suggested Applications by Series 12-13
Ergonomic Features and Benefits 14
Mechanism Adjustments 15
How to Order Seating 16
Act Performance Symbols 17
2 Day Lightning 18-19
How to Select Armrest 338
Arm Selections 339-341
Caster Selections 342
Cylinder Selections 343
Duet and Popcorn Glide Selections 344
COM Authorization 382
Think Global-Think Green 383
Specialty Seating 346-376
Textiles & Finishes 377-381
Terms/Conditions/Warranty 384-387

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



WORK/TASK SEATING

Task


Alero 22-27


Aspen 30-31


Enterprise 38-42


G20 42-43


Goal 44-46


Graham 48


Granada 49-53


Granada Deluxe 54-58


Graphic 59-61


Loover 63-66


Luray 67-68


Malaga 69-72


Novello 75-77


ObusForme Comfort 78-85


Priority 86-87


Roma 88-91


Softcurve 92-95


Solar 95-97


Solo 97-99


Spree 99-100


Spritz 101-102


Supra 103-104


Supra X 105-107


Synopsis 108-110


Tamiri 111-113


Traditional 114-117


Triumph 118


Truform 119-122


Tye 123-125


Vion 126-136


Weev 136-138

Conference/Management


Arno & Arno Deluxe..... 27-28


Arturo.....29


Beacon 33-34


Diplomat.....37


Enterprise..... 38-42


Global Accord..... 44-46


Graphic..... 59-61


Jeo 268-270


Kate.....62


Luray..... 67-68


Max.....73


Mirage.....74


Priority..... 86-87


Roma 88-91


Softcurve..... 92-95


Solar..... 95-97


Solo 97-99


Supra..... 103-104


Synopsis..... 108-110


Tamiri 111-113


Traditional 114-117

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Executive

 Arno & Arno Deluxe 27-28

 Arturo 29

 Auburn 32

 Beacon 33-34

 Concorde 35-36

 Global Accord 44-46

 Luray 67-68

 Mirage 74

 Priority 86-87

 Softcurve 92-95

 Tamiri 111-113

 Traditional 114-117

Drafting Stools

 Aspen 30-31

 Global Accord 44-46

 Goal 46-48

 Granada 49-53

 Granada Deluxe 54-58

 Graphic 59-61

 Loover 63-66

 Malaga 69-72

 Novello 75-77

 ObusForme Comfort & XL 78-85

 Roma 88-91

 Solar 96

 Spritz 212-214

 Synopsis 108-110

 Truform 119-122

 Tye 123-125

 Vion 126-136

 Weev 136-138



MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking


Bakhita 140-142


Comet..... 156-158


Duet..... 160-174


Popcorn 185-188


Sidero..... 191-194


Sonic 195-208


Vion 215-219


Zoma 220

Guest (Metal)


Caprice 154-155


Comet..... 156-158


Diplomat.....159


Lite 178-182


Marche..... 182-184


Popcorn 185-188


Sidero..... 191-194


Sonic 195-208


Twilight 212-214


Vion 215-219


Zooey.....221

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Guest (Wood)

 Beach 143

 Layne 177-178

 Islands 176

 Mayne 184

Nesting

 Roma Nester 189-190

 Spritz Nester 209-211

Tandem/Beam

 Duet 160-174

 Sidero 191-194

 Vion 215-219

 Popcorn 185-188

 Sonic 195-208

Beam Seating 144-153

Stools

 Diplomat 159

 ML 270-271

 Twilight 212-214

 Duet 160-174

 Popcorn 185-188

 Vion 215-219

 File Buddy 175

 Sidero 191-194

 Marche 182-184

 Sonic 195-211



EDUCATION

Classroom

Academic Classroom 346-350
Duet 160-174
Graphic 59-61
Novello 75-77
Popcorn 185-188
Roma Nester 189-190
Sidero 191-194
Sonic 195-208
Spritz 209-211
Supra X 105-107
Vion 215-219

Work + Task

Granada Deluxe 54-58
Graphic 59-61
Loover 63-66
Novello 75-77
ObusForme Comfort 78-85
Roma 88-91
Spritz 101-102
Supra X 105-107
Truform 119-122
Vion 126-136

Guest

Caprice 154-155
Duet 160-174
Graphic 59-61
Islands 178
Roma Nester 189-190
Sidero 193-196
Sonic 195-208
Vion 215-219
Zoma 220

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Lecture Hall

Academic Classroom 346-350
Duet..... 160-174
Popcorn 185-188
Sidero..... 191-194
Sonic 195-208
Vion 215-219

Lab Seating + Stools

Caprice..... 154-155
Duet..... 160-174
Graphic..... 59-61
Novello..... 75-77
Sidero..... 191-194
Sonic 195-208
Spritz..... 209-211
Supra X..... 105-107
Vion 215-219

Cafeteria

Bakhita..... 140-142
Duet..... 160-174
Popcorn 185-198
Sonic 195-208

Lounge

Ballara..... 224-232
Citi..... 248-263
Citi Square 248-263
Orion.....273
River..... 275-302
Sirena..... 303-315
Wind & Wind Linear..... 318-324

Stacking & Nesting

Bakhita..... 140-142
Duet..... 160-174
Popcorn 185-188
Roma Nester..... 189-190
Sidero..... 191-194
Sonic 195-208
Spritz Nester..... 209-211
Zoma 220



LOUNGE SEATING


Ballara..... 224-232


Braden..... 233-235


Bridges II Collab. Seating 236-242


Camino..... 243-247


Citi & Citi Square..... 248-263


Dawson Tables.....264


Jeo 265-267


Lux..... 268-269


ML..... 270-271


ML Park.....272


Orion.....273

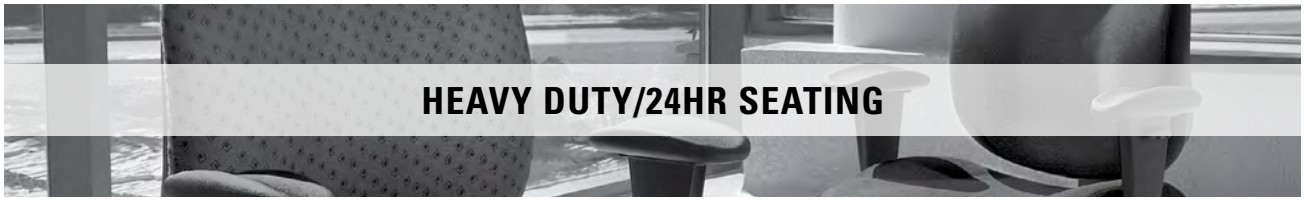

Prairie.....274


River/HT/Personal Harbor..... 275-302


Sirena..... 303-315


Vitrola..... 316-317


Wind & Wind Linear..... 318-324



HEAVY DUTY/24HR SEATING


Concorde Executive 24HR.....330


Dexter & Dexter Plus 331-332


Granada TS 326-328


Granada Deluxe TS.....327


Malaga TS.....327


ObusForme Comfort TS.....328


Robust.....332


Saxon 333


Truform TS.....329


Vion TS..... 334-335

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
ALERO				•	•														
ARNO & ARNO DELUXE			•					•		•									
ARTURO			•					•		•									
ASPEN				•	•					•					•				
AUBURN			•							•									
BAKHITA	•	•							•			•		•					
BALLARA									•						•				
BEACH								•	•			•							•
BEACON			•					•		•									
BEAM SEATING	•	•					•	•											
BRADEN									•										
BRIDGES II COLLAB. SEATING							•	•	•				•						
CAMINO							•	•	•										
CAPRICE								•				•			•				
CITI & CITI SQUARE								•	•				•			•			
COMET		•						•	•		•	•							
CONCORDE					•	•													
DEXTER & DEXTER PLUS						•				•									
DIPLOMAT								•		•					•				•
DUET	•	•							•			•		•	•	•			
ENTERPRISE			•	•				•		•									
FILE BUDDY													•		•				
G20			•	•	•					•	•								
GLOBAL ACCORD			•							•					•				
GOAL	•			•											•				
GRAHAM				•															
GRANADA & GRANADA DELUXE	•			•		•		•							•		•		
GRAPHIC			•								•				•				
ISLANDS							•	•											•
JEO								•	•				•						
KATE			•					•											
LAYNE							•	•											•
LITE	•	•					•	•	•			•							
LOOVER			•	•				•		•									
LURAY			•	•						•									
LUX								•	•										
MALAGA	•			•		•		•							•				
MARCHE							•	•			•				•				

SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS BY SERIES

SERIES	SUGGESTED APPLICATION	ACADEMIC SEATING	CAFETERIA SEATING	CONFERENCE ROOM SEATING	ERGONOMIC AND TASK	EXECUTIVE TASK SEATING	HEAVY DUTY SEATING	HOSPITALITY SEATING	GUEST SEATING	LOUNGE/RECEPTION SEATING	MANAGEMENT SEATING	MEETING ROOM SEATING	MULTI PURPOSE SEATING	PUBLIC SEATING	STACKING SEATING	STOOLS	TABLET SEATING	TECHNICAL SEATING	WOOD GUEST SEATING
MAX				•					•		•								
MAYNE								•	•										•
MIRAGE																			
ML			•					•	•	•						•			
ML PARK			•					•	•	•						•			
NOVELLO				•	•			•											
OBUSFORME COMFORT					•	•					•								
ORION					•	•	•		•	•									
POPCORN			•						•	•		•	•	•	•				
PRAIRIE										•									
PRIORITY				•					•		•								
RIVER								•	•	•				•					
ROBUST							•				•								
ROMA			•	•	•							•	•		•	•			
ROMA NESTER													•	•					
SAXON							•												
SIDERO			•					•	•				•		•	•			
SIRENA									•	•							•		
SOFTCURVE				•		•			•		•								
SOLAR				•	•			•											
SOLO				•					•		•								
SONIC			•						•	•		•	•	•		•	•		
SPREE				•	•														
SUPRA				•					•		•								
SUPRA X		•			•											•			
SYNOPSIS				•	•				•		•					•			
TAMIRI					•				•		•								
TRADITIONAL									•	•	•								
TRIUMPH						•					•								
TRUFORM					•		•				•					•			
TWILIGHT			•						•			•	•			•			
TYE				•	•				•			•				•			
VION				•	•	•	•		•		•				•	•			
WEEV				•	•							•				•			
WIND & WIND LINEAR										•									
ZOMA			•					•	•		•	•	•		•				
ZOOEY								•	•			•	•						

ERGONOMIC FEATURES & BENEFITS

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position or infinite style).



SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



BACK HEIGHT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees.



FORWARD SEAT ANGLE

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



BACK ANGLE

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilts from a pivot point at the front of the seat, keeping your feet on the floor as you rock. Maintains stability.



SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

Backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between your torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of the knee, contributing to good blood flow.



CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support Forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and Shoulders.



ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



CENTER TILT

Chair tilts from a pivot point under the center of the seat allowing you to rock. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumber area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR EGRONOMIC SEATING

- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock *
- Centre-tilt action
- Swivel

KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt-lock *
- Back height **
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)

MULTI-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- (7) Forward tilt lock *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Back height **
- Centre-tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Chair tilt lock Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback *
- Back height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position seat tilt lock
- Back height **
- Swivel

FUNCTION-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back Angle *
- Back height adjustment **
- (9) Upright position seat tilt lock
- Swivel

OPERATOR



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(Free Float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle / Back angle
- Back height **
- Free floating seat and back *
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

SYNCHRO KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Chair tilt lock
- Back height *
- Synchro-tilt action
- Anti-kickback *
- Knee-tilt action
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Selected models only.
- ** RATCHET back height adjustment on selected models.
- *** Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

HOW TO ORDER SEATING



5451-3
MODEL NUMBER

+



MD
MECHANISM OPTION

+



BK
FRAME FINISH

+



AX27
FABRIC CODE

FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number with Arm Style and Frame Finish. For example (see above):

5451-3 BK AX27

This would be the **Truform Medium Back Multi-Tilter** with standard Height Adjustable Arms and Multi-Tilter. Black Frame **BK** and Oxygen fabric in Axis, Noir **AX27**, complete the chair.

LEATHER CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the Model Number and Frame Finish. When ordering Leather Chairs you **MUST** include the Mock Leather color (for Grade 7). For example:

3966 BK 450/550

This would be the Troy High Back Tilter (with upholstered open arms) **3966** with, Black Frame **BK** and **450** Black Leather & **550** Black Mock Leather combination.

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all of the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global Sales Representative or refer to the Casters Section of this Price Book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global Sales Representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of Intensive Use, Multi-Shift and Specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global Sales Representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	California bulletin 117, section E.
Panels and upholstered walls	ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum. Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum. Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft. Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Panels and upholstered walls	Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test). 35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION	PASSES
General contract upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.
Heavy duty upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

2 DAY LIGHTNING QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

2 DAY — lightning



Global's new 2 DAY LIGHTNING program offers many of our best selling models upholstered in your choice of our most popular textiles.

The 2 DAY LIGHTNING program features easy customization with extensive upholstery choices. Simple to order with no restrictions... and now with even faster production and shipment.

Need quick, simple and custom seating? Think Global!

- 29 Series, 194 Models, 300+ Textiles to Customize your order
- No Quantity Limitations
- No Reduction in Discounting
- Yes, Project Discounting Available
- No Special Order Forms Required
- No Freight Charges (Everything is UPSable)

Color it your way

GRADE 1

Carrera	Quilt
Drama	Sprinkle
Fusion	Terrace
Jenny	Urban
Pebbles	Waterfall

GRADE 2

Allante Vinyl	Imprint
Couture	Match
Elevate	Release Vinyl
Etch	Replay
GC Linen Vinyl	Silhouette

GRADE 5
Genuine Leather/Mock Leather
(for Alero, Aspen, Accord, Beach, Synopsis only)

GRADE 8
Genuine Leather
(for Alero, Aspen, Accord, Beach, Supra, Synopsis only)

Textiles are subject to change, please confirm current selection.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- Orders must clearly state, "2 Day Lightning" at the time of submittal
- Order "to ship time frame" is 2 business days
- Program is limited to exact models within series listed above
- Program is limited to exact textile patterns listed and exact colorways carded
- Orders cannot be changed or cancelled after order acknowledgment
- Current Global list pricing applies at the time of order
- All eligible models are UPSable; Global reserves the right to ship "best way"
- Bakhita, Popcorn, Duet and Sonic models may be multiple packaged and shipped "best way"
- Orders must be clean with correct model numbers, options, textiles, correct pricing, etc., to apply
- Dealer must be in good standing and within terms for order to be processed without delay
- Orders received by 1PM (Eastern Standard Time, or 12PM Central Standard Time, or 10AM Pacific Standard Time) will be accepted that day. Orders received after 1PM Eastern Standard Time will be processed the following business day.
- Program available in the 48 contiguous United States Orders to ship outside Global's distribution model; order shipment address can be to the dealer or end-user directly
- Standard model options listed under Optional Features section in the price list are available. Standard model options include aluminum bases, painted frame finishes, ballistic nylon backs, glide options and hard surface casters. Memory Foam as a standard option is not available (standard lead-times apply).

2 DAY LIGHTNING QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

Series	Model Numbers	
Alero 	1960LM-3	1961LM-3
	1961-3	1961-4
	1961-5	1961-6
	Black Mesh only	
Aspen 	2851-3	
	2851LM-3	
	2852-3	
	2852LM-3	
Bakhita 	6750	6750-1
	6750-2	6751
	6751-1	6751-2
	6756	
	4 Plastic Colors:	
	Alloy (ALY)	
	Char (CHA)	
	Milk (MLK)	
	Sandbar (SAN)	
Beach  	4077	4077LM
	4078	4078L
	4 Wood Stain Finishes:	
	Espresso (ECM)	
	Mahogany (TMM)	
	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	
	Walnut (TWM)	
Caprice 	3365	
	3365C	
Duet 	6620-1	6620
	6621	6621-1
	6621-2	6624
	5 Plastic Colors:	
	Asphalt Night (BLK)	
	Latte Beige (LAB)	
	Lip Smacker (LPS)	
	Ivory Clouds (IVC)	
	Platinum (PLT)	
Global Accord 	2670-2	2670LM-2
	2670-4	2670LM-4
	2671-2	2671LM-2
	2671-4	2671LM-4
	2672-6	2672LM-6
Global Accord Mesh 	2676-2	2676LM-2
	2676-4	2676LM-4
	2677-2	2677LM-2
	2677-4	2677LM-4
	2678-6	2678LM-6
	5 Vue Mesh colors:	
	Coal Black (VU19)	
	Desert Sand (VU11)	
	Quarry Grey (VU15)	
	Sandy Beach (VU10)	
	Tidal Wave (VU16)	

Series	Model Numbers	
Goal 	2235-6	2236-6
	2237-3	2237-5
	2237-6	2239-6
Graham 	3144	
Granada Deluxe 	1170-3	
	1171-3	
	TS1170-3	
	TS1171-3	
Graphic 	2736MB	
	2737	
	2738MB	
	2739	
	Black Mesh only	
Loover 	2661-0	2661-3
	2661-4	2661-8
	2662-0	2662-3
	2662-4	2662-8
	5 Vue Mesh colors:	
	Coal Black (VU19)	
	Desert Sand (VU11)	
	Quarry Grey (VU15)	
	Sandy Beach (VU10)	
	Tidal Wave (VU16)	
Malaga 	3140-0	
	3140-3	
	3141-0	
	3141-3	
Obusforme Comfort 	1240-3	
	1241-3	
	TS1240-3	
	TS1241-3	
Novello 	6400	6401
	6410	6411
	Black Shell / Arm/ Armcap only	
Popcorn 	6710	6710-1
	6710-2	6711
	6711-1	6711-2
	6715	6716
	5 Plastic Colors:	
	Asphalt Night (BLK)	
	Latte Beige (LAB)	
	Lip Smacker (LPS)	
	Ivory Clouds (IVC)	
	Platinum (PLT)	

Series	Model Numbers	
Roma 	1901	
	1906	
	1906RA	
	Black Mesh only	
Roma Nester 	1899	
	Black Mesh only	
	3 Frame Finishes:	
	Black (BLK)	
	Chrome (CHM)	
	Tungsten (TUN)	
Sidero 	2125WS	
	6900	6900C
	6901	6901C
Sonic 	6508	6508-1
	6508MB	6508MB-1
	6509	6509-1
	6509MB	6509MB-1
	6511	6511-1
	6513	6513-1
	6513MB	6513MB-1
	6514	6514-1
	6514MB	6514MB-1
	6515	6515-1
	6517WS	
	5 Plastic Colors:	
	Asphalt Night (BLK)	
	Latte Beige (LAB)	
	Lip Smacker (LPS)	
	Ivory Clouds (IVC)	
	Platinum (PLT)	
Spritz Nester 	6764C	
	6765C	
	Black Mesh only	
Supra 	5330-4 5	
	5330L-4 5	
	5331-4 5	
	5331L-4 5	
Supra X 	5333-3	5336-1
	5336-3	5337-6
	5338-6	5339-6

Series	Model Numbers	
Synopsis 	5080-0	5080LM-0
	5080-3	5080LM-3
	5081-0	5081LM-0
	5081-3	5081LM-3
	5090-4	5090LM-4
	5091-4	5091LM-4
Triumph 	3650-3	
	3650-8	
	3651-3	
	3651-8	
Truform 	5450-0	5450-3
	5450-4	5450-8
	5451-0	5451-3
	5451-4	5451-8
	5457-6	5458-6
	S5457-6	S5458-6
	TS5450-3	TS5451-3
Tye 	1922-6	1924-6
	1950-1	1950-3
	1950-4	1951-1
	1951-3	1951-4
	Black Mesh only	
Vion (Black Fame) 	6321-0	6321-3
	6321-4	6321-8
	6322-0	6322-3
	6322-4	6322-8
	6324	6325
	6324C	6325C
	6327-6	6328-6
	TS6321-3	TS6322-3
	5 Vion Mesh colors:	
	Black (MS69)	
	Blue (MS72)	
	Natural (MS74)	
	Stone (MS71)	
	Rope (MS73)	
Vion (Fog Fame) 	6321-0FG	6321-3FG
	6321-4FG	6321-8FG
	6322-0FG	6322-3FG
	6322-4FG	6322-8FG
	6324FG	6325FG
	6324CFG	6325CFG
	6327-6FG	6328-6FG
	TS6321-3FG	TS6322-3FG
	5 Vion Mesh colors:	
	Black (MS69)	
	Blue (MS72)	
	Natural (MS74)	
	Stone (MS71)	
	Rope (MS73)	
Weev 	2220-3	2220-4
	2220-8	2221-3
	2221-4	2221-8
	Black Mesh only	
Zoma 	2125WS	
	6656	
	6657	

work + task


Alero 22-27


Arno & Arno Deluxe 27-28


Arturo 29


Aspen 30-31


Auburn 32


Beacon 33-34


Concorde 35-36


Diplomat 37


Enterprise 38-42


G20 42-43


Global Accord 44-46


Goal 46-48


Graham 48


Granada 49-53


Granada Deluxe 54-58


Graphic 59-61


Kate 62


Loover 63-66


Luray 67-68


Malaga 69-72


Max 73


Mirage 74


Novello 75-77


ObusForme Comfort & XL 78-85


Priority 86-87


Roma 88-91


Softcurve 92-95

global

work + task

 Solar 95-97

 Solo 97-99

 Spree 99-100

 Spritz 101-102

 Supra 103-104

 Supra X..... 105-107

 Synopsis..... 108-110

 Tamiri..... 111-113

 Traditional 114-117

 Triumph.....118

 Truform 119-122

 Tye 123-125

 Vion 126-136

 Weev 136-138

global

ALERO™



model 1966-4



model 1960-3



model 1961-4



model 1962



Headrest
Height/angle adjustable for user's individual needs. Increase back height up to 3". Standard on Extended back models Only.



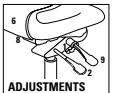
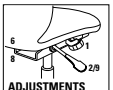
Lumbar Support
Ability to be moved up and down to fit the lumbar region. Adjust in and out by turning the knob located on the back.

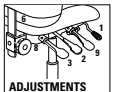
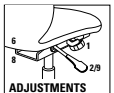
STANDARD FEATURES

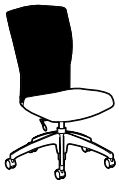
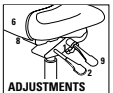
- A skeletal style chair offers a unique look for today's office environment.
- Durable frame is constructed of fiberglass nylon.
- Standard adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (GL), (except model 1962 which has a fixed height arm same style).
- Depth adjustable lumbar support (1/2 inch of horizontal movement).
- Vari Width Adapter Plate (WA) Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever. Add $56.00
- *High back models ONLY. Back height can be adjusted by moving the headrest up and down.
- The seat and headrest can be upholstered in any standard Global Upholstery fabric, Vinyl, Leather or Leather/ Mock Leather combination, except Jenny, Pebbles and Quilt.
- Mesh back is available in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a Black, urethane arched base. Base and frame are standard in Black (BK) with C1 casters.

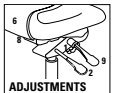
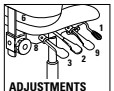
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 1962, 1962LM, 1963 and 1963LM can be ordered without lumbar support if preferred Specify BNL. List price will remain as shown.
- New models featuring an upholstered back cushion are available.
- Available in fabric and leather/mock leather with the EXCEPTION of Match, Pebbles, and Station textiles.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Optional Arched aluminum base available. Specify "B5". Add $117.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add $49..
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1960-2**	915	941	959	988	1028	1051	1089	1144	1196	1241	1356	1471
		1960LM-2 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1162	-	-	1278	1329	1375	1487	1602
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Knee - Tilter w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V,		25	24.5	48		19.5	18-19.5	16-21		18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1960-3	804	828	850	877	918	942	977	1033	1086	1130	1244	1359
		1960LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	991	-	-	1106	1157	1203	1314	1429
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	48.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1960-4	726	751	771	799	839	864	900	957	1006	1051	1166	1280
		1960LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	907	-	-	1021	1073	1118	1229	1344
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Tilter w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	48.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		18	29.5		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1961-2**	872	896	915	944	986	1007	1046	1101	1153	1196	1312	1426
		1961LM-2 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1111	-	-	1227	1324	1436	1550	1324
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V		25	24.5	40		19.5	18-19.5	16-20			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1961-3**	761	783	804	832	873	896	934	989	1041	1086	1198	1314
		1961LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	941	-	-	1056	1153	1265	1381	1153
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	40.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1961-4**	681	706	724	753	795	820	855	911	963	1006	1121	1238
		1961LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	854	-	-	970	1020	1067	1179	1294
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	40.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												
 Leather/ Mock Leather	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1961-5**	746	771	791	820	858	882	921	974	1027	1071	1187	1300
		1961LM-5	-	-	-	-	925	-	-	1042	1091	1091	1138	1365
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Operator w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	40.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												
 Leather/Mock Leather	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**1961-6**	664	689	709	737	777	801	839	894	945	991	1105	1219
		1961LM-6	-	-	-	-	835	-	-	950	1000	1160	1274	1047
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Task w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, M, N, V		25	24.5	41		19.5	18-19.5	17-22			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1964-5**	642	665	685	714	754	777	816	870	923	967	1081	1195
		1964LM-5 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	809	-	-	925	975	1021	1135	1249
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, V		19.5	24.5	40.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		18		22.5	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1964-6	557	582	602	631	671	695	733	788	839	883	998	1113
		1964LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	719	-	-	835	885	931	1044	1159
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, M, N, V		19.5	24.5	41		19.5	18-19.5	17-22		18		22.5	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1962	587	612	632	660	701	724	763	819	870	914	1028	1143
		1962LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	804	-	-	921	970	1017	1129	1243
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair w/ Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		25	24.5	40		19.5	19	17.5		18		22.5	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1963	496	520	539	569	606	631	668	722	775	821	934	1048
		1963LM Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	576	-	-	693	744	790	900	1016
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Side Chair Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		19.5	24.5	40		19.5	19	17.5		18		22.5	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1966-2	1085	1137	1178	1241	1329	1360	1438	1586	1657	1795	1981	2213
		1966LM-2 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1314	-	-	1572	1651	1780	1974	2207
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Knee-Tilter Upholstered Back w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V		25	24.5	48		19.5	18-19.5	16-20		18		29.5	
		RTA 2												

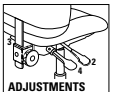
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1966-3**	924	976	1018	1081	1169	1200	1278	1426	1498	1635	1821	2053
		1966LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1138	-	-	1397	1475	1604	1799	2033
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Multi - Tilter Upholsterd Back w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	48.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1966-4**	847	899	942	1003	1091	1123	1200	1348	1420	1558	1743	1975
		1966LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1054	-	-	1311	1389	1519	1713	1947
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Tilter Upholsterd Back w/ Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	48.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	29.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1967-2**	1037	1090	1132	1194	1283	1314	1390	1539	1611	1747	1935	2166
		1967LM-2 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1263	-	-	1521	1598	1728	1922	2155
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Knee - Tilter Upholsterd Back COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, J, M, N, V		25	24.5	40	19.5	18-19.5	16-20			18	22.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1967-3**	877	929	971	1034	1122	1154	1231	1381	1451	1588	1775	2007
		1967LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1087	-	-	1342	1424	1551	1745	1978
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Multi - Tilter Upholsterd Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5		
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1967-4**	832	885	926	989	1076	1108	1187	1334	1406	1544	1729	1961
		1967LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1258	1338	1465	1662	1894
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Tilter Upholsterd Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, S, V		25	24.5	40.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1967-5**	865	917	959	1020	1108	1140	1218	1366	1438	1575	1760	1992
		1967LM-5 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1073	-	-	1332	1410	1539	1733	1966
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Operator Upholstered Back w/ Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, V		25	24.5	40.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**1967-6**	781	835	876	940	1027	1058	1136	1284	1356	1492	1680	1911
		1967LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	981	-	-	1238	1316	1446	1640	1874
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Task Upholstered Back w/ Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, V		25	24.5	41		21	18	17.5-21.5			21	31	
		RTA 2												

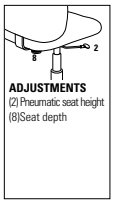
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1968**	752	805	847	910	997	1030	1106	1253	752	1462	1649	1880
		1968LM Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	948	-	-	1206	1286	1415	1610	1843
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Armchair Upholstered Back w/ Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		25	24.5	40		19.5	18-19.5	17.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1975**	652	705	748	809	898	929	1007	1155	1226	1364	1549	1782
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Chair Upholstered Back Armless COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N, V		19.5	24.5	40		19.5	18-19.5	17.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1969-5**	807	859	900	964	1051	1094	1160	1310	1377	1518	1703	1934
		1969LM-5 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	953	-	-	1213	1292	1420	1614	1848
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Operator Upholstered Back Armless COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, V		19.5	24.5	40.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18	22.5	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1969-6	674	727	768	829	918	950	1028	1176	1247	1385	1571	1802
1969LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	864	-	-	1121	1198	1329	1523	1756

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
19.5	24.5	41	19.5	18-19.5	17-22	18	

MB Task Upholstered Back Armless
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, M, N, V

RTA 2

ARNO™ & ARNO DELUXE™



model 4003



model 4009

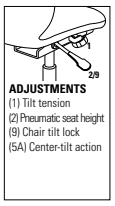
STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated leather inserts in the seat and back surfaces.
- Standard Black (BK) molded flared loop arms and a five-legged injection molded base with C65 casters.
- Model 4003-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. Standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Arno Deluxe is standard with upholstered armcaps, a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C10 casters.
- Standard in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5). Not available in Fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage, only in Black (BKB). Add $14.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C10R. Add $42.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003	-	-	-	-	384	-	-	701	799	958	1195	1480

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	42	20.5	19	16-20	21	24

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, N, S

RTA 1



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4003-SC	-	-	-	-	436	-	-	758	858	1019	1263	1553

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	29	44	20.5	18	18.5	21	24

HB Conference Chair
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4004**	-	-	-	-	384	-	-	701	799	958	1195	1480
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/ Sled Base COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: N		24.5	26.5	36	20	19	18		20.5	19			
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4009	-	-	-	-	479	-	-	795	893	1050	1288	1575
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Tilter - Arno Deluxe COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N, S		25.5	29.5	43	20.5	19.5	17-21		20.5	24			
			RTA 1											

ARTURO™



model 3991



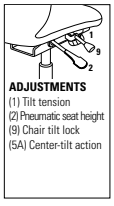
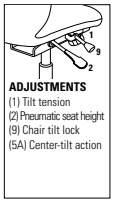
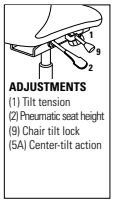
model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Standard in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5). Not available in Fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $50
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add $49.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage, only in Black (BKB). Add $14.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3991**	-	-	-	-	1099	-	-	1603	1758	2011	2393	2850
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			26	30.5	50		21	20	16.5-20.5			21.5	30.5	
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3992**	-	-	-	-	1016	-	-	1457	1594	1814	2149	2550
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			26	30	43		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5			20.5	25	
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3993**	-	-	-	-	977	-	-	1420	1558	1779	2112	2511
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			26	29.5	37		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5			20.5	18	
		RTA 1												
		**3994**	-	-	-	-	938	-	-	1377	1515	1735	2067	2469
Armchair COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			26	29.5	35		20.5	19.5	18			20.5	18	
		RTA 2												

ASPEN™



model 2850-3



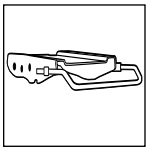
model 2851-3



model 2852-3



Lumbar Support
Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



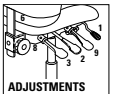
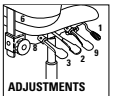
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on Multi - Tilter. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

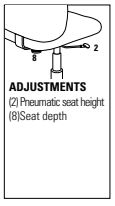
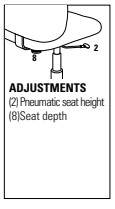
STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- Ratchet back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Model 2852-6SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black (BK).
- All models are standard with seat depth adjustment.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- C82 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism Standard on Multi-tilter models only. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional polished aluminum base is available. Please specify (ALU). Add $110. Coordinating chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge. Please specify (AC).
- Please refer to "Arm Selection" section of the price book for additional arm options.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C9R. Add $63.
- Available in fabrics, vinyls, and leathers with the EXCEPTION of Match, Pebbles, and Station. Also available in two tone upholstery as shown.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2850-3**	1091	1154	1204	1278	1383	1421	1513	1689	1774	1937	2159	2435
		2850LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1475	-	-	1781	1876	2029	2261	2538
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		25	24	45	19.5	19.5-21	16.5-20.5		18.5	26.5-29			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2851-3	974	1030	1074	1141	1236	1270	1353	1512	1587	1735	1934	2183
		2851LM-3 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1319	-	-	1508	1567	1662	1805	1975
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		25	24	41	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		19.5	22.5			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2852-3	946	996	1036	1095	1179	1210	1283	1424	1492	1622	1800	2022
		2852LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1258	-	-	1448	1507	1602	1744	1916
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V		25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21	16.5-20.5		18.5	18.5-21			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2852-6SC**	869	918	959	1018	1102	1133	1206	1347	1415	1545	1723	1945
		2852LM-6SC Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1152	-	-	1409	1488	1617	1812	2043
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Conference Chair COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, D, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24	37		19.5	18.5	18.5			18.5	18.5-21	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2858-6	946	996	1036	1095	1179	1210	1283	1424	1492	1622	1800	2022
		2858LM-6 Leather/ Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1258	-	-	1503	1579	1702	1887	2108
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 57	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q		25	24	49		19.5	18.5-21	23.5-33.5			18.5	18.5-21	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2858-6NA	879	929	969	1029	1112	1143	1216	1357	1425	1556	1734	1955
		2858LM-6NA Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1192	-	-	1437	1513	1636	1822	2042
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Drafting Stool Armless COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, M, N		25	24	49		19.5	18.5-21	23.5-33.5			18.5	18.5-21	
		RTA 2												

AUBURN



model 3767



Optional Base
Polished Aluminum (ALU) finish is available on arm frame and base at an upcharge Add $249.00



Wood-capped base



Polished Aluminum



Optional Base
Wood-capped steel base with C1 casters is available at an upcharge (B4M), add $314.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judges chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded base in Black (BK) with C10 casters.
- Standard in Leather/Mock Leather combination (grade 5). Not available in Fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional aluminum base is available. A B2 aluminum base with black scuff tips and C10 casters. Add. $117.
- Base available in a plastic/aluminum base. Add $42.
- For hard flooring surface casters with wood-capped base, please specify C9R. Add 47.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R casters.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3767**	-	-	-	-	1244	-	-	1598	1708	1885	2153	2473

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 63
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	28	46.5	21.5	18	16.5-20.5	21.5	27.5

RTA 00

BEACON™



model 3780



model 3787



Optional Base
An optional wood-capped steel base is available on models 3780 and 3781. Specify "B2" and finish (see list above). Add $117.00



model 3785



Nail Head Trim
Available on the barrel arm front (non-wood models only). Specify "NS". Add $31.00.



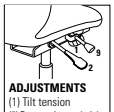
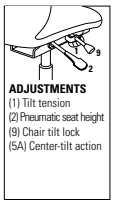
Wood Arm Panels
Available as a no charge option on model 3788. Specify "UT" & wood finish (to match base finish chosen).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wedge back design and rolled barrel arm is perfect for the corporate or home office.
- Models 3780 and 3781 are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base with C10 casters.
- Models 3786 and 3787 are standard with a wood-capped steel base with C1 casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $14.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Jenny (Grade 1).
- Optional arched aluminum base available on models 3780 and 3781. Specify "B5". Add $117..
- Wood-capped base and arm panels are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- An optional wood-capped steel base is available on models 3780 and 3781. Specify "B2" and finish (see list above). Add $117.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3780**	1028	1117	1191	1296	1448	1504	1636	1890	2011	2248	2569	2966
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
HB Tilter w/ Urethane Base COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		29.5	29	43	19	19	17-21	22	25				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3781**	963	1046	1111	1213	1354	1405	1528	1762	1876	2094	2392	2762
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Tilter w/ Urethane Base COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		29.5	39	39	19	20	17-21	22	19				
			RTA 00											
		**3785**	811	896	963	1063	1204	1253	1377	1613	1727	1945	2243	2613
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair Sled Base COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton:20.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		29.5	28	38	19	19	19	22.5	19				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3786**	1382	1471	1544	1648	1801	1855	1988	2243	2363	2600	2921	3318
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter Wood Stump Arm Panels and Base Trim COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		29.5	29	43	19	20	17-21			23		24	
		RTA 00												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3787**	1315	1400	1464	1565	1707	1757	1880	2115	2230	2449	2746	3116
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter Wood Stump Arm Panels and Base Trim COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		29.5	27	39	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18		22.5	
		RTA 00												
		**3788**	1160	1243	1310	1410	1550	1602	1725	1960	2075	2291	2589	2960
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armchair Wood Base COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		29.5	27	39	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			18		22.5	
		RTA 00												

CONCORDE™



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



model 2409



Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.



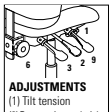
Polished Aluminum Base
Concorde Presidential models are standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 - position tilt lock, back angle is lockable on 7 - positions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side for a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced five-legged, injection molded base with C10 casters, Black (BK) Only.
- Concorde Executive 24HR is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- The Concorde is fully assembled in box, as standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Concorde Presidential has decorative stitching that is always off-white to show contrast with leather upholstery. Color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Please specify "Matching Thread" very clearly on order. This is a No Charge option.
- Concorde Presidential has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Concorde Presidential is optional with black base and black arm button trim is available at no additional charge. Please Specify (BK).
- Concorde Executive and Executive 24hr are available in the following GLOBAL fabrics: Crescent, Imprint, Renewal, Replay and Silhouette (Grd 2), fabrics Brisa, Brisa Distressed, UltraLeather (Grd 7). Not available in other vinyls or leather/Mock leather combination.
- Optional aluminum base is available. Add. $117.
- Models are Not available with C7 glides.
- Model 2409 is standard with C25 casters. Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

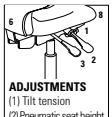
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2400-18**	-	3052	3102	3180	3290	3330	3426	3603	3692	3858	4091	4376

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	28	48	21	19.5	17.5-21.5	21	31

HB Multi - Tilter Concorde Executive
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 76
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T

RTA 00

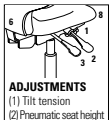
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2409**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5007	5382	5781

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31

HB Synchro - Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential
COM Yardage: 23.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton:23.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	2285	2336	2412	2523	2564	2657	2837	2925	3091	3321	3607

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31

HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50

Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

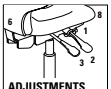
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424-18**	-	2322	2376	2452	2558	2601	2697	2875	2965	3132	3363	3648

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22	21	28-31

Additional seat depth: 1"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

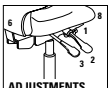
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2425**	-	2239	2283	2343	2430	2461	2539	2681	2752	2886	3070	3297

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton:20.50	28.5	27	40	21	18	18-22	21	20-23

Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2425 -18**	-	2283	2322	2385	2472	2504	2581	2723	2795	2926	3114	3341

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	28.5	27	40	21	18	18-22	21	20-31

Additional seat depth: 1"

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 00

DIPLOMAT



model 2106



model 2107

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms and base (on tilter models), providing comfort and classic styling.
- Series includes Tilters, guest chairs and bar stool. See page 178-179 for additional series
- C1 casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather or Leather Mock, models will be in all Leather or in all Leather Mock.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2106**	830	880	921	980	1064	1094	1168	1309	1376	1507	1685	1906

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	27	43.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	21	27.5

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 11.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 1

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2107**	807	851	886	938	1012	1038	1103	1226	1285	1400	1554	1748

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	37	19	20	17-21	22	19

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 1

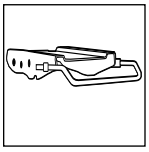
ENTERPRISE®



model 4560



model 4565



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



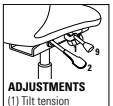
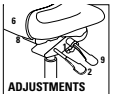
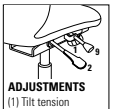
model 4571-3

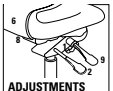
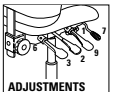
STANDARD FEATURES

- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are only available in Black (BK).
- Model 4561-SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (AA, O, OJ, SB, TD, UB, ZH, ZT, 3M, 3N, 4J, 4M, 4T, 6L, 9B and 9S). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever. C65 casters are standard.
- Not available in Leather.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood-capped base and arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Black Only (BKB). Add $14.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $17.
- Multi-Depth Mechanism a seat depth option available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat. Specify "MD". Add $91.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4560**	494	545	585	646	733	766	841	987	1056	1191	1372	1602
HB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 27 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 18.5 H: 17-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 26				
			RTA 1	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4560-2**	671	724	766	827	916	947	1024	1173	1244	1383	1568	1800
HB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 27 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 25				
			RTA 1	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4561**	471	515	552	604	681	708	775	901	963	1081	1241	1440
LB Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5 D: 18.5 H: 17-22				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 21				
			RTA 1	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4561-SC**	517	562	599	652	731	758	826	957	1018	1138	1301	1505
MB Conference Chair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 37				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 19			
		RTA 1	ups											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4561-2**	650	697	733	788	867	894	962	1090	1153	1271	1436	1638
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26.5 H: 39				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 12 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 19			
		RTA 1	ups											
		**4565**	471	515	552	604	681	708	775	901	963	1081	1241	1440
Armchair w/ Fixed Height Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 26.5 H: 37				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 D: 18-19.5 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18 H: 22.5			
		RTA 2	ups											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4570-3**	878	929	970	1032	1118	1152	1226	1371	1441	1576	1758	1987
HB Multi - Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 26.5 H: 47				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 26-28			
		RTA 2	ups											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4570-4**	782	835	876	939	1023	1056	1132	1277	1347	1480	1892	782
HB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, O, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 27 H: 47.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 H: 26-28			
		RTA 2	ups											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4570-5**	870	922	963	1023	1110	1143	1218	1363	1434	1567	1752	1977
HB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	26.5	47	22	19.5	17-21	21.5	26-28

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4571-3**	797	841	877	929	1006	1033	1101	1227	1287	1407	1565	1766
MB Multi-Tiler w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	26	41	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4571-4**	718	763	799	852	928	957	1021	1148	1210	1329	1488	1687
MB Tilter w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2												

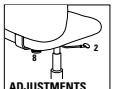
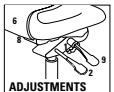
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	26	41.5	22	19	17-21	21.5	20.5-22.5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4573-5**	775	821	855	910	987	1014	1080	1208	1267	1386	1546	1744
LB Operator w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25	38	22	19.5	17-21	19	18.5-20.5

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**4573-6**	629	674	710	765	841	868	934	1062	1121	1241	1400	1599
LB Task w/ Adjustable (TD) Arms COM Yardage:1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q	RTA 2												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25.5	40.5	22	17-18.5	16.5-20.5	19	20

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4577-5**	649	694	730	782	859	887	952	1081	1140	1260	1418	1619
LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26.5 D: 25.5 H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 18.5-20.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8)Seat depth	**4577-6**	504	550	586	640	717	744	809	939	997	1116	1276	1475
LB Task Armless COM Yardage:7 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5 D: 25.5 H: 40.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 17-18.5 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 22				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4946-2**	989	1041	1081	1143	1228	1262	1337	1481	1551	1686	1869	2097
HB Knee - Tilter w/ Wood base and arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 27 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 25				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4946-4**	785	839	879	942	1028	1060	1136	1280	1350	1484	1668	1895
HB Tilter w/ Wood base and arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 27 H: 45			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 25				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4947-2**	952	998	1034	1088	1164	1192	1258	1386	1446	1564	1725	1923
LB Knee - Tilter w/ Wood base and arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26.5 H: 39			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 19.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 19				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4947-4**	751	798	834	887	964	991	1057	1185	1244	1363	1523	1722

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	39	21	19.5	17-22	21	19

RTA 1

MB Tilter w/ Wood base and arms
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S

G20



model 6007



model 6008



Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.

STANDARD FEATURES

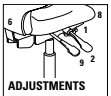
- The striped mesh back is composed of a alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- On model 6007 the inside of the mesh back is black while the outside of the mesh is silver to coordinate with the polished aluminum trim. Only available in a black mesh back, black arms and frame.
- On model 6008 the inside of the mesh back is white and the outside of the mesh has vertical black stripes. Only available in a white mesh back, white arm uprights and frame. Armcaps, mechanism housing, and casters will remain black.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable SSU arms with sliding (forward and backward) and pivot armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side)
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat, simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard and provides 2" of adjustment.
- The base and frame are standard in polished aluminum with C82 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional black nylon base (B7B) is available. No up charge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add $66.
- Seat is available in Fabric, Vinyl or Leather.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.



Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back height*
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6007	1059	1085	1105	1135	1176	1192	1228	1299	1333	1398	1487	1598
6007L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1247	1293	1350	1447	1558

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23	41.5	19.5	18.5	17-21	19	22

RTA 4



Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 53
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11



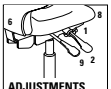
ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back height*
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6008	1219	1244	1263	1292	1332	1346	1382	1448	1481	1544	1629	1735
6008L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1425	1469	1524	1617	1722

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	23	41.5	19.5	18.5	17-21	19	22

RTA 4

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6007NA**	949	976	996	1027	1070	1090	1130	1192	1240	1294	1404	1522
		6007LNA Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1126	1176	1229	1339	1457
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, U		19.5	23	41.5	19.5	16-18.5	17.75-22.75			19	22		
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6008NA**	1100	1126	1146	1177	1220	1240	1280	1342	1390	1444	1554	1672
		6008LNA Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1294	1343	1396	1506	1624
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, U		19.5	23	41.5	19.5	16-18.5	17.75-22.75			19	22		
		RTA 1												

GLOBAL ACCORD™



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



Polished Aluminum Base
Arched aluminum spider base on all models add a distinctive look to the Global Accord series.



model 2671-4



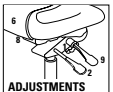
model 2676-2

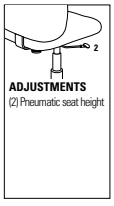
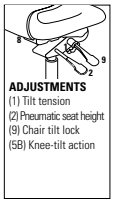
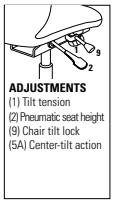
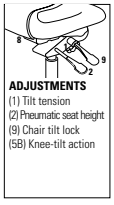
STANDARD FEATURES

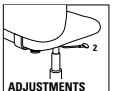
- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only. There are No arm options for the Accord series.
- All models are standard with an arched aluminum spider base and C1 casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded fabrics, vinyls, and leathers with the EXCEPTION of Jenny, Pebbles, Quilt, and Station (Grade 1).
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.
- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70)
- An optional (B5) black plastic base with Aluminum Arms combination. No upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add $49.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2670-2**	1132	1180	1219	1277	1371	1405	1479	1623	1694	1829	2011	2239
		2670LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1365	-	-	1623	1694	1829	2011	2239
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	25	44		20	19	16.5-20.5		18.5	23		
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2670-4	931	981	1019	1076	1159	1204	1279	1389	1495	1582	1812	2039
		2670LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1168	-	-	1400	1499	1593	1815	2042
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	25	44		20	19	16.5-21.5		18.5	23		
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2671-2	1103	1152	1191	1247	1329	1339	1407	1560	1594	1754	1872	2071
		2671LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1307	-	-	1536	1637	1730	1953	2182
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			25	25	37		20	19	16.5-20.5		18.5	18		
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	RTA 1												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2671-4**	901	950	991	1047	1130	1139	1208	1360	1393	1553	1671	1872
		2671LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1138	-	-	1369	1471	1563	1787	2013
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		25	25	37		20	19	16.5-21.5		18.5		18	
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**2672-6**	1107	1152	1185	1238	1310	1334	1399	1519	1576	1690	1842	2033
		2672LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1295	-	-	1522	1592	1704	1874	2077
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U		25	26	43.5		20	19	21-29		18.5		18	
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2676-2**	1226	1251	1271	1301	1342	1358	1394	1465	1499	1564	1653	1764
		2676LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1348	-	-	1477	1516	1581	1680	1795
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Mesh HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		25	25	44		20	19	18-22		18.5		23	
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2676-4**	1024	1050	1070	1100	1141	1157	1193	1264	1298	1363	1452	1563
		2676LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1150	-	-	1279	1318	1384	1481	1597
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Mesh HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		25	25	44		20	19	16-20		18.5		23	
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**2677-2**	1186	1211	1231	1261	1302	1318	1354	1425	1459	1524	1613	1724
		2677LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1307	-	-	1436	1475	1540	1637	1754
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Mesh MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U		25	25	37		20	19	18-22		18.5		18	
		RTA 1												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2677-4**	984	1010	1030	1059	1101	1117	1153	1224	1258	1322	1411	1523
		2677LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1110	-	-	1240	1278	1342	1440	1557
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			25	25	37	20	19	16-20		18.5	18			
Mesh MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		**RTA 1**											
		**2678-6**	1178	1204	1224	1253	1295	1311	1347	1418	1452	1516	1605	1717
		2678LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1295	-	-	1425	1463	1529	1627	1742
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			25	26	47	20	19	23.5-33.5		18.5	18			
Mesh MB Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, U		**RTA 1**											

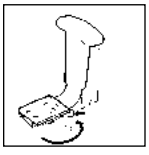
GOAL™



model 2237-3



model 2239-6



Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

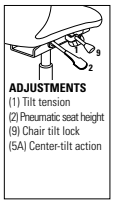
STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed with substantial upholstery and cushioning treatment.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C65 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- Not available in Leather.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "WA". Add $60. Also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $14.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $17.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add $49.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2237-3**	545	582	614	660	724	749	805	915	967	1067	1204	1376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			25	22.5	36	20	17	16.5-20.5		18.5	18-21			
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, N, S		**RTA 2**											

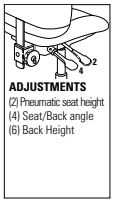
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2237-4**	471	509	541	586	650	674	732	841	893	993	1130	1301

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25	36.5	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	19

LB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, H, N, S

RTA 2

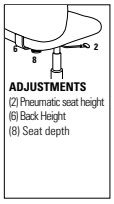
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2237-5	429	468	499	545	608	632	689	799	851	950	1088	1260

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

LB Operator w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

RTA 2

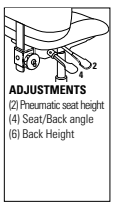
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2237-6	357	397	428	473	538	559	618	727	779	879	1017	1190

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, H, N

RTA 2

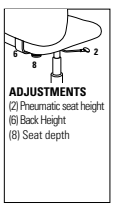
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2239-5	357	397	428	473	538	559	618	727	779	879	1017	1190

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	22.5	36	20	17	15.5-20.5	18.5	18-21

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, N

RTA 2

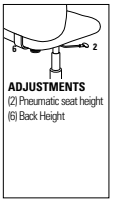
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2239-6	275	314	345	390	455	479	536	645	696	798	934	1106

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	39	20	17-18.5	15.5-20.5	18.5	20.5-22

LB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 30
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.90

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, E, N

RTA 2

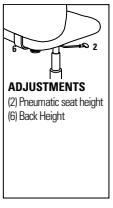
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2235-6**	465	504	536	581	646	670	727	836	889	989	1125	1298

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

Drafting Task Chair w/ Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

RTA 2

		**2236-6**	408	447	477	524	587	611	668	777	828	929	1067	1240

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	24.5	48	20	17	23.5-33.5	18.5	20.5-22

Drafting Task Chair Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

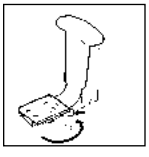
Ergonomic Features:
C, D, H, N

RTA 2

GRAHAM™



model 3144 (3N)



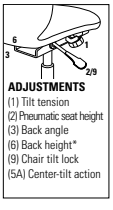
Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA)
Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a multi-curved backrest with an impact resistant outer back shell.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base and C10 casters
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- Not available in Leather.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) allows each arm to move outward an additional 2". Specify "WA". Add $56 also height adjustable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $14.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add $47.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3144**	544	581	612	659	722	748	804	914	966	1065	1203	1375

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26	37.5	20	19.5	17-21	19.5	17.5-20

LB Ergo - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, G, H, M, N, S

RTA 2

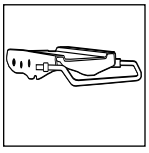
GRANADA®



model 3212 (3N)



model 3212 (3N)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



model 3217



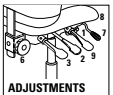
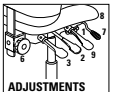
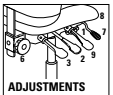
model 3121

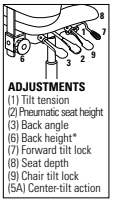
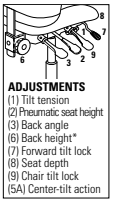
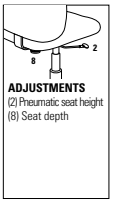
STANDARD FEATURES

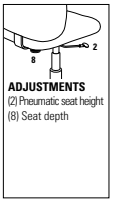
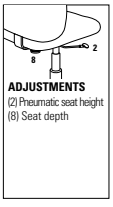
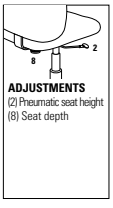
- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only. (except for models 3252 and 3262 which have a fixed height version of this same arm style.)
- Standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms (AA, O, OJ, SB, TD, UB, ZH, ZT, 3M, 3N, 4J, 4M, 4T, 6L, 9B and 9S). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever.
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- All models (except high back, side chair, armchair and drafting models) are shipped partially KD.
- Drafting chairs are equipped with height adjustable chrome foot ring.
- C65 casters are standard except for heavy duty models.
- Not available in Leather.

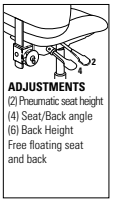
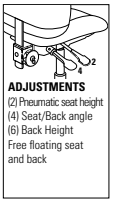
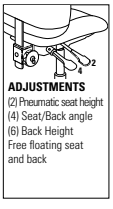
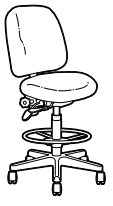
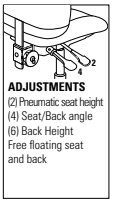
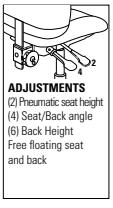
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in Memory Foam. Use code "MF" and Add $76.
- Black base with chrome footring. Specify "B3". Add $85.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $17.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available (the back panel will be attached with washer head screws). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $14
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add $44.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3121**	1000	1038	1068	1112	1175	1198	1253	1359	1409	1508	1640	1807
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		26	24.5	40	20.5	16.5	17-21			19	17.5-20.5		
			RTA 2	ups										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3123**	1103	1157	1198	1267	1359	1375	1450	1632	1666	1848	1983	2210
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21			19	22-25		
			RTA 2	ups										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3202**	825	865	895	942	1005	1030	1087	1195	1247	1348	1484	1657
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Multi - Tilter Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		26	22.5	40	19	16.5	18-22			18.5	21		
			RTA 2	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3212**	732	771	801	848	913	938	993	1103	1154	1253	1390	1563
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24	40	19	16.5	18-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
		**3217**	822	867	901	957	1032	1058	1125	1252	1313	1433	1592	1790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi - Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	43	19	17.5	18-22	18.5	26				
			RTA 2											
		**3252**	734	774	804	851	915	940	996	1105	1157	1256	1393	1565
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		26	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 00											
		**3253**	588	628	659	705	769	794	851	960	1013	1111	1249	1420
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		20.5	23.5	37.5	19	16.5	19	18.5	21				
			RTA 00											
		**3254**	471	509	541	586	650	674	732	841	893	993	1130	1301
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Task Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		21	24	38	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255**	596	633	664	710	775	799	855	966	1017	1117	1253	1426
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Task w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	24	38		19	16.5	17-22			18.5		21
			RTA 1											
		**3262**	774	811	844	890	952	976	1034	1144	1195	1296	1434	1605
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armchair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		26	23.5	37.5		19	16.5	19			18.5		21
			RTA 00											
		**3263**	626	664	695	741	805	828	887	996	1047	1147	1285	1457
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Side Chair Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		20.5	23.5	37.5		19	16.5	19			18.5		21
			RTA 00											
		**3264**	500	539	571	615	680	704	762	870	922	1021	1160	1332
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Task Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		21	23.5	39		19	16.5	17-22			18.5		21
			RTA 2											
		**3265**	626	664	695	741	805	828	887	996	1047	1147	1285	1457
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Task w/Arm/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	23.5	39		19	16.5	17-22			18.5		21
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3274**	582	623	655	699	765	788	845	952	1005	1106	1243	1415
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N, S		21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3275**	708	748	777	824	889	913	969	1079	1130	1229	1367	1539
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator w/Arm/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3277**	1031	1070	1101	1146	1211	1236	1293	1401	1453	1553	1691	1862
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Drafting Chair Armless/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		21	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3278**	991	1030	1060	1106	1170	1194	1251	1360	1412	1512	1649	1824
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Drafting Stool Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N		21	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3284**	614	655	684	730	795	820	876	986	1036	1137	1274	1446
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator Armless Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		21	22.5	39	20.5	16.5	17-22	19	21				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3285**	738	777	807	854	918	943	999	1108	1161	1262	1399	1571

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
LB Operator w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	26	22.5	39	19	16.5	17-22	18.5	21

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3287**	1174	1214	1244	1292	1356	1381	1436	1546	1596	1696	1833	2007

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Drafting Stool w/Arms/Detailed/Styled Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	26	22.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back	**3288**	1137	1176	1208	1252	1316	1340	1399	1507	1559	1660	1797	1968

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Drafting Stool w/Arms/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	26	23.5	48	19	16.5	24-34	18.5	21

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

GRANADA® DELUXE



model 4560



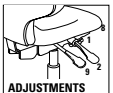
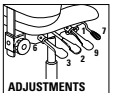
model 4565

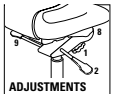
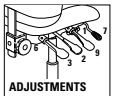
STANDARD FEATURES

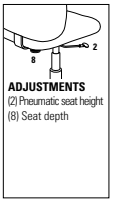
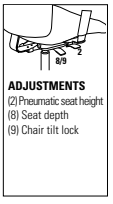
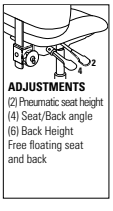
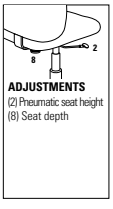
- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort. Offers a more contoured seat featuring BioPlush earth friendly foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- All models except the armchair and sidechair are standard with a five legged, injection molded reinforced nylon spider base with C65 casters.
- Base and frames are standard in Black (BK).

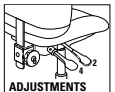
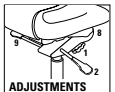
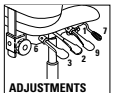
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat depth is optional on models 1170-2, 1170LM-2, 1171-2 and 1171LM-2. Please specify (MD) Add $91
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available, resistant to impact damage. Black Only (BKB), add $14.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG).
- Available in Memory Foam (MF), add $81.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $117.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R. Add $49.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**1170-0**	872	918	953	1009	1087	1113	1181	1312	1373	1494	1657	1860
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, J, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	46		21	18-20.5	17.25-21.25		20	23-28.2		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1170-2	975	1021	1058	1112	1191	1217	1286	1415	1477	1597	1760	1964
		1170LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1197	-	-	1424	1494	1605	1776	1978
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Synchro Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, J, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	45.5		21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	23-28.25		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1170-3	872	918	953	1009	1087	1113	1181	1312	1373	1494	1657	1860
		1170LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1093	-	-	1319	1389	1501	1671	1876
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	45		21	18-20.5	16-20		20	23-28.25		
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**1170-8**	872	918	953	1009	1087	1113	1181	1312	1373	1494	1657	1860
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	44		21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5			20	23-28.2	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**1171-0**	782	822	853	899	967	991	1048	1159	1213	1315	1456	1630
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	43		21	18-20.5	17.25 -21.25			20	20-25.2	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-2	890	927	960	1006	1073	1097	1155	1265	1318	1422	1562	1736
		1171LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1085	-	-	1277	1337	1434	1580	1755
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Synchro Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, J, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	42.5		21	18-20.5	16-20			20	23-28.51	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-3	782	822	853	899	967	991	1048	1159	1213	1315	1456	1630
		1171LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1093	-	-	1319	1389	1501	1671	1876
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	42		21	18-20.5	16-20			20	23-28.25	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-5	755	795	826	873	941	964	1021	1133	1186	1288	1429	1603
		1171LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	949	-	-	1143	1203	1299	1446	1620
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	39		21	18	16.5-20.5			20	19-24.25	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1171-6**	636	676	708	754	822	845	903	1015	1067	1170	1311	1484
		1171LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	832	-	-	1024	1086	1181	1329	1504
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U, Q		26	23.5	38		21	17-18	16-21		20	19		
		RTA 2												
		**1171-8**	782	822	853	899	967	991	1048	1159	1213	1315	1456	1630
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q		26	23.5	41		21	18-20.5	16.25-20.25		20	20 - 25.2		
		RTA 2												
		**1172-5**	624	663	695	741	807	830	891	1000	1054	1156	1296	1472
		1172LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	819	-	-	1012	1070	1168	1314	1488
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U		21	23.5	39		21	18	16.5-20.5		20	19-24.25		
		RTA 2												
		**1172-6**	505	545	576	623	689	713	772	882	935	1038	1178	1353
		1172LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	701	-	-	894	952	1050	1196	1371
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 21. Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, U Q		21	23.5	38		21	17-18	16-21		20	19		
		RTA 2												
		**1174**	451	488	522	569	634	658	717	827	879	983	1123	1298
		1174LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	646	-	-	839	898	995	1141	1316
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	24	38		21	18	18		20	20.5		
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1175**	603	643	674	720	787	810	870	981	1033	1136	1276	1451
		1175LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	798	-	-	991	1050	1146	1293	1466
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	24	38		21	18	18			20	20.5	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1177-5	785	824	855	901	969	993	1051	1162	1215	1317	1458	1633
		1177LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	1172	1231	1329	1475	1649
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Drafting Stool Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		21	23.5	48		20	18	23.5-33.5			20	19-24.25	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (4) Seat/Back angle (6) Back Height Free floating seat and back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1178-5	916	953	987	1033	1100	1123	1181	1292	1345	1448	1588	1763
		1178LM-5	-	-	-	-	1110	-	-	1302	1363	1459	1605	1780
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Drafting Stool Operator w/Arm COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S, U		26	23.5	48		21	18	23.5-33.5			20	19-24.25	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1190-2	1191	1243	1285	1347	1436	1466	1545	1692	1763	1901	2087	2320
		1190LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1435	-	-	1692	1772	1900	2095	2327
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
HB Synchro Knee - Tilter w/ Schukra Lumbar COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, V		26	23.5	45.5		21	18-20.5	16.5-20.5			20	23-28.25	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1190-3	1076	1129	1171	1233	1322	1354	1431	1579	1649	1788	1973	2206
		1190LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1320	-	-	1579	1658	1787	1983	2214
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	45		21	18-20.5	16-20			20	23-28.25	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action (5C) Synchro action Free Float seat	**1191-2**	1094	1141	1178	1231	1311	1338	1406	1534	1597	1717	1880	2083
		1191LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1310	-	-	1534	1604	1717	1887	2090
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Synchro Knee - Tilter w/ Schukra Lumbar COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, V		26	23.5	42.5		21	18-20.5	16-20		20		23-28.51	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7)Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1191-3	977	1023	1062	1115	1193	1221	1288	1417	1480	1599	1763	1966
		1190LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1320	-	-	1579	1658	1787	1983	2214
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		26	23.5	42		21	18-20.5	16-20		20		23-28.25	
			RTA 2											

GRAPHIC™



model 2739



model 2738MB



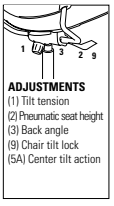
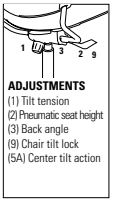
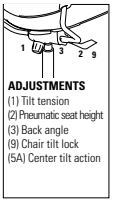
Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched steel base in Tungsten finish is available. Specify (TUN). Add 63.00.

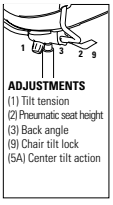
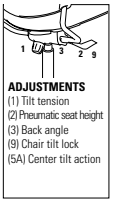
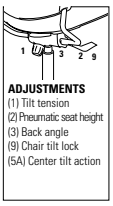
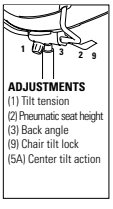
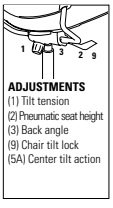
STANDARD FEATURES

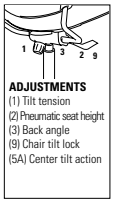
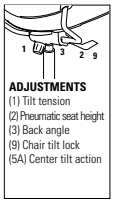
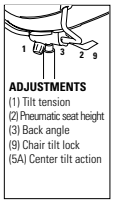
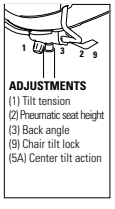
- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- Three distinctive back styles: upholstered back, perforated black nylon back and a breathable black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms and "sliding armcaps" (G4).
- (WA) Arm width is standard, providing 2 inches of arm width spacing adjustment on each side of the seat.
- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded fabrics with the EXCEPTION of Station (Grade 1).
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon arched base with C1 casters in Black.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R. Add $49.
- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available at an upcharge. Please specify TUN. Add $63.
- Please refer to "Arms and Casters" section of the price book for arm and caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2736**	524	551	571	599	643	658	694	765	799	864	951	1064
		2736L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	812	859	917	1014	1124
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	36		20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19		
			RTA 1	ups										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2736MB	581	609	628	658	701	716	752	823	856	922	1010	1122
		2736MBL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	900	959	1055	1166
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	36		20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19		
			RTA 1	ups										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2737	581	613	638	675	728	747	792	880	923	1004	1116	1253
		2737L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	934	992	1063	1185	1322
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	36		20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19		
			RTA 1	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2738**	581	608	627	657	699	714	751	822	855	921	1009	1121
		2738L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	904	949	1007	1104	1215
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19			
			RTA 1											
		**2738MB**	640	667	686	716	758	774	809	880	915	980	1068	1179
		2738MBL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	880	915	980	1068	1179
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19			
			RTA 1											
		**2739**	640	671	696	733	786	805	851	939	981	1063	1174	1312
		2739L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1031	1088	1160	1280	1419
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	36	20	19	16.5-20.5		19	19			
			RTA 1											
		**2746**	683	710	731	762	806	822	860	934	970	1039	1132	1248
		2746L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	991	1038	1099	1199	1316
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1											
		**2746MB**	745	772	792	824	869	882	923	996	1032	1101	1194	1311
		2746MBL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1039	1087	1147	1249	1366
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	46	20	19	23-33		19	19			
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2747  2747L	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2747**	696	729	755	794	850	870	918	1010	1054	1140	1256	1402
		2747L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1071	1132	1206	1335	1480
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Medium Posture Stool Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, M, N		20	24	46		20	19	23-33		19		19	
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2748**	733	759	781	811	856	872	911	984	1020	1089	1181	1298
		2748L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1088	1136	1196	1298	1415
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	46		20	19	23-33		19		19	
		RTA 1												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2748MB**	795	822	843	874	918	933	973	1046	1082	1151	1244	1360
		2748MBL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1137	1185	1245	1347	1463
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	46		20	19	23-33		19		19	
		RTA 1												
 2749  2749L	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center tilt action	**2749**	791	824	851	890	945	965	1014	1105	1150	1236	1352	1497
		2749L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1217	1277	1352	1480	1623
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Medium Posture Stool Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		25	24	46		20	19	23-33		19		19	
		RTA 1												

KATE®



model 2811-4



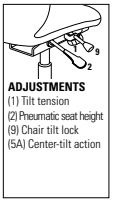
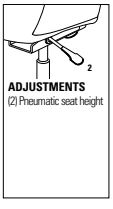
model 2811-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Models are standard with a five legged Polished Aluminum base.
- C10 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Black injection molded base is available at no upcharge, please specify (BK).
- There are no caster options for this series. C7 glides can be specified at no upcharge.
- Available in grades 1-12, Fabric, Vinyl and Leather.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add $44.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2811-4**	962	1058	1137	1253	1420	1480	1624	1902	2036	2292	2642	3077
		2811LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1384	-	-	1866	2014	2256	2622	3059
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50		19	15.5			
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, N	RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**2811-8**	929	1028	1106	1223	1389	1450	1595	1872	2005	2261	2611	3046
		2811LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1348	-	-	1830	1978	2221	2587	3021
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-21.50		19	15.5			
MB Swivel COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	Ergonomic Features: C, N	RTA 00												
		**2813**	1051	1144	1219	1330	1489	1545	1684	1948	2075	2320	2652	3067
		2813LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1491	-	-	1951	-	2322	2671	3085
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26.5	26.5	33.5	17.5	18	18		19	15.5			
Armchair COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	Ergonomic Features: N	RTA 00												
		**2814**	658	696	726	770	833	856	911	1017	1068	1165	1298	1464
		2814LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	834	-	-	1018	-	1166	1306	1472
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			23.5	18.75	17.75	20.5	18.5	17-22		20	21			
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	Ergonomic Features: N	RTA 00												

LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $81.00.



model 2661-8



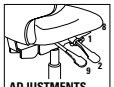
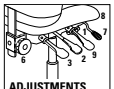
model 2662-3

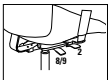
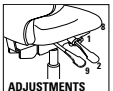
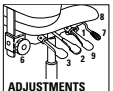
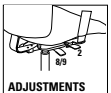
STANDARD FEATURES

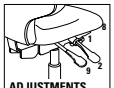
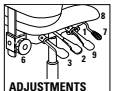
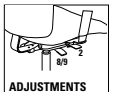
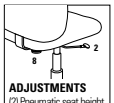
- Global's first chair to feature a Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumber support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent ™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment, (MD) is standard on for Mutil-Titlers, Synchro-Tilters, and Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter. Provides 2"-3" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (WA) adjustable G5 lockable arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self Skinned Urethane, depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) movements can be locked to avoid unintentional movement). Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30º to aim toward the keyboard or mouse arena.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, Nylon medium rise base B7B with C1 dual wheel casters.

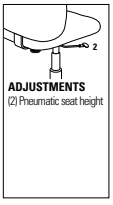
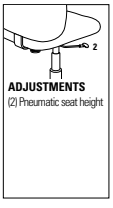
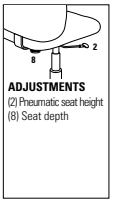
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are 24 "Vue" mesh colors to choose from for the back of the chair.
- Petite models are available at no upcharge. Please specify P. Seat is overall 1 inch smaller in depth and 1.5 inch smaller in width. Model numbers are listed below.
- Available with Memory Foam (MF). Add $81.
- Optional polished Aluminum base (B7A) Please specify ALU base. Add $117.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add $49.
- Upholstery is available in Fabric, Vinyl or Leather with the EXCEPTION of Pebbles.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2660-0** 2660P-0 Small seat	826	853	873	903	945	959	997	1067	1101	1166	1254	1366
		2660L-0 Leather 2660PL-0 Leather/Small seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1062	1106	1164	1261	1371
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25.5	25	45		20	19-21.5	16.25-20.25		19.5		26.5-29	
Extended HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		RTA 2											
		**2660-3** 2660P-3 Small seat	826	853	873	903	945	959	997	1067	1101	1166	1254	1366
		2660L-3 Leather 2660PL-3 Leather/Small seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1062	1106	1164	1261	1371
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25.5	25	45.5		20	19-21.5	16-20		19.5		26.5-29	
Extended HB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		RTA 2											
		**2660-4** 2660P-4 Small seat	721	747	767	797	839	853	891	960	995	1060	1148	1260
		2660L-4 Leather 2660PL-4 Leather/Small seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	954	1000	1057	1155	1266
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25.5	25	45.5		20	19-20	16-20		19.5		26.5-29	
Extended HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**2660-8**	826	853	873	903	945	959	997	1067	1101	1166	1254	1366
		2660P-8 Small Seat												
		2660L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-		1062	1106	1164	1261	1371
		2660PL-8 Leather/Small Seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	45.5	20	19-21.5	16-20		19.5	25-27.5			
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2661-0	771	797	817	846	889	903	941	1010	1045	1110	1198	1310
		2661P-0 Small Seat												
		2661L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-		997	1042	1100	1196	1307
		2661PL-0 Leather/Small Seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	42	20	19-21.5	16-20		19.5	25-27.5			
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2661-3	771	797	817	846	889	903	941	1010	1045	1110	1198	1310
		2661P-3 Small Seat												
		2661L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-		997	1042	1100	1196	1307
		2661PL-3 Leather/Small Seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	42.5	20	19-21.5	16-20		19.5	25-27.5			
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2661-4	677	702	722	752	794	808	846	916	950	1016	1104	1215
		2661P-4 Small Seat												
		2661L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-		904	949	1006	1104	1214
		2661PL-4 Leather/Small Seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	42.5	20	19-20	16-20		19.5	25-27.5			
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2661-8	771	797	817	846	889	903	941	1010	1045	1110	1198	1310
		2661P-8 Small Seat												
		2661L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-		997	1042	1100	1196	1307
		2661PL-8 Leather/Small Seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	24	42.5	20	17.5-19.5	16-20		19.5	25-27.5			
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-Kick back	**2662-0** 2662P-0 Small seat	737	763	783	812	855	870	907	977	1012	1076	1165	1276
		2662L-0 Leather 2662PL-0 Leather/Small seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	1005	1064	1160	1270
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	39	20	17.5-19.5	16.25-20.25			19.5	22-24.5		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2662-3** 2662P-3 Small seat	737	763	783	812	855	870	907	977	1012	1076	1165	1276
		2662L-3 Leather 2662PL-3 Leather/Small seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	1005	1064	1160	1270
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Multi Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	39.5	20	19-21.5	16-20			19.5	22-24.5		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2662-4** 2662P-4 Small seat	655	681	701	731	773	787	825	895	929	995	1083	1194
		2662L-4 Leather 2662PL-4 Leather/Small seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	881	927	984	1081	1192
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16-20			19.5	22-24.5		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**2662-8** 2662P-8 Small Seat	737	763	783	812	855	870	907	977	1012	1076	1165	1276
		2662L-8 Leather 2662PL-8 Leather/Small Seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	1005	1064	1160	1270
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	24	39.5	20	17.5-19.5	16-20			19.5	22-24.5		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**2662-6** 2662P-6 Small Seat	697	722	742	772	815	828	867	935	970	1036	1124	1235
		2662L-6 Leather 2662PL-6 Leather/Small Seat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	938	983	1040	1138	1248
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-20.5			19.5	21		
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2663-6**	958	983	1003	1033	1075	1090	1127	1197	1231	1297	1386	1496
		2663P-6 Small Seat												
		2663L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	1206	1251	1310	1406	1516	
		2663PL-6 Leather/Small Seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34		19.5	21			
		RTA 2												
		**2664-6**	870	895	915	945	987	1001	1039	1108	1143	1209	1297	1408
		2664P-6 Small Seat												
		2664L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	1116	1161	1218	1315	1425	
		2664PL-6 Leather/Small Seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34		19.5	21			
		RTA 2												
		**2665-6**	605	630	650	680	722	736	774	844	878	944	1032	1143
		2665P-6 Small Seat												
		2665L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	843	889	946	1044	1154	
		2665PL-6 Leather/Small Seat												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-20.5		19.5	21			
		RTA 2												

LURAY



Luray is offered in three back heights.



Standard Black Nylon Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps



Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Self Skinned Urethane Armcaps



Optional Aluminum Base/Arms with Wood Armcaps

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

Tilter (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Chair tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

Knee Tilter (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fibreglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (B7B) with (C1) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl, leather or leather/mock leather combination.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models will meet the requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL133) when upholstered using appropriate upholstery materials.
- Depending on upholstery specified upcharges will apply. Please specify by Adding (-33) to the model number.
- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). Fourteen coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section of the Price Book. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6460 Extended high back
  6461 High back
  6462 Medium back
  Add **(LM)** to model number if ordering in leather or leather /mock leather.
  Add **(-33)** to model number if CAL133 is required.
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Mechanism**
  (-4) Tilter mechanism ..... **No Upcharge**
  (-2) Knee-tilt mechanism ..... **Add $106**
- **Arms**
  (SS) Black nylon arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **No Upcharge**
  (AN) Aluminum arms
  w/SSU armcaps ..... **Add $159**
  Aluminum arms
  w/Wood armcaps ..... **Add $159**

  Specify finish from the following:
  (AB) Absolute (AAM)
  (B2) Black (BKM)
  (AE) Cherry (ACM)
  (EO) English Oak (EOM)
  (EC) Espresso Café (ECM)
  (HG) Grey (HGM)
  (AH) Honey (AHM)
  (TM) Mahogany (TMM)
  (AV) Maple (AVM)
  (MW) Medium walnut (MWM)
  (AT) Night (ASM)
  (SK) Shaker Cherry (SKM)
  (TF) Tiger Walnut (TFM)
  (W4) Walnut (TWM)
  (WR) WC Cream (WTM)
  (WH) White (WHM)
  (WC) Winter Cherry (WCM)
  (colors shown on website)
- **Base**
  (B7) Black nylon base.
  (A7) Polished aluminum ..... **Add $117**
- **Casters**
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters.
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters ..... **Add $49**
- **Stitch detail**
  (MS) Color matched stitching
  Decorative top stitch ..... **No Upcharge**

(XP) Black	**(XB)** Beige
(XG) Copen	**(XA)** Graphite
(XK) Mahogany	**(XJ)** Natural
(XH) Navy	**(XD)** New Grey
(XF) Nickel	**(XN)** Off White
(XL) Rubytone	**(XI)** Scarlett
(XC) Smoke	**(XE)** Taupe

  (colors shown on website)
- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam
  (MF) Memory foam ..... **Add $81**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box ..... **Add $53**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6460	WA50	4	AH	A7	C1	MS	SF	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Mecha-nism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch Detail	Seat Foam	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6460**	917	979	1027	1100	1203	1251	1345	1494	1609	1737	2000	2279
		6460LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1147	1196	1291	1439	1553	1682	1945	2225
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Extended High Back COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75			25	26.5	46	20	19	16.5-20.5		20	27.5			
			RTA 1											
		**6461**	891	945	988	1053	1144	1188	1271	1404	1506	1619	1853	2102
		6461LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1095	1139	1223	1355	1457	1570	1805	2054
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
High Back COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13			25	26.5	42.5	20	19	16.5-20.5		20	24			
			RTA 1											
		**6462**	864	913	950	1007	1088	1125	1198	1314	1403	1503	1707	1925
		6462LM	-	-	-	-	1044	1082	1155	1270	1359	1459	1664	1882
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Medium Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13			25	26.5	39.5	20	19	16.5-20.5		20	21			
			RTA 1											

MALAGA®



model 3140-3 (TD)



model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



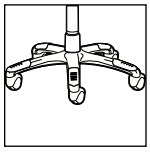
model 3141-3



model 3141-3



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $81.00.



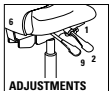
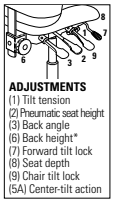
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $117.00

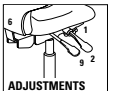
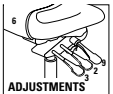
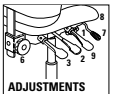
STANDARD FEATURES

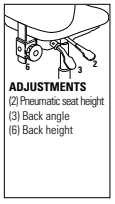
- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell is standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD), (except model 3142 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style).
- All models (except armchair and side chair styles) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and frame are available in Black (BK) Only.
- All models (except high back, side chair and armchair models) are shipped partially KD.
- C10 casters are standard.

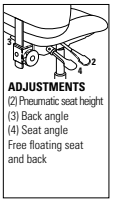
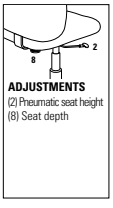
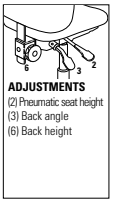
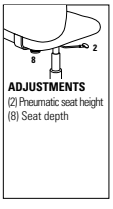
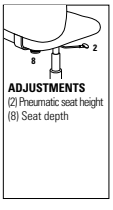
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To order a Malaga arm kit as a separate stand-alone item without a chair, use model number 3200 with the appropriate letter from the Arm Chart Price List for the arm style of your choice. Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book.
- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud (Black Only) at no charge. Specify "PSB".
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $14.
- Optional seat depth is available on models 3140-2 and 3141-2, Specify (MD). Add $40.00.
- Available with Memory Foam (MF). Add $81.
- Optional Black base with chrome foot ring. Specify "B3". Add $85. Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $117.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C10R. Add $44.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**3140-0**	1031	1075	1111	1164	1242	1268	1336	1462	1523	1641	1801	2001
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	25	41	20	18	16-20		18.5	22.5-25			
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3140-2	1132	1176	1213	1266	1341	1368	1436	1563	1622	1742	1901	2101
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, J, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	24	40	20	18	16-20		18.5	22.5-25			
			RTA 2	UPS										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3140-3	1031	1075	1111	1164	1242	1268	1336	1462	1523	1641	1801	2001
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	25	41	20	18	16.5-20.5		18.5	22.5-25			
			RTA 2	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	3140-4	938	982	1017	1071	1146	1173	1241	1367	1427	1547	1706	1905
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	40	20	18	16-20	18.5	23				
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	3141-0	941	977	1010	1056	1120	1144	1200	1311	1362	1462	1599	1772
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q		26	24	37	20	18	16-20	18.5	19.5-22				
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	3141-2	1020	1060	1090	1137	1200	1225	1283	1390	1442	1545	1681	1853
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, G, H, J, M, N, Q		26	24	36	20	18	16-20	18.5	18-20.5				
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	3141-3	941	977	1010	1056	1120	1144	1200	1311	1362	1462	1599	1772
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24	37	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19-21.5				
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	3141-4	847	889	925	976	1044	1067	1107	1309	1389	1471	1506	1678
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		26	27	36	20	18	16.5-20.5	18.5	19				
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**3141-5**	889	927	959	1003	1069	1091	1148	1258	1311	1411	1548	1720
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Operator w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	27	36	20	18	17-22	18.5	18-20				
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3141-6**	729	768	799	845	910	933	991	1100	1152	1251	1388	1560
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	26	37	20	18	17-22	18.5	19.5-22				
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height	**3141-7**	856	896	927	973	1037	1062	1118	1227	1279	1382	1518	1690
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Posture Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, G, H, M, N, Q		26	25	37	20	18	17-22	18.5	19				
		RTA 2												
		**3142**	801	841	872	917	982	1005	1063	1172	1223	1324	1461	1634
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		26	26	37	20	18	18	18.5	19				
		RTA 2												
		**3143**	642	680	710	755	822	845	901	1013	1063	1163	1300	1473
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	26	37	20	18	18	18.5	19				
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**3147-5**	753	794	824	870	934	959	1016	1124	1176	1277	1413	1586
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, S		20	25	36	20	18	17-22	18.5	18-20				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3147-6**	593	631	661	708	773	797	853	963	1015	1115	1251	1424
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20	26	39	20	18	16-21	18.5	18-20.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height	**3147-7**	722	763	794	839	903	927	986	1092	1145	1246	1384	1554
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
LB Posture Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, D, G, M, N		20	25	37	20	18	16-21	18.5	18-20.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3148-6**	1020	1060	1090	1137	1200	1225	1283	1390	1442	1545	1681	1853
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Drafting Stool - Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		26	27	46	20	18	23-31	18.5	19				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3149-6**	882	922	951	998	1063	1087	1144	1252	1306	1406	1544	1715
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20	27	46	20	18	23-31	18.5	19				
			RTA 1											

MAX™



model 5380-4 (TUN)



model 5382 (BK)



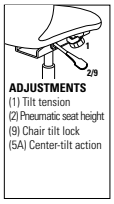
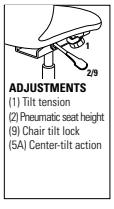
Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available on models 5380-4 and 5381-4. Specify "B5". Add $117.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions provide excellent lumbar back support.
- All models (except armchair style) are standard with a five-legged, arched metal base.
- Base and frame are standard with a Tungsten colored finish (TUN).
- SSU sculpted armcaps in Black Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Model 5382 is standard with anti-tip glides.
- Base and frame available in Black finish (BK). No Charge. Please Specify.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C65R and Add $49.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5380-4**	525	571	605	659	736	763	828	958	1017	1136	1295	1495
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 25.5 H: 41			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 D: 18 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 22				
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5381-4**	496	532	563	610	674	697	754	865	916	1017	1154	1325
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 24.5 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5 D: 18.5 H: 17-21				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 18				
			RTA 1											
		**5382**	411	451	482	527	593	615	673	781	834	934	1071	1243
Armchair - Cantilever base COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 26 H: 36.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 18.5				
			RTA 00											
		**5383**	512	553	582	629	694	718	775	883	938	1036	1173	1344
Armchair - 4 legged COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 28.5 H: 36.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 21 D: 18 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 18.5				
			RTA 00											

MIRAGE™



model 2790-4



model 2791-4



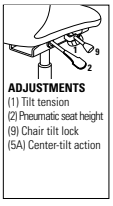
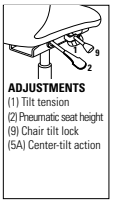
Standard with a polished aluminum loop arm with SSU armcap.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ideal for management seating and meeting rooms, Mirage offers both function and style.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum only.
- C10 carpet casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C10R and Add $44.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

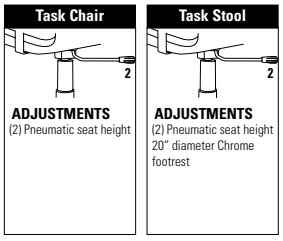
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2790-4**	889	939	978	1038	1122	1152	1226	1367	1435	1565	1742	1964
		2790LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1123	-	-	1368	1444	1566	1753	1974
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		26.5	26.5	42.5	20.5	19	16-20		20.5	24.5			
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2791-4	865	909	944	996	1070	1095	1161	1284	1342	1458	1613	1807
		2791LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1070	-	-	1285	1351	1458	1620	1814
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		26	25.5	35.5	19	19	16-20		19.5	17			
			RTA 00											

NOVELLO



Novello is offered in three frame finishes: Black, Fog and Ivory Clouds.

STANDARD MECHANISMS



Ergonomic Features:
C, M

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a nylon polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (BK), Fog Grey (FG) or Ivory Clouds (IC). Black is the base list price.
- Chairs with Black shells are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (B5) with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Chairs with Fog or Ivory Clouds shells are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with Black accents (BA) and black (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Fog and Ivory Clouds chairs and Black models with an aluminum base come with a chrome gas cylinder.
- All models with arms are standard with Black armcaps.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl, leather or leather/mock leather combination.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no different arm options for this series.
- For Additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

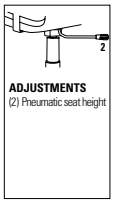
OPTION CODES

Please Add option codes in the following order:

- **Model Number**
  6400 Chair with arms
  6401 Chair, armless
  6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered
  6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered
  6410 Stool with arms
  6411 Stool, armless
  6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered
  6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code
- **Shell/arm color**
  (BK) Black shell ..... **No Upcharge**
  (FG) Fog shell ..... **Add $22**
  (IC) Ivory Clouds shell ..... **Add $22**
- **Armcaps (No Upcharge)**
  (BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
  (FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
  (**CP)** Ivory Clouds self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
  (BB5) Black nylon base..... **No Upcharge**
  (FB5) Fog nylon base..... **Add $32**
  (CB5) Ivory Clouds nylon base..... **Add $32**
  (BBA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent ..... **Add $53**
  (FBA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent ..... **Add $53**
  (CBA) Polished aluminum w/Ivory Clouds accent ..... **Add $53**
- **Adjustable Footring (stool models)**
  (R3) Black footring..... **No Upcharge**
  (R4) Polished aluminum footring ..... **Add $22**
- **Casters**
  (C82) Black dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82R) Black dual wheel hard floor casters ..... **Add $66**
  (C82F) Fog dual wheel carpet casters ..... **No Upcharge**
  (C82FR) Fog dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $66**
- **Seat foam**
  (SF) Standard foam ..... **No Upcharge**
  (PF) Extra plush cushion ..... **No Upcharge**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (SU) Assembled in Box..... **$53**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

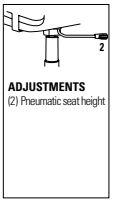
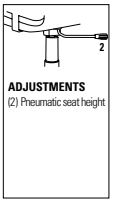
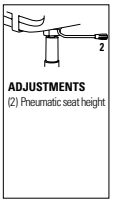
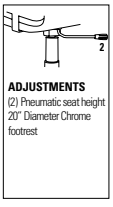
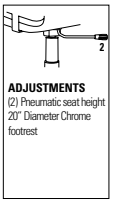
6400BK	WA50	EG	BK	AL	R3	C9R	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Footring	Casters	Chair Assembly

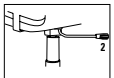
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES
	
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6400	716	737	754	780	815	827	859	918	947	1076	1076	1170

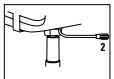
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6401**	647	668	684	709	742	758	790	840	878	1009	1009	1102
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36		18.5	18	16.5-21.5		20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2											
		**6402**	774	794	811	836	870	886	917	967	1005	1136	1136	1229
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task Chair w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	36		18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5		20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2											
		**6403**	711	733	749	773	807	823	855	905	943	1073	1073	1166
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Task Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M		21.5	22	36		18.5	17.5	16.5-21.5		20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2											
		**6410**	822	844	860	885	918	934	966	1016	1054	1185	1185	1278
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	22	46		18.5	18	24-34		20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2											
		**6411**	753	774	790	815	848	864	896	946	984	1115	1115	1208
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Upholstered seat/ Polypropylene back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25	21.5	46		18.5	17.5	24-34		20.5		18.5	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest	**6412**	880	901	918	944	979	992	1023	1083	1110	1241	1241	1334

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Task Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	25	22	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5
Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	**RTA 2**							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" Diameter Chrome footrest	**6413**	811	833	848	873	907	923	954	1004	1042	1173	1173	1266

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Task Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	25	21.5	46	18.5	18	24-34	20.5	18.5
Upholstered seat & back Ergonomic Features: C, M	**RTA 2**							

OBUSFORME® COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $81.00.



model 1261-3

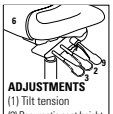
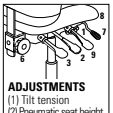
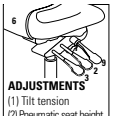


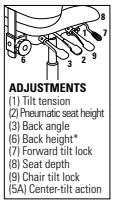
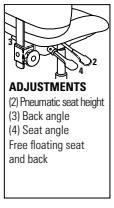
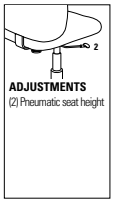
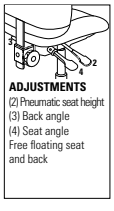
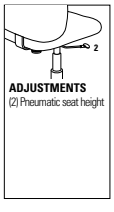
STANDARD FEATURES

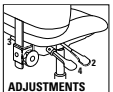
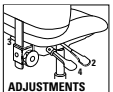
- Obusforme Comfort is the newest Addition to the Obusforme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G3).
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded reinforced nylon Black spider base.
- Standard seat is dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all Knee-Tilter and Mulit-Tilter models.
- Schukra depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on selected models.
- C65 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are shipped partially KD.

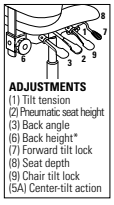
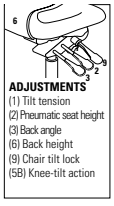
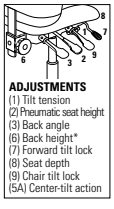
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (MF) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add $81.
- An optional Polished Aluminum base with scuff resistant tips is available. Please specify (ALU). Add $117.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add $49.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1240-2**	1032	1095	1145	1221	1328	1366	1459	1637	1723	1888	2113	2393
		1240LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1425	-	-	1715	1805	1949	2169	2430
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U		26	25	48.5		21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19	27.5		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height * (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1240-3	881	945	995	1070	1177	1215	1309	1487	1572	1738	1963	2242
		1240LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1313	-	-	1602	1691	1836	2057	2318
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F., G., H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		26	25	48		21	17.5-20	16-20		19	27		
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1241-2	989	1046	1090	1157	1252	1286	1369	1528	1603	1751	1950	2199
		1241LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1283	-	-	1540	1619	1747	1942	2175
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U		26	25	44.5		21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19.5	22-27.5		
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1241-3**	837	893	938	1004	1100	1134	1216	1375	1451	1598	1797	2046
		1241LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1168	-	-	1412	1489	1612	1797	2018
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	22			
			RTA 2	UPS										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1244-5	821	870	909	968	1051	1081	1153	1292	1358	1487	1662	1880
		1244LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1083	-	-	1310	1378	1490	1660	1865
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Operartor COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		26	25	38	21	17.5	16.5-20.5		19.5	19-24.25			
			RTA 2	UPS										
			3	*4	5	*6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		1244-6	713	763	801	860	943	973	1045	1183	1250	1378	1553	1772
		1244LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	974	-	-	1200	1269	1383	1551	1756
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		26	25	38.5	21	16.5-19	17-22		19.5	19.5			
			RTA 2	UPS										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1245-5	811	860	899	959	1041	1071	1143	1282	1349	1477	1652	1870
		1245LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	938	-	-	1162	1231	1344	1513	1718
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Operartor - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N, S, U		1.75	25	38	21	17.5	16.5-20.5		19.5	19-24.25			
			RTA 2	UPS										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1245-6	565	615	653	713	795	825	897	1036	1103	1231	1406	1624
		1245LM-6 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	827	-	-	1054	1123	1236	1406	1610
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		21	25	38.5	21	16.5-18	17-22		19.5	19.5			
			RTA 2	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1246**	539	586	623	676	754	781	850	978	1041	1161	1324	1528
		1246LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	753	-	-	978	1048	1161	1332	1534
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	24	38		21	18	18		20	20.5		
		RTA 2												
		**1247**	709	755	792	846	924	951	1019	1148	1211	1332	1495	1696
		1247LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	923	-	-	1148	1218	1332	1500	1705
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	24	38		21	18	18		20	20.5		
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1248-5**	878	928	966	1026	1108	1138	1210	1349	1416	1544	1719	1937
		1248LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1139	-	-	1365	1435	1547	1717	1920
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Operator Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N, S, U		21	25	48		21	17.5	23.5-33.5		19.5	19-24.25		
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**1249-5**	1023	1073	1111	1171	1253	1283	1355	1494	1561	1689	1864	2082
		1249LM-5 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1285	-	-	1510	1580	1692	1862	2065
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Operator Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		26	25	48		21	17.5	23.5-33.5		19.5	19-24.25		
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**1260-2**	1148	1212	1262	1337	1444	1482	1576	1754	1840	2005	2230	2510
		1260LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1541	-	-	1830	1920	2064	2285	2547
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Knee - Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U, V		26	25	48.5		21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19.5	27-32.25		
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1260-3**	998	1062	1111	1187	1294	1332	1425	1603	1689	1854	2079	2359
		1260LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1429	-	-	1718	1808	1952	2172	2433
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	27-32.25			
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1261-2	1106	1162	1207	1274	1369	1403	1486	1643	1720	1867	2066	2316
		1261LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1400	-	-	1657	1736	1865	2060	2292
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Knee - Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U, V		26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5		19.5	22-27.5			
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1261-3	954	1011	1055	1122	1217	1251	1334	1492	1568	1716	1915	2164
		1261LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1284	-	-	1541	1620	1749	1943	2176
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Multi -Tilter w/Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5	22			
		RTA 2												

OBUSFORME® COMFORT XL



model 1251-0



model 1252-8



Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF" and Add $81.00.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Obusforme Comfort XL is the newest Addition to the Obusforme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- All models provided Additional height and/or seat depth, design to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair.
- Features a elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Standard with height and width adjustable forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G3).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent ™ Pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain exactly the right seat height you desire.
- Vari - Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard. Allows each arm to move outward an Additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5 1/4", standard on all models.
- Standard five-legged, injection moulded, fiberglass reinforced nylon black spider base.
- C65 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- All models are rated for 400lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Memory Foam (MF) seats are available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify. Add $81.
- Please specify C65R for hard surface flooring. Add $49.
- Available in fabrics, vinyls, leather or leather/mock leather combination.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1251-0**	1350	1419	1473	1554	1671	1712	1813	2007	2100	2279	2524	2829
		1251LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1671	-	-	2007	-	2279	2524	2829
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	53		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	31-36.25	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1251-3	1350	1419	1473	1554	1671	1712	1813	2007	2100	2279	2524	2829
		1251LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1671	-	-	2007	-	2279	2524	2829
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	53		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	31-36.25	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1251-8	1350	1419	1473	1554	1671	1712	1813	2007	2100	2279	2524	2829
		1251LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1671	-	-	2007	-	2279	2524	2829
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	53		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	31-36.25	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1252-0**	1291	1353	1403	1477	1582	1620	1712	1888	1973	2136	2358	2635
		1252LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1582	-	-	1888	-	2136	2358	2635
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
			RTA 00											
		**1252-3**	1291	1353	1403	1477	1582	1620	1712	1888	1973	2136	2358	2635
		1252LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1582	-	-	1888	-	2136	2358	2635
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	48.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
			RTA 00											
		**1252-8**	1291	1353	1403	1477	1582	1620	1712	1888	1973	2136	2358	2635
		1252LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1582	-	-	1888	-	2136	2358	2635
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	High/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	48.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
			RTA 00											
		**1253-0**	1232	1295	1345	1419	1524	1562	1654	1830	1915	2078	2300	2576
		1253LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1524	-	-	1830	-	2078	2300	2576
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
			RTA 00											
		**1253-3**	1232	1295	1345	1419	1524	1562	1654	1830	1915	2078	2300	2576
		1253LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1524	-	-	1830	-	2078	2300	2576
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	26	44.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1253-8**	1232	1295	1345	1419	1524	1562	1654	1830	1915	2078	2300	2576
		1253LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1524	-	-	1830	-	2078	2300	2576
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Mid/Wide Back. Wide/Deep Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	26	44.5		23.5	19-21.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
		RTA 00												
		**1254-0**	1291	1359	1413	1496	1612	1653	1755	1948	2041	2220	2465	2769
		1254LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1612	-	-	1948	-	2220	2465	2769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Extended Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	31-36.25	
		RTA 00												
		**1254-3**	1291	1359	1413	1496	1612	1653	1755	1948	2041	2220	2465	2769
		1254LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1612	-	-	1948	-	2220	2465	2769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Extended Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	53		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	31-36.25	
		RTA 00												
		**1254-8**	1291	1359	1413	1496	1612	1653	1755	1948	2041	2220	2465	2769
		1254LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1612	-	-	1948	-	2220	2465	2769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Extra Tall/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	53		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	31-36.25	
		RTA 00												
		**1255-0**	1232	1295	1345	1419	1524	1562	1654	1830	1915	2078	2300	2576
		1255LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1524	-	-	1830	-	2078	2300	2576
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
High Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1255-3**	1232	1295	1345	1419	1524	1562	1654	1830	1915	2078	2300	2576
		1255LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1524	-	-	1830	-	2078	2300	2576
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
High Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		28	24.5	48.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
			RTA 2											
		**1255-8**	1232	1295	1345	1419	1524	1562	1654	1830	1915	2078	2300	2576
		1255LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1524	-	-	1830	-	2078	2300	2576
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	High/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	48.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	26.5-31.75	
			RTA 00											
		**1256-0**	1173	1235	1285	1359	1464	1503	1595	1771	1855	2019	2240	2517
		1256LM-0 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1464	-	-	1771	-	2019	2240	2517
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
Mid Back Synchro - Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class:150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
			RTA 00											
		**1256-3**	1173	1235	1285	1359	1464	1503	1595	1771	1855	2019	2240	2517
		1256LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1464	-	-	1771	-	2019	2240	2517
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
Mid Back Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q		28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
			RTA 00											
		**1256-8**	1173	1235	1285	1359	1464	1503	1595	1771	1855	2019	2240	2517
		1256LM-8 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1464	-	-	1771	-	2019	2240	2517
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mid/Wide Back. Standard Seat. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-19.5	17-21			22	22-27.25	
			RTA 00											

PRIORITY™



model 8490



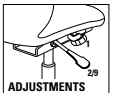
model 8491

STANDARD FEATURES

- Priority's slim, sleek profile incorporates a compression molded wood back that follows and supports the ergonomic contours of the spine.
- Frames are standard in Black (BK).
- There are No arm options for the Priority series.
- Hard Casters (HC) are standard.
- Optional Glides are available.
- Standard Pneumatic seat height, infinite tilt lock and tilt tension control.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional Polished Aluminum (ALU), Chrome (CH) and Tungsten (TUN) finishes are available at an upcharge. Please specify and Add $183. Soft touch self-skinned urethane armcaps are available in Black Only.
- Soft Casters (SC) are available as an option. Please specify and Add $93.
- Both the outer back and inner seat and back cushion can be upholstered and are available in fabric, vinyl, and leathers or in a combination of matching or contrasting fabric, vinyl and leather.**This item may require a longer lead time.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**8490**	1108	1212	1250	1306	1388	1417	1487	1621	1686	1812	1981	2194
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 23.5 H: 46			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18.5 H: 18.5-23					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 27.5			
		RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**8490-4**	997	1045	1083	1140	1221	1249	1320	1455	1519	1645	1814	2026
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 23.5 H: 46			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18.5 H: 18.5-23					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 27.5			
		RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**8491**	1058	1102	1137	1189	1263	1289	1354	1477	1536	1651	1806	2000
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 23.5 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18.5 H: 18.5-23					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19			
		RTA 00												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**8491-4**	904	947	982	1034	1108	1135	1199	1322	1382	1496	1651	1845
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 23.5 H: 37			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 18.5 H: 18.5-23					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 19			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8492**	755	829	858	900	962	983	1036	1138	1186	1279	1407	1566

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	27	35	19	18.5	18.5	19	19

Side Chair
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

ROMA®



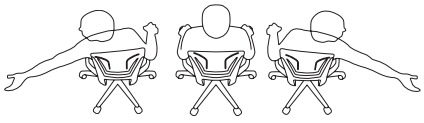
model 1906



model 1908



Optional Arms
A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add $60.00.



The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and drafting stools, with and without arms.
- For Nesting chairs see page 189.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Upholstered, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- All "L" models have two piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move an is available exclusively in black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (SSU), soft and warm to the touch.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- Features the new Soft Descent pneumatic technology to gently control the seat height for both an accurate and comfortable fit.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a Black 5 prong fiberglass reinforced Nylon base.
- Nesting chairs are available in Tungsten (TUN) or Black (BLK).
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors. Choose from Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- An optional polished aluminum base is available at an upcharge. Please Specify (ALU). Add $117.
- A height adjustable arm is optionally available for task seating. Please specify (RA). Add $60.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R. Add $49.
- Available in fabric and leather with the EXCEPTION of Station, Imprint, and Renewal.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1871**	788	815	834	864	906	921	958	1028	1063	1127	1216	1327
		1871L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1023	1069	1126	1224	1335
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Mesh MB - Armless Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5		18.5	19			
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1872	788	815	834	864	906	921	958	1028	1063	1127	1216	1327
		1872L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1023	1069	1126	1224	1335
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Polypropylene MB - Armless Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5		18.5	19			
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1874	817	842	861	892	933	948	984	1055	1090	1155	1244	1354
		1874L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1051	1097	1154	1251	1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Honeycomb MB - Armless Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5		18.5	19			
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1876**	837	863	882	913	954	969	1006	1076	1111	1176	1265	1375
		1876L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1071	1117	1174	1270	1382

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mesh MB - Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1877**	837	863	882	913	954	969	1006	1076	1111	1176	1265	1375
		1877L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1071	1117	1174	1270	1382

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Polypropylene MB - Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1879**	867	892	911	942	983	998	1036	1105	1140	1205	1294	1405
		1879L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1100	1145	1203	1299	1410

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Honeycomb MB - Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1896**	635	661	681	711	753	768	805	875	909	975	1064	1174
		1896L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	860	906	964	1062	1172

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Honeycomb MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1901**	635	662	683	714	758	774	812	887	923	992	1085	1200
		1901L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	837	882	941	1037	1147

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mesh MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19

Ergonomic Features:
B, C, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1902**	635	662	683	714	758	774	812	887	923	992	1085	1200
		1902L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	879	927	988	1090	1205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Polypropylene MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
		RTA 2												
		**1903**	683	730	766	821	898	925	994	1123	1185	1306	1469	1671
		1903L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1111	1195	1299	1479	1682
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Upholstered MB - Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
		RTA 2												
		**1897**	679	704	724	754	797	810	848	918	952	1018	1106	1217
		1897L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	901	947	1004	1102	1213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Honeycomb MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
		RTA 2												
		**1906**	679	705	727	757	802	818	856	929	966	1034	1127	1244
		1906L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	928	974	1031	1128	1239
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Mesh MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
		RTA 2												
		**1907**	679	705	727	757	802	818	856	929	966	1034	1127	1244
		1907L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	928	974	1031	1128	1239
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19		18.5	19			
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1908**	730	773	808	860	934	961	1026	1148	1208	1322	1477	1671
		1908L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1160	1240	1339	1510	1703
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Upholstered MB - w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: B, C, M, N		25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	16.5-20.5		18.5	19			
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1909**	135	162	183	215	259	274	313	386	423	491	585	701
		1909L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	381	429	488	591	706
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.10			20.5	19	.38	21	18	18		20	20.5			
			RTA 00											

SOFTCURVE™



model 4691LM-3 (SC)



model 4696LM-2



Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "B5". Add $140.



model 4698LM

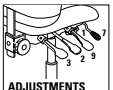
STANDARD FEATURES

- European style with gathered upholstery, detailed stitching, built-in lumbar support and distinctive arch base.
- Executive and managerial models incorporate polished aluminum that accent both the arch base and fixed height loop arms with padded armrests.
- Standard Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control on all models.
- Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle - synchronized seat and back movement with 2-to-1 ratio. Infinite tilt lock control. Back angle adjustment.
- Knee-Tilter: seat and back tilts from a pivot point near the front of the chair with infinite tilt lock. Back angle control.
- Multi-Tilter - Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite tilt lock. Free-floating back angle control.
- All other models use a black urethane arch base and adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (SC).
- Please Note: Loop arms will be the standard polished aluminum.
- C1 casters are standard.
- Standard in Special Leather/Mock Leather (Grade 5). Not available in Fabric.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic style nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB) Add $14 (for models 4690LM-2 and 4691LM-2)
- Optional seat depth is available on models 4690LM-2, 4691LM-2 and 4691LM-3 Specify (MD). Add $91.
- Optional Chrome (CHM) base is available on armchair model 4698LM Only. Add $97. Please Specify. Optional Black (BLK) finish is available on the base on models 4696LM and 4697LM Only, Add $72. Please Specify.
- All Softcurve models are available under CAL 133, but only when upholstered in materials that are approved for California TB133 and a $222 list upcharge is required.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C9R, add $49.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

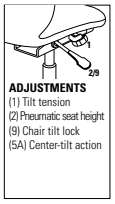
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**4690LM-0** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1185	-	-	1706	1888	2137	2559	3045
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
HB Synchro - Tilter with back angle adjustment COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N		26	27	45.5	20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20	26			
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4690LM-2 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1283	-	-	1804	1986	2237	2658	3144
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, G, H, J, M, N		26	27	45.5	20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20	26			
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4690LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1185	-	-	1706	1888	2137	2559	3045
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, F, G, H, M, N, S		26	27	45.5	20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20	20			
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**4690LM-4** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1099	-	-	1619	1801	2052	2476	2960
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S		26	27	45.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
			RTA 2	ups										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**4691LM-0** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1117	-	-	1638	1736	2070	2332	2760
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Synchro - Tilter with back angle adjustment COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N		26	26	39.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
			RTA 2	ups										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4691LM-2** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1218	-	-	1740	1837	2170	2432	2861
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, G, H, J, M, N		26	26	39.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
			RTA 2	ups										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4691LM-3** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1117	-	-	1638	1736	2070	2332	2760
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, F, G, H, M, N, S		26	26	39.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
			RTA 1	ups										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**4691LM-4** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1031	-	-	1551	1649	1984	2246	2673
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S		26	26	39.5		20.5	18	17.5-21.5		20		20	
			RTA 1	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4692LM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	941	-	-	1462	1559	1894	2154	2583
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Armchair COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	Ergonomic Features: H, M, N		26	26.5	38.5	20.5	18	18	20	20.5				
		RTA 00												
		**4693LM-5** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	925	-	-	1447	1546	1878	2140	2570
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: C, F, G, M, N		20.5	26	39	20.5	18	17-21	20	20				
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4696LM-2** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1307	-	-	1828	2009	2260	2682	3169
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
HB Knee - Tilter Loop Arms COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, G, H, J, M, N		25	28	43.5	20.5	18	17-21	20	24				
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4696LM-4** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1120	-	-	1641	1825	2075	2498	2982
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
HB Tilter Loop Arms COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		25	28	43	20.5	18	17-21	20	24				
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**4697LM-2** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1242	-	-	1762	1861	2195	2455	2886
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
MB Knee - Tilter Loop Arms COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, G, H, J, M, N		25	26	38	20.5	18	17.5-21.5	20	18.5				
		RTA 1												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4697LM-4 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1055	-	-	1576	1672	2008	2270	2698

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	26	37.5	20.5	18	17.5-21.5	20	18.5

MB Tilter Loop Arms
COM Yardage: 3.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 51
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4698LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	988	-	-	1508	1606	1942	2202	2629

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
25	26.5	37	20.5	18	18	20	18.5

Armchair Loop Arms
COM Yardage: 3.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
H, M, N

RTA 00

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA



model 8457NA

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One Piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to utilize.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (MDN), Storm (STM), Dove (DVE), and Ivory (IVY).
- Polished Aluminum (ALU) base is available at an up charge $117 list.
- To have Alabaster (ABR) base on the Asphalt (APT) frame, please add $53 list
- Optional Black Glide (G) is available at no up charge.
- For hard floor surface casters please specify SC, please add $93 list.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8456	776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19

MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8457**	851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		**8456S**	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		**8457S**	1065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		**8456NA**	695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1											
		**8457NA**	765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	Ergonomic Features: C, M		23.25	25	36	19.25	18	17-21	19	19				
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8456SNA**	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8457SNA**	1065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.25	25	42	19.25	18	22.5-30.5	19	19

MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9

Ergonomic Features:
C, M

RTA 1

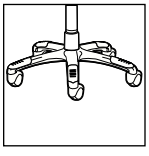
SOLO®



model 5227



model 5226



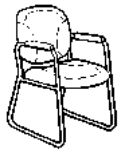
Optional Base
Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $117.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and SSU armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Frame is standard in Black (BK).
- Ganging Clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models. Can be used for Supra models 5332 and 5332L (see page 203).
- Ganging Clamp 2755 For model 5226. Zinc plated.
- Specifications and pricing is for 1 chair.
- Armchair models are standard with Black (BK) glides.
- C65 casters are standard.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is optional in a Tungsten (TUN) finish. No additional charge. Please Specify. (except on model 5224, Base is available in Black only.)
- Chrome upper finish with Black base available on models 5224, 5227 and 5228 or all Chrome on models 5225 and 5226. Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Optional ballistic style nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB) Add $14.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $17.
- Non-marking (NM) glides are available at no charge to replace Black glides. Please Specify.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $117.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C65R, add $49.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

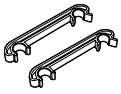
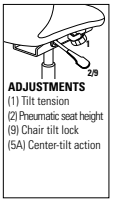
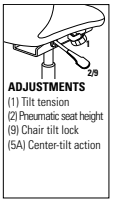
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5225**	303	334	361	400	454	473	522	611	656	738	853	996

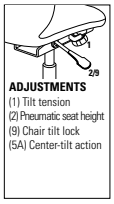
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	25	34	20	18	18	20	18

Armchair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5226**	280	314	340	379	433	453	500	590	633	718	832	996
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: M, N		22	25.5	34	20	18	18			20		18	
			RTA 00											
		**5233**	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Ganging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .10 (2 per carton)			0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-			-		-	
			UPS											
		**2755**	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Ganaging Clamp COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .10			3	0.75	1	-	-	-			-		-	
			UPS											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5227**	447	485	517	561	627	650	708	819	869	969	1106	1278
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24	25.5	38	20	18.5	17.75-21.75			20		19.5	
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5228**	402	434	459	499	553	573	621	710	753	837	951	1094
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.13 (2 per carton)	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75			20		17.5	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5228-9**	418	450	474	511	564	583	629	717	759	841	952	1090

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24.5	34	20	18.5	17.75-21.75	20	17.5

LB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9 (2 per carton)

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

SPREE





model 6040 - Mesh Back



model 6041 - Upholstered



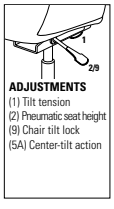
Optional Black/Silver Mesh (S0).

STANDARD FEATURES

- This series offers a high quality mesh back and upholstered back task chairs with a zero lift seat while tilting.
- The back is designed specifically to avoid restricting upper body movement allowing the user to easily access space all around their work station.
- Lumbar area wraps around the users waist to provide a secure feeling and excellent lumbar support.
- The back of the seat slides to the rear and reclines while tilting to provide a smooth comfortable tilt action. Front of the seat does not lift during tilting, so feet stay flat on the floor.
- The seat structure is flexible and is suspended over space that allows the seat to move a flex with the user ensuring long-term comfort.
- Features a unique seat depth adjustment with controls at your fingertips. Controls are located on either side of the seat so the seat can easily slide and extend the roll out seat edge providing 1.5" of additional seat depth.
- Standard Height adjustable arms with 4" of height adjustment. Arm caps rotate 30 degrees towards keyboard.
- Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon based is standard.
- Arms attached to the mechanism and are designed to recline with the back movement. Arms will not move away from back.
- Standard with side adjusted tilt tension, rotate knob through five clicks to select right tension.
- Spree is equipped with Global's high quality Soft Descent pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the height of the chair making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- C1 dual wheel carpet casters are standard on five prong base models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh backs are available in 7 colors: White (S1), Black (S2), Blue (S3), Green (S4), Orange (S5), Charcoal (S6), and Sand (S7).
- Optional specialty color Black/Silver (S0) mesh with black vertical stripes on the front with silver vertical stripes visible from the back. Please specify (S0) mesh. Add $159.
- Optional Polished aluminum base available. Please specify ALU. Add $117.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C9R casters. Add $66.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather with EXCEPTION of Jenny, Pebbles, Quilt and Station textiles. Not available in Leather/ Mock leather combination.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6040**	769	794	815	844	886	901	938	1009	1042	1107	1196	1306
		6040L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1060	1106	1163	1261	1203

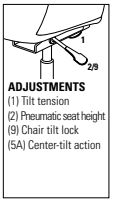
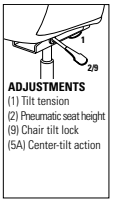
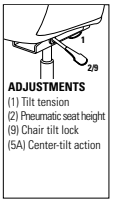
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	39	19.5	15-16.5	16-20	15.5	20

MB Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

Mesh Back

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6041**	928	966	996	1040	1103	1126	1181	1286	1337	1436	1568	1735
		6041L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1272	1342	1428	1574	1739
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Upholstered Back** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		26	25	39	19.5	15-16.5	16-20		15.5	20			
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6040NA	675	701	721	752	795	815	855	917	965	1019	1129	1247
		6040LNA Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	840	893	1003	1121
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Mesh Back** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, L, M, N		19.5	25	39	19.5	15-16.5	16-20		15.5	20			
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6041NA	825	865	895	941	1006	1036	1095	1189	1261	1341	1507	1683
		6041LNA Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1150	1224	1304	1470	1646
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Upholstered Back** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, L, M, N		19.5	25	39	19.5	15-16.5	16-20		15.5	20			
			RTA 1											

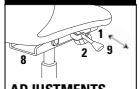
SPRITZ™



Spritz is offered in two back heights, with or without an optional lumbar support

MECHANISMS OPTIONS

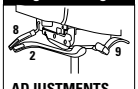
Tilter (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, O, S, U

Weight Sensing (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, O, U

SPRITZ NESTING/MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIRS



For Spritz Nesting/Multi-Purpose chairs, please refer to Multi-Purpose section of price book.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with C10 dual wheel carpet casters.
- Seat and headrest (where applicable) can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade. No leather/mock leather combination available.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6760 Task Chair w/Adjustable Headrest
  6761 Task Chair
- Add **(-33)** to model number if CAL133 is required.
- Add **(-4)** to model number if ordering Tilter mechanism
  Add **(-8)** to model number if ordering Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter mechanism
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Arms**
  (G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps..... **Standard**
- **Lumbar Pad Option**
  (LSP) Lumbar Pad..... **Add $27**
- **Base**
  (BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
  (M2) Steel Chrome base..... **Add $43**
- **Casters**
  (**C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C10R) Dual wheel hard floor casters..... **Add $44**
- **Mesh Back**
  (U1) Black
  (U2) Burgundy
  (U3) Blue
  (U4) Green
  (colors shown on website)
- **Vari-Width**
  (WA) Width adjustable arm extensions..... **Add $60**
- **Chair Assembly**
  (-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $53**

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

6760-4	WA50	G4	LSP	SD	C10	U2	WA	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Arms	Lumbar Pad	Base	Casters	Mesh Back	Vari-Width	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6760-4**	740	767	787	818	861	881	921	983	1031	1085	1195	1313

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
	26	24	45	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	27

Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6760-8**	840	867	887	918	961	981	1021	1083	1131	1185	1295	1413

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Weight Sensing Sychro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	27

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6761-4**	695	721	741	772	815	835	875	937	985	1039	1149	1267

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6761-8**	795	821	841	872	915	935	975	1037	1085	1139	1249	1367

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Weight Sensing Sychro-Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20

RTA 2

SUPRA™



model 5330-4 (UB)



model 5332 (TUN)



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



model 5332



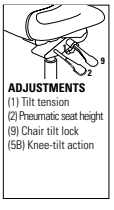
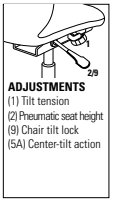
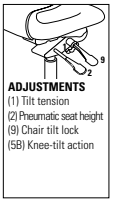
Optional Base
Arched aluminum base available as an option on models that are standard with a black arched base. Specify "B5". Add $117.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten (TUN) finish and Black base. Armchairs are standard with a Tungsten finish (TUN).
- Molded self-skinned urethane waterfall armrests are available in Black (BK) Only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black (BK) Only.
- All models (except armchairs) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base with C65 casters are standard.
- Model 5331-4SC features a self centering cylinder which swivels and automatically returns to the starting seat location. This model is standard with a flat 5 star base in Black (BK) with C7 glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models 5332 and 5332L can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on models 5332 and 5332L. Add $22. Please specify
- Please note that partially KD models 5330-4 and 5331-5 are part of the 2 Day Lightning quick ship program. Please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5).
- Optional frame finishes include: Please Specify a Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (UT)* on Tilter models. Add $63. (* Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.) For a Chrome (CH) finish on armchairs. Add $88.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add $49.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 5330-2  5330L-2	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**5330-2**	681	720	751	798	861	885	943	1051	1104	1204	1340	1512
		5330L-2 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1123	1194	1283	1433	1603
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	27	42.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5		20	24			
			RTA 2											
 5330-4  5330L-4	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5330-4**	517	555	586	632	696	720	777	887	940	1040	1176	1348
		5330L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	947	1019	1107	1256	1427
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-20.5		20	24			
			RTA 2											
 5331-2  5331L-2	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**5331-2**	645	678	704	741	797	816	864	952	997	1081	1195	1338
		5331L-2 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1018	1076	1152	1276	1417
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			26	26	39.5	21	18.5	17.5-21.5		20	19.5			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 5331-4  5331L-4	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5331-4**	483	515	543	578	633	655	701	792	835	918	1033	1176
		5331L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	845	903	976	1103	1244

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	39	21	18.5	16.5-20.5	20	19.5

MB Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 2

 5331-4SC  5331L-4SC	**5331-4SC**	536	571	596	634	692	710	758	851	896	982	1098	1243
	5331L-4SC Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	899	960	1036	1162	1309

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	26	37	21	18.5	18	20	19.5

MB Conference Chair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

RTA 2

 5332  5332L	**5332**	402	434	459	499	553	573	621	710	753	837	951	1094
	5332L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	757	819	892	1016	1159

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	36	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

Armchair
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

 5332C  5332LC	**5332C**	530	563	590	629	684	704	753	845	890	975	1091	1238
	5332LC Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1014	1073	1138	1276	1420

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	25.5	38	21	18.5	17.5	20	19.5

Armchair Casters
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

 5335  5335L	**5335**	483	515	543	578	633	655	701	792	835	918	1033	1176
	5335L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	845	903	976	1103	1244

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	28	38	21	18.5	18.5	20	19.5

Armchair Sled base
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

SUPRA X™



model 5336-3 (UG)



model 5336-5



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black Only.



model 5337-6



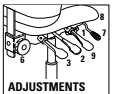
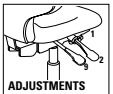
Optional Base
An optional five-legged, arched metal base in Tungsten finish is available. (No Cover Can Used) Specify (UG). Add $63

STANDARD FEATURES

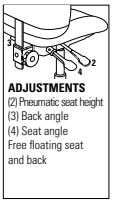
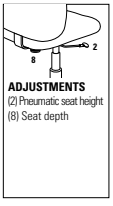
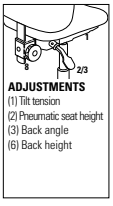
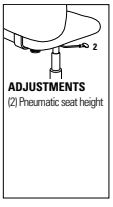
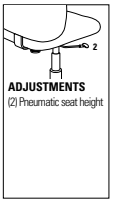
- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms with kidney shaped urethane armcaps (SC).
- Base and frame are standard in Black (BK).
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify C65R casters. Add $49
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative. Not available in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5).
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to manuever lever (WA).
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 5333-3  5333L-3 **HB Multi - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, S	**5333-3**	775	815	846	893	960	983	1041	1153	1205	1309	1448	1622
		5333L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1108	1180	1270	1424	1597
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W / D / H: 26 / 26.5 / 41 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20 / 19-20 / 16-20 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 18 / 23.5												
		RTA 2												
 5333-4  5333L-4 **HB Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S	**5333-4**	722	762	794	841	907	929	989	1100	1153	1254	1395	1570
		5333L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1137	1209	1299	1452	1627
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W / D / H: 26 / 25.5 / 41.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 21 / 18-19 / 16-20 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 18 / 23												
		RTA 2												
 5336-1  5336L-1 **MB Synchro - Tilter** COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, H, L, M, N, Q	**5336-1**	905	941	966	1005	1060	1080	1129	1221	1265	1352	1465	1612
		5336L-1 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1420	1475	1544	1660	1794
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W / D / H: 26 / 26.5 / 37.5 — **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20 / 19-20 / 16-20 — **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 18 / 16.5												
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 5336-3  5336L-3	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5336-3**	659	685	705	736	779	797	834	907	941	1007	1100	1214
		5336L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	883	943	1017	1140	1284
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	26.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	17-21		18	20			
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**RTA 2**												
 5336-4  5336L-4	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5336-4**	659	685	705	736	779	797	834	907	941	1007	1100	1214
		5336L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	907	966	1040	1163	1307
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	25.5	37.5	21	18-19	16-20		19	19			
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S	**RTA 2**												
 5336-5  5336L-5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5336-5**	636	664	684	716	757	775	811	885	921	988	1079	1193
		5336L-5 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	874	933	1006	1132	1274
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18	20			
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**RTA 2**												
 5336-6  5336L-6	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5336-6**	536	561	581	612	657	673	710	782	819	885	975	1090
		5336L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	777	836	911	1034	1177
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	25	38.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18	20			
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	**RTA 2**												
 5336-7  5336L-7	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height	**5336-7**	670	696	717	748	791	806	845	917	950	1019	1110	1225
		5336L-7 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	984	1057	1181	1324
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			26	24	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18	20			
MB Posture Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q	**RTA 2**												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 5337-5  5337L-5	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	5337-5	527	554	574	604	648	664	702	775	807	877	968	1082
		5337L-5 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	762	821	894	1018	1161
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			20	27.5	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18	20			
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, E, F, G, M, N, Q, S	RTA 2												
 5337-6  5337L-6	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	5337-6	427	453	472	502	546	561	600	673	708	775	867	981
		5337L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	719	794	917	1060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			20	25	38.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18	20			
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q	RTA 2												
 5337-7  5337L-7	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height	5337-7	556	582	603	633	678	694	732	804	839	907	997	1111
		5337L-7 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	809	869	943	1067	1210
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			20	24	37.5	20	17-18.5	16.5-21.5		18	20			
MB Posture Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: A C D E G M N	RTA 2												
 5338-6  5338L-6	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	5338-6	880	908	927	959	1000	1018	1056	1129	1163	1229	1322	1436
		5338L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1138	1187	1244	1344	1459
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5		18	19			
Drafting Chair Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, Q	RTA 2												
 5339-6  5339L-6	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	5339-6	767	794	811	844	887	903	942	1015	1048	1116	1208	1322
		5339L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1021	1070	1129	1228	1341
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
			20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5		18	19			
Drafting Chair Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	Ergonomic Features: C, M, N, Q	RTA 2												

SYNOPSIS®



model 5080-3



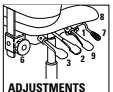
model 5091-4

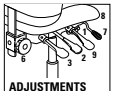
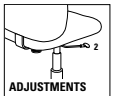
STANDARD FEATURES

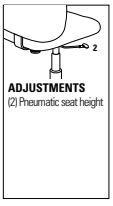
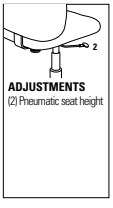
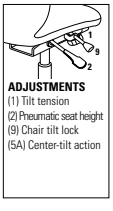
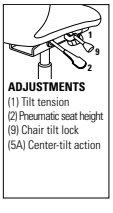
- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092
- Tilter, Synchro-Tilter, and Multi-Tilter models (starting with 5080) are standard with adjustable height T arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments is standard on Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilter models.
- Vari-Width (WA), Width adjustable arm extensions are standard with adjustable height T arms.
- Synchro-Tilter and Multi-Tilters feature a black impact resistant outer back shell. Drafting stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully ulpholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth is available on Synchro-Tilters and Multi-Tilters. Seat depth can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with Memory Foam (MF). Add $81.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $117. Available on select models: 5080-0, 5080-4, 5081-0, 5081-4, 5084-6, 5082-6, 5083-6, 5090-4, and 5091-4.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For hard surface flooring casters please specify C65R, add $49.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Available in fabric, vinyl or leather/mock leather with the EXCEPTION of Match, Imprint, and Renewal.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5080-0**	858	951	992	1051	1136	1166	1240	1381	1447	1579	1756	1977
		5080LM-0 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	1049	-	-	1347	1423	1545	1731	1952
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21			19	26-28.5		
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5080-3	858	951	992	1051	1136	1166	1240	1381	1447	1579	1756	1977
		5080LM-3 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	1049	-	-	1347	1423	1545	1731	1952
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		24	25	46	19.5	18-20.5	17-21			19	26-28.5		
			RTA 1											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5080-4	735	785	825	885	968	999	1072	1213	1281	1411	1589	1811
		5080LM-4 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	947	-	-	1207	1309	1422	1656	1905
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5			19	25.5		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-0**	776	859	895	946	1020	1047	1111	1234	1294	1408	1564	1757
		5081LM-0 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	943	-	-	1205	1271	1378	1541	1735
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, R		24	25	42		19.5	18-20.5	17-21		19		22-24.5	
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-3**	776	859	895	946	1020	1047	1111	1234	1294	1408	1564	1757
		5081LM-3 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	943	-	-	1205	1271	1378	1541	1735
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		24	25	42		19.5	18-20.5	17-21		19		22-24.5	
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5081-4**	645	693	731	787	868	905	978	1093	1183	1282	1487	1705
		5081LM-4 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	674	741	806	923	989	1097	1258	1452
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	43.5		19.5	18-19.5	16.5-20.5		19		25.5	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**5081-6**	560	608	646	702	783	820	893	1009	1099	1197	1402	1620
		5081LM-6 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	751	-	-	978	1067	1166	1371	1589
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	24	40		19.5	16-20	18-19		19		21	
		RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height	**5082-6**	480	528	568	627	710	739	811	950	1017	1145	1320	1539
		5082LM-6 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	663	-	-	905	979	1100	1282	1500
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		19.5	24	40		19.5	16-20	18-19		19		21	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5083-6**	850	899	938	997	1080	1109	1181	1320	1387	1515	1690	1908
		5083LM-6 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	1023	-	-	1266	1340	1461	1643	1862
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	25	50.5		19.5	19	23.5 - 33.5		19		21	
			RTA 1											
		**5084-6**	766	816	854	913	996	1026	1098	1236	1303	1431	1606	1825
		5084LM-6 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	939	-	-	1180	1254	1375	1558	1776
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	Ergonomic Features: M, N		19.5	25	50.5		19.5	19	23.5 - 33.5		19		21	
			RTA 1											
		**5090-4**	535	612	651	711	797	826	899	1040	1107	1240	1416	1638
		5090LM-4 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	730	-	-	1013	1088	1210	1395	1617
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	43.5		19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19		25.5	
			RTA 1											
		**5091-4**	502	572	606	658	732	758	823	946	1005	1120	1275	1469
		5091LM-4 Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	674	-	-	923	989	1097	1258	1452
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		24.5	26.5	39.5		19.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		19		21.5	
			RTA 1											
		**5092**	509	579	614	665	740	767	830	953	1014	1127	1284	1476
		5092LM Leather/Leather Mock	-	-	-	-	674	-	-	923	989	1097	1258	1452
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17	Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	26	37		19.5	19	16.5		19		27	
			RTA 00											

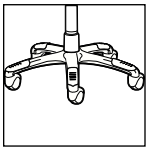
TAMIRI®



model 4520-3 (TD)



model 4522



Optional Base

Polished aluminum base with black scuff tips (B2) is available at an upcharge. Add $117.



model 4526

STANDARD FEATURES

- Perforated, breathable leather panels in the seat and back provide long-term comfort through better ventilation.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms with perforated leather pads are standard on managerial, executive and armchair models.
- All other models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD).
- Models 4522, 4526 and 4527 are standard with upholstered armcaps. All polypropylene arms are available at no charge. Please specify "PA" when ordering.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- Base and arms are available in Black (BK) Only.
- C10 casters are standard.
- Standard in Leather/Mock Leather combination (Grade 5).
- Not available in Fabric.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood base and arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG). Add $17.
- Polished Aluminum base with black scuff tips. Specify "B2". Add $117.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- For hard surface flooring casters Please Specify C10R, Add $44.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4520-3**	-	-	-	-	910	-	-	1193	1280	1424	1638	1895
HB Multi - Tilter w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5 D: 26.5 H: 47.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17-21			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 26-28				
			RTA 2	ups										
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4521-3**	-	-	-	-	824	-	-	1076	1155	1280	1473	1699
MB Multi - Tilter w/Adj. Teardrop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26 H: 41				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19 H: 17-21			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 20.5-22.5				
			RTA 2	ups										
		**4522**	-	-	-	-	539	-	-	792	870	996	1188	1415
Armchair w/Fixed Loop Arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25 D: 26.5 H: 37				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22 D: 19.5 H: 17.5			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 21 H: 19				
			RTA 2	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4526**	-	-	-	-	687	-	-	970	1058	1200	1416	1671

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	27	45	22	19.5	17-22	21	25

HB Tilter w/Fixed Loop Arms
COM Yardage: 2.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 1

	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**4527**	-	-	-	-	600	-	-	853	931	1057	1249	1476

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	39	22	19.5	17-22	21	19

LB Tilter w/Fixed Loop Arms
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

RTA 1

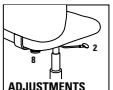
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4528-5**	-	-	-	-	762	-	-	982	1050	1161	1329	1529

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	39	39	22	19.5	17-22	19	19-21

LB Operator w/Adj. Teardrop Arms
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 44
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**4528-6**	-	-	-	-	593	-	-	811	880	992	1160	1359

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25	41	22	17-18.5	16.5-21.5	19	21

LB Task w/Adj. Teardrop Arms
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

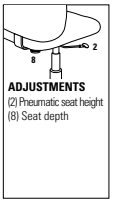
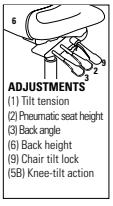
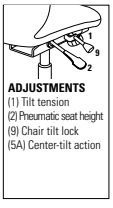
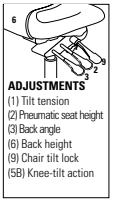
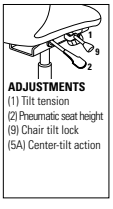
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**4529-5**	-	-	-	-	621	-	-	841	910	1019	1188	1387

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.5	25	41	22	19.5	17-22	19	19-21

LB Operator Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

Ergonomic Features:
C, D, F, G, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4529-6**	-	-	-	-	481	-	-	701	769	879	1047	1247
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		22.5	25	41		22	17-18.5	16.5-21.5			19	21	
		RTA 2												
		**4966-2**	-	-	-	-	1129	-	-	1412	1500	1642	1858	2113
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Knee - Tilter Wood base/Loop arms COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		25	27	45		22	19.5	17-21			21	25	
		RTA 1												
		**4966-4**	-	-	-	-	925	-	-	1210	1298	1440	1656	1913
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Tilter Wood base/Loop arms COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		25	27	45		22	19.5	17-21			21	25	
		RTA 1												
		**4967-2**	-	-	-	-	1017	-	-	1270	1350	1475	1667	1894
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Knee - Tilter Wood base/Loop arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		25	26.5	39		22	19.5	17-21			21	19	
		RTA 1												
		**4967-4**	-	-	-	-	822	-	-	1074	1153	1278	1471	1696
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
MB Tilter Wood base/Loop arms COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S		25	26.5	39		22	19.5	17-21			21	19	
		RTA 1												

TRADITIONAL™



model 3720



model 3722



Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models



model 3747

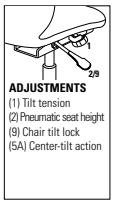
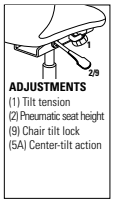
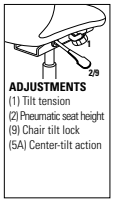
STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- All models are Tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards. Pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- C1 casters are standard.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.

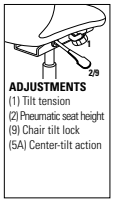
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only (BKB). Add $14.
- Wood base, arms and frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- For availability of chair series in Fabric, Vinyl or Leather, please contact a Global Sales Representative. Some restrictions apply.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, at no upcharge.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring casters. Please Specify C9R, Add $49.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3720**	1177	1299	--	--	1747	1824	--	2346	2511	2833	3266	3808
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
HB Tilter Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	30	44.5		19.5	19.5	19-23			19	26	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3722	590	643	--	--	829	864	--	1085	1154	1287	1472	1698
		3722C with casters	629	681	--	--	871	901	--	1123	1194	1327	1510	1739
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
ArmChair Banker's Style COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	22.5	31		25	18	19.5			23	11	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3725	1001	1124	--	--	1574	1647	--	2172	2337	2657	3091	3633
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
High Back Armchair Queen Anne Style COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		29	29	43		19	19	18			19	26	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3730**	1137	1214	--	--	1498	1546	--	1876	1981	2182	2455	2798
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		25	27	39		18	18	17.5-21.5		19		23	
		RTA 00												
		**3731**	1055	1125	--	--	1386	1427	--	1731	1828	2012	2264	2578
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		25.5	26	36		18	18	17.5-21.5		19		18	
		RTA 00												
		**3732**	874	945	--	--	1205	1247	--	1551	1647	1832	2084	2397
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	34		20	18	19		19		18	
		RTA 00												
		**3735**	958	1033	--	--	1316	1365	--	1695	1801	2002	2276	2619
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	27.5	39.5		20	18	19		19		22.5	
		RTA 00												
		**3741**	1069	1139	--	--	1400	1441	--	1745	1842	2027	2278	2593
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		25.5	26	36		20	18	17.5-21.5		19		18	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3742**	890	962	--	--	1221	1264	--	1567	1663	1848	2099	2412
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
LB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	34.5	34.5	20	18	19		19	18			
			RTA 00											
		**3745**	973	1050	--	--	1334	1383	--	1713	1817	2019	2292	2637
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Armchair Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: M, N		25	27.5	39.5	20	18	19		19	22.5			
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3746**	1055	1132	--	--	1415	1462	--	1795	1899	2099	2374	2717
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		26.5	29	38	20	18	17-21		20	24			
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3747**	1036	1113	--	--	1397	1445	--	1776	1880	2082	2357	2698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Tilter Martha Washington Style COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		25.5	28	38	20	18	17-21		20	24			
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3760**	1310	1438	--	--	1911	1988	--	2540	2715	3050	3509	4077
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Tilter Judge's Style COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25	*Fabrics Limited, See notes Ergonomic Features: A, C, M, N, S		29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22		20.5	26			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3766**	1339	1461	--	--!	1911	1984	--	2508	2674	2994	3430	3970

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-22	20.5	26

HB Tilter Judge's Style
COM Yardage: 4.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.25

*Fabrics Limited, See notes

Ergonomic Features:
A, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

TRIUMPH™



model 3650-3



model 3651-3



Lumbar Support

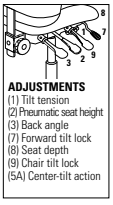
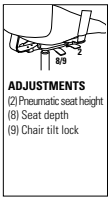
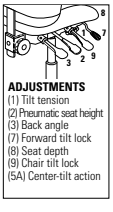
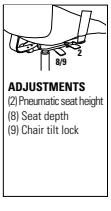
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob and vertically by moving up and down the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with "sliding armcaps" (G1).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD), is standard on both control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R and Add $49.
- All models are available in Fabric, Vinyl, Leather/Mock Leather and Leather at the same grade pricing below. Not available in Imprint, Renewal and Station
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3650-3**	1171	1283	1323	1386	1475	1507	1583	1731	1802	1940	2126	2359
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3650-8	1171	1283	1323	1386	1475	1507	1583	1731	1802	1940	2126	2359
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		26	25	46.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	27				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3651-3	1146	1256	1298	1360	1450	1481	1558	1706	1777	1915	2100	2334
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V		26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21				
			RTA 00											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3651-8	1146	1256	1298	1360	1450	1481	1558	1706	1777	1915	2100	2334
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	Adjustable Lumbar Support Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V		26	25	39.5	21	18-20.5	17-21	20	21				
			RTA 00											

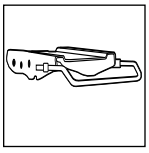
TRUFORM™



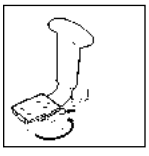
model 5450-3



model 5451-3



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



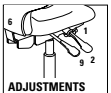
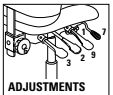
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sixteen different models available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions
- Standard with adjustable height SC arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, standard in black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Memory foam is available as an option, specify "MF". Add $81
- Seat depth is standard on models 5450-0, 5450-3, 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3, 5451-8.
- Optional seat depth is available on models 5450-2 and 5451-2, Specify (MD). Add $43.
- An optional polished aluminum base is available, specify ALU. Add $117.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C9R and Add $49.
- Upholstery in Vinyl is limited to polyurethane vinyls which include Allante. Some wrinkling of the materials on the upper left and right corner of the back is normal and should be expected.
- Not available in Leather or Leather/Mock Leather combination.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**5450-0**	688	741	780	841	927	958	1033	1176	1246	1381	1560	1787
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	17-21		20	23.5-26			
			RTA 2	ups										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action	**5450-2**	858	909	948	1009	1097	1126	1201	1345	1413	1548	1728	1955
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	42.5	20	18-20.5	17-21		20	23.5-26			
			RTA 2	ups										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**5450-3**	688	741	780	841	927	958	1033	1176	1246	1381	1560	1787
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20	23.5-26			
			RTA 2	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	5450-4	611	662	703	765	851	881	956	1100	1169	1302	1483	1709

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26

HB Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

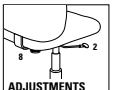
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	5450-5	683	733	774	835	922	952	1028	1171	1240	1373	1554	1780

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23-26

HB Operator
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 47
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

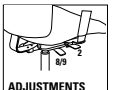
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	5450-6	563	614	656	717	803	834	909	1052	1121	1254	1436	1662

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-20	20	23.5-26

HB Task
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 39
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

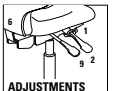
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	5450-8	688	738	779	839	923	952	1027	1168	1235	1366	1543	1764

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26

HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 59
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

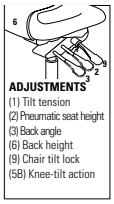
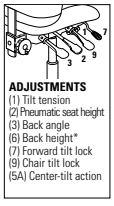
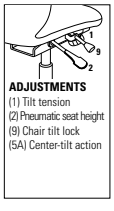
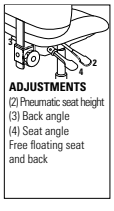
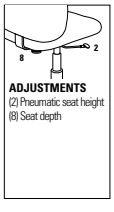
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	5451-0	660	705	742	794	870	896	962	1088	1148	1265	1423	1620

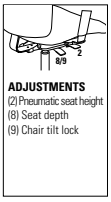
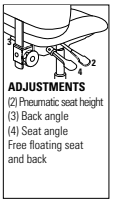
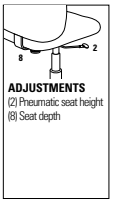
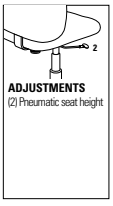
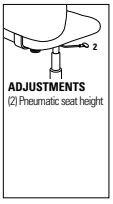
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	17-21	20	23.5-26

MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5451-2**	828	874	910	962	1038	1064	1129	1256	1317	1434	1592	1789
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (9) Chair tilt lock (5B) Knee-tilt action		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Knee - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	39		20	18-20.5	17-21		20		20-22.5	
		RTA 2												
		**5451-3**	660	705	742	794	870	896	962	1088	1148	1265	1423	1620
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height* (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, O, S		26	25	38.5		20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20		20-22.5	
		RTA 2												
		**5451-4**	583	629	663	717	792	820	885	1010	1071	1187	1346	1543
	ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	38.5		20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20		20-22.5	
		RTA 2												
		**5451-5**	655	700	734	787	864	891	956	1082	1143	1259	1418	1614
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Operator COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	38.5		20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5		20		20-22.5	
		RTA 2												
		**5451-6**	537	582	617	670	747	772	839	965	1026	1141	1299	1496
	ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		26	25	38		20	18-20.5	16-20		20		20-22.5	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**5451-8**	660	705	740	792	867	892	957	1080	1139	1253	1409	1603
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 25 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 20-22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle Free floating seat and back	**5454-5**	598	643	678	730	806	834	898	1026	1086	1201	1362	1558
MB Operator Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 25 H: 38.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18-20.5 H: 16.5-20.5				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 20-22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**5454-6**	481	526	560	612	688	717	781	908	968	1085	1243	1440
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 25 H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 18-20.5 H: 16-20				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 20-22.5				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**5457-6**	783	828	865	917	993	1018	1086	1211	1271	1388	1547	1743
MB Drafting Stool Armless COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 25 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17.5-19 H: 22-30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 20				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	**5458-6**	915	959	995	1048	1123	1150	1216	1341	1401	1517	1677	1875
MB Drafting Stool COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 26 D: 25 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 17.5-19 H: 22-30				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20 H: 20				
			RTA 2											

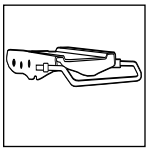
TYE™



model1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth option is available on multi-tilter models. (see notes for more details)



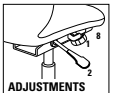
model 1953

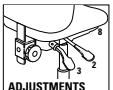
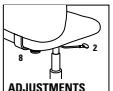
STANDARD FEATURES

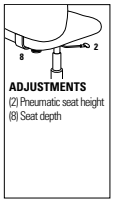
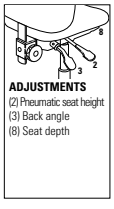
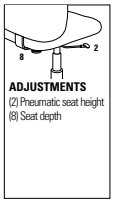
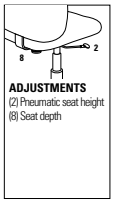
- Contemporary mesh fabric and upholstered panels are used on chair backs.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only, (except model 1953 which has a fixed height version of this same arm style). All models (except armchair) are standard with a five-legged, injection molded "spider" base.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Tye was originally available only in a combination of Mock Leather (550 Black) trim on the back and Jenny (JN02 Ebony) on the seat. Please Specify this way for match up orders. Seat and back panels will be upholstered in the same fabric unless otherwise specified.
- Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Infinite tilt lock and tilt tension control.
- Mesh available in Black Only.
- Not available in Leather, Match, or Pebbles textiles.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- The seat and the trim around the mesh back are upholstered in the following GLOBAL fabrics: Drama, Jenny, Mock Leather, Pebbles, Sprinkle, and Urban (Grade 1), Crescent, Imprint, Match, Replay, Renewal, and Silhouette (Grade 2), Couture (Grade 3) at an Additional charge. Other GLOBAL fabrics are not suitable.
- Please refer to "Arms Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For hard surface flooring please specify C65R and Add $49.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1950-1**	753	794	824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25	26	45		21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5		19.5		27	
HB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N	RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**1950-3**	738	777	807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25	26	45		21	19-20.5	17.5-21.5		19.5		27	
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S	RTA 2												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat Depth (5A) Center-tilt action	**1950-4**	627	665	696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
			25	26	45.5		21	19-20.5	16.5-20.5		19.5		27	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N	RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**1951-1**	729	762	788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N		25	26	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1951-3	712	745	771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		25.	26.	40.5	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat Depth (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1951-4	600	632	659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, H, M, N		25	26	41	21	19-20.5	17-21	19.5	23				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1951-7	650	682	709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
MB Posture Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, G, M, N		25	26	40	21	19-20.5	16-20	19.5	23				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1952-6	520	546	567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N		25	26	35.	21	19-20.5	17-20	19.5	16				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1953**	465	494	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.25	Ergonomic Features: M, N		27	23	35		21	18.5	18		19.5	18		
		RTA 1												
		**1954-6**	446	477	503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25	26	35		21	19-20.5	17-22		19.5	16		
		RTA 2												
		**1957-7**	577	610	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
MB Posture Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, G, M, N		25	26	40		21	19-20.5	16-20		19.5	23		
		RTA 2												
		**1922-6**	623	649	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
LB Task Drafting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25	26	44.5		21	19-20.5	24-34		19.5	16		
		RTA 2												
		**1924-6**	547	573	593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
LB Task Drafting Chair Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	Ergonomic Features: C, E, G, M		25	26	44.5		21	19-20.5	24-34		19.5	16		
		RTA 2												

VION



model 6321-8



model 6331-8



Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad (LS)

Lumbar Pad is spring loaded, providing pressure sensitive depth adjustment and 3 inches of height adjustment.



model 6322-4 (C)



model 6325 (CH)

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BK	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Black)	AS AF C
Black	Polished Aluminum	BA Add $117	Adj. "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished aluminum)	AC AD C CA - Add $144
Fog	Fog	FG Add $53	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Fog)	FA FF CC
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FA Add $170	Adj."T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	FC CF CC CA - Add $144
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.				

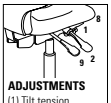
VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Frame**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**
Black	BLK	Black Charcoal Fog Tungsten Chrome	BK CR FO TN CM - Add $27	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
Fog	Fog Add $53			

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and drafting stools.
- Series offers Mid and High Back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book.
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- All models except guest chairs are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Vion is equipped with Global's high quality Soft Descent pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the height of the chair making it easy to obtain the desired position.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on Multi-Tilter, Synchro Tilter with Back Angle Adjustment and Weight Sensing Synchro Tilter control mechanisms. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.
- Black five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon based is standard (B7B) with C1 dual wheel carpet casters.
- Guest chairs offer arm and armless models, with or without casters. Arm designs are gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs without casters, offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8 inch diameter steel tubing. These models are standard with durable black polypropylene glides and stack up to 5 high on the floor/8 high on a dolly.
- Guest chairs with casters are standard with C82 dual wheel carpet casters. These models do not have wall saver frames and do not stack.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. No upcharge.
- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71). All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather with EXCEPTION of Jenny and Pebbles.
- Vion mesh back models (all 10 colors) and approved upholstery materials are available to meet California TB133 and a $159 list upcharge is required for all mesh back models.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional Live Lumbar Support Pad can be Added at the time of order. Please specify (LS) and Add $27. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $27 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3" verically.
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify MF and Add $81.
- For hard surface flooring casters for 5 prong base models, please specify C9R casters and Add $49.
- Optional glides for guest chairs include: Opaque off-white non-marring glides for hard surface flooring (NM) and Steel self-leveling rubber cushioned glides (B). Please specify, Add $22.
- Available Dolly for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, $306 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6321-0**	711	736	756	786	827	843	879	950	984	1049	1138	1248
		6321L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892	938	995	1092	1203

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Seat depth
(9) Chair tilt lock
(5C) Synchro-tilt action
Anti-kick back

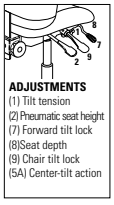
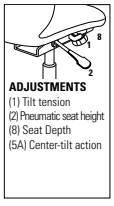
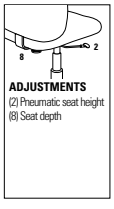
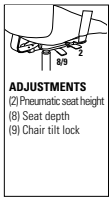
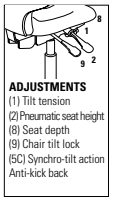
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
25.5	24	41.5	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	23

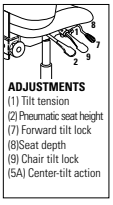
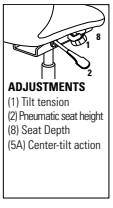
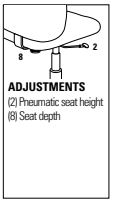
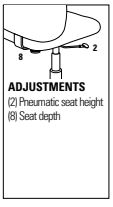
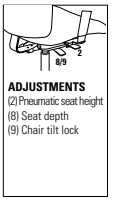
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

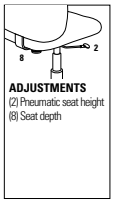
Mesh Back

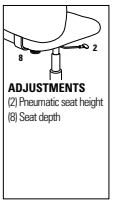
Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

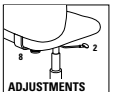
RTA 2

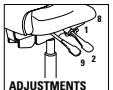
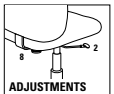
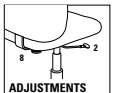
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6321-3**	711	736	756	786	827	843	879	950	984	1049	1138	1248
		6321L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892	938	995	1092	1203
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.25-21.25			18.5		23	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-4	636	662	682	712	753	769	805	876	910	975	1064	1174
		6321L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	816	861	918	1016	1126
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	16-20			18.5		23	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-6	610	635	656	685	727	742	779	850	883	948	1037	1147
		6321L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	788	834	891	988	1099
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24	39.25	20	17.5	17-22			18.5		23	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-8	711	736	756	786	827	843	879	950	984	1049	1138	1248
		6321L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892	938	995	1092	1203
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	40	20	17-19.5	16.5-20.5			18.5		23	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-0	674	699	719	749	790	806	842	913	947	1012	1101	1211
		6322L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	856	901	959	1056	1166
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	39.5	20	17-19.5	17-21.5			18.5		21	
			RTA 2											

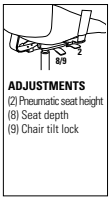
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6322-3**	674	699	719	749	790	806	842	913	947	1012	1101	1211
		6322L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	856	901	959	1056	1166
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	39		20	17-19.5	17.25-21.25		18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
														
		6322-4	599	625	645	675	716	732	768	839	873	938	1027	1137
		6322L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	779	824	881	979	1089
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	37.5		20	17.5	16-20		18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
														
		6322-6	578	604	624	653	695	711	747	818	852	916	1005	1116
		6322L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	758	804	861	959	1069
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C,E, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	37.5		20	17.5	17-22		18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
														
		6323-6	546	572	592	622	663	679	715	786	820	885	974	1084
		6323L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	749	794	852	949	1059
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24	39.25		20	17.5	17-22		18.5		21	
			RTA 2											
														
		6322-8	674	699	719	749	790	806	842	913	947	1012	1101	1211
		6322L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	856	901	959	1056	1166
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	38		20	17-19.5	16.5-20.5		18.5		21	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6324**	446	471	491	521	562	578	614	685	719	784	873	984
		6324L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	669	727	824	934
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Mesh Back Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		**6324C**	498	523	543	573	614	630	666	737	771	836	925	1035
		6324CL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	695	740	798	895	1005
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair - Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		**6325**	477	503	523	553	594	610	646	717	751	816	905	1015
		6325L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	657	702	759	857	967
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Mesh Back Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		**6325C**	529	555	575	605	646	662	698	769	803	868	957	1067
		6325CL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	728	773	830	928	1038
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		**6327-6**	610	636	657	686	728	744	780	851	885	949	1038	1150
		6327L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	808	854	911	1009	1119
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
MB Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24.	48.	20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5	21			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**6328-6**	689	715	735	765	806	822	858	929	963	1028	1117	1227
		6328L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	946	1003	1101	1211
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Mesh Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	48		20	17.5	23.5-33.5			18.5	21	
		RTA 2	UPS											
		**6350**	621	648	669	702	748	769	811	877	928	985	1102	1227
		6350L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	930	985	1102	1227
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	25	44.5		19	17.5	28.5			18	16	
		RTA 00												
		**6351**	590	617	639	671	717	738	781	846	897	954	1071	1196
		6351L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	897	954	1071	1196
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	44.5		19	17.5	28.5			18	16	
		RTA 00												
		**6352**	621	648	669	702	748	769	811	877	928	985	1102	1227
		6352L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	928	985	1102	1227
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5		19	17.5	24.5			18	16	
		RTA 00												
		**6353**	590	617	639	671	717	738	781	846	897	954	1071	1196
		6353L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	897	954	1071	1196
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	24.5	40.5		19	17.5	24.5			18	16	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**6331-0**	806	839	863	900	953	973	1018	1106	1148	1230	1341	1479
		6331-0MO	850	899	940	999	1083	1113	1187	1328	1395	1526	1704	1925
		6331L-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1069	1115	1172	1269	1380
		6331L-0MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1281	1372	1487	1681	1902
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	41.5		20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5			18.5	23	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8)Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6331-3	806	839	863	900	953	973	1018	1106	1148	1230	1341	1479
		6331-3MO	850	899	940	999	1083	1113	1187	1328	1395	1526	1704	1479
		6331L-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1069	1115	1172	1269	1380
		6331L-3MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1281	1372	1487	1681	1902
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41		20	17-19.5	17.25-21.25			18.5	23	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat Depth (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6331-4	721	754	779	816	869	888	933	1021	1064	1145	1257	1394
		6331-4MO	764	814	854	913	997	1028	1101	1021	1310	1440	1618	1840
		6331L-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	980	1037	1108	1230	1368
		6331L-4MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1189	1280	1394	1588	1810
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	39.25		20	17.5	17-22			18.5	23	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6331-6	700	732	756	793	846	865	911	999	1041	1123	1234	1372
		6331-6MO	742	792	833	892	976	1006	1080	1221	1288	1419	1597	1818
		6331L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	961	1018	1089	1211	1349
		6331L-6MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1172	1263	1377	1571	1793
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25.5	24	39.5		20	17.5	17-22			18.5	23	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6331-8	806	839	863	900	953	973	1018	1106	1148	1230	1341	1479
		6331-8MO	850	899	940	999	1083	1113	1187	1328	1395	1526	1704	1925
		6331L-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1069	1126	1197	1319	1457
		6331L-8MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1281	1372	1487	1681	1902
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	40		20	17-19.5	16.5-20.5			18.5	23	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6332-0**	769	802	826	863	916	935	981	1069	1111	1193	1304	1442
		6332-0M0	811	865	909	974	1065	1108	1192	1324	1426	1540	1774	2023
		6332L-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	928	985	1056	1178	1316
		6332L-0M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1120	1211	1325	1519	1741
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	39.5	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		18.5		21		
			RTA 2											
		**6332-3**	769	802	826	863	916	935	981	1069	1111	1193	1304	1442
		6332-3M0	811	865	909	974	1065	1108	1192	1324	1426	1540	1774	2023
		6332L-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	928	985	1056	1178	1316
		6332L-3M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1120	1211	1325	1519	1741
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.25-21.25		18.5		21		
			RTA 2											
		**6332-4**	689	721	746	783	836	855	900	988	1031	1112	1224	1362
		6332-4M0	733	783	823	882	966	997	1070	1211	1279	1409	1587	1809
		6332L-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	952	1010	1081	1203	1340
		6332L-4M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1165	1257	1371	1565	1787
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	16-29		18.5		21		
			RTA 2											
		**6332-6**	668	701	726	763	816	835	880	968	1011	1092	1204	1341
		6332-6M0	712	762	802	861	945	976	1049	1190	1258	1388	1566	1788
		6332L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	933	991	1062	1183	1321
		6332L-6M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1147	1239	1353	1547	1769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5-	17-22		18.5		21		
			RTA 2											
		**6333-6**	636	668	693	730	783	802	847	935	978	1059	1171	1309
		6333-6M0	686	736	776	836	920	950	1023	1164	1232	1363	1541	1761
		6333L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	938	995	1066	1188	1325
		6333L-6M0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1147	1239	1353	1547	1769
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22		18.5		21		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Match!	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock	**6332-8**	769	802	826	863	916	935	981	1069	1111	1193	1304	1442
		6332-8MO	811	865	909	974	1065	1108	1192	1324	1426	1540	1774	2023
		6332L-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	928	985	1056	1178	1316
		6332L-8MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!	No Match!

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back. Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	25.5	24	38	20	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	21

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6334**	488	514	534	563	605	621	657	728	762	826	915	1027
		6334MO	529	579	620	679	763	793	867	1007	1075	1206	1384	1604
		6334L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	683	729	786	883	994
		6334LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	939	1062	1176	1370	1592

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Side Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Upholstered Back. Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6334C**	545	571	591	621	662	678	714	785	819	883	973	1083
		6334CMO	585	634	675	734	818	848	922	1063	1130	1261	1439	1659
		6334CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	815	860	917	1015	1125
		6334CLMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1016	1107	1222	1416	1637

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Upholstered Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6335**	520	546	567	596	638	653	689	761	794	859	948	1059
		6335MO	561	611	651	711	794	825	898	1039	1107	1238	1416	1637
		6335L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	769	815	872	969	1080
		6335LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	970	1062	1176	1370	1592

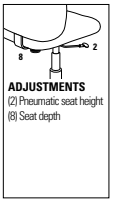
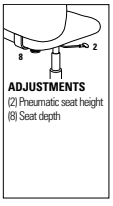
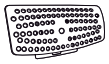
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Upholstered Back. Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6335C**	577	603	623	652	694	710	746	817	851	915	1004	1116
		6335CMO	616	666	706	766	850	880	953	1094	1162	1293	1471	1692
		6335CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	892	949	1047	1157
		6335CLMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1048	1139	1253	1447	1669

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Upholstered Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	25.5	24	34.5	19	18	17.5	19	17

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6337-6**	689	722	747	784	837	856	901	989	1032	1113	1225	1363
		6337-6MO	736	786	826	886	969	1000	1073	1214	1282	1412	1590	1812
		6337L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	976	1033	1104	1226	1364
		6337L-6MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1207	1298	1412	1606	1828
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Drafting Stool - Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back. Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, U		25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5			18.5	21		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6338-6	774	807	832	869	922	941	986	1074	1117	1198	1310	1447
		6338-6MO	819	869	909	968	1052	1083	1156	1297	1365	1495	1673	1894
		6338L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1049	1106	1177	1299	1119
		6338L-6MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1270	1362	1476	1670	1892
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Drafting Stool - Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Upholstered Back Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5			18.5	21		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6339	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Lumbar Pad Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5			20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5			19	17		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6340	598	626	647	680	726	747	789	855	906	963	1080	1205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-			19	17		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6341	697	731	758	799	856	882	934	1018	1082	1153	1298	1454
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-			19	17		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6342**	554	581	603	635	681	702	745	810	861	918	1035	1160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6343**	640	674	701	741	799	825	877	960	1024	1095	1241	1397
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6360**	676	710	737	777	835	861	913	996	1060	1132	1277	1433
		6360MO	716	770	814	878	969	1013	1097	1229	1331	1444	1678	1928
		6360L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	996	1060	1132	1277	1433
		6360LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1229	1331	1444	1678	1928
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6361**	646	680	708	748	806	833	885	967	1032	1103	1248	1404
		6361MO	686	740	784	848	940	983	1067	1199	1301	1415	1649	1898
		6361L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	967	1032	1103	1248	1404
		6361LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1199	1301	1415	1649	1898
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6362**	676	710	737	777	835	861	913	996	1060	1132	1277	1433
		6362MO	716	770	814	878	969	1013	1097	1229	1331	1444	1678	1928
		6362L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	996	1060	1132	1277	1433
		6362LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1229	1331	1444	1678	1928
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6363**	646	680	708	748	806	833	885	967	1032	1103	1248	1404
		6363MO	686	740	784	848	940	983	1067	1199	1301	1415	1649	1898
		6363L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	967	1032	1103	1248	1404
		6363LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1199	1301	1415	1649	1898

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16

RTA 00

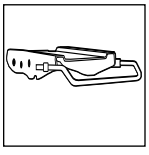
WEEV



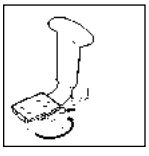
model 2220-3



model 2221-4



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Seat depth is standard on Multi-tilter and Synchro-Tilter models. (see notes for more details)



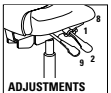
Vari-Width (WA)
Width Adjustable Arm Extensions is standard when order with adjustable height arms.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A beautiful, breathable mesh, functional task seating series, at affordable pricing.
- Weev series includes six mechanisms, a Synchro-Tilter with Back Angle, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Multi-Tilter, Tilter, and Task.
- The Black mesh for the back of the chair is woven to breathe and give as the user leans into it removing pressure points along the spine.
- The lumbar support built into the design of the back is flexible and reshapes itself to match and support the user's body profile.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD), is standard on Multi-Tilters and Synchro-Titlers providing 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Height and width (WA) adjustable GL arms. Armcaps are soft to the touch Self-Skinnned Urethane. Armcaps are depth adjustable (slide forward and backward) to suit user preference.
- Vari-Width (WA) Width Adjustable Arm Extensions are standard, allowing the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space for broader hip widths.
- Five legged, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon base B7B is standard.
- C1 dual wheel carpet casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Please refer to the "Arm Selection" section of the price book for arm options.
- Optional Memory Foam available on Seats. Please specify MF and Add $81.
- For optional polished Aluminum base (B7A) Please specify ALU base. Add $117.
- For hard surface flooring casters, Please Specify C9R. Add $49.
- Please refer to the "Casters Selection" section of the price book for caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For fully assembled in box, please specify SU. Add $53.

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2220-0**	660	686	706	736	779	793	830	900	934	1000	1089	1199
		2220L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	934	993	1089	1199

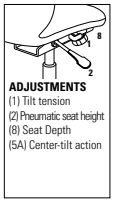
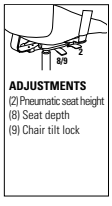
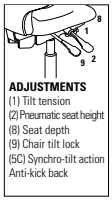
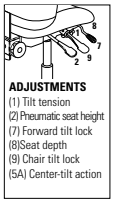
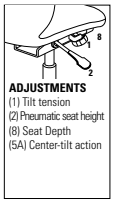
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q		25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27

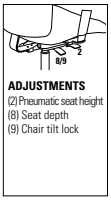
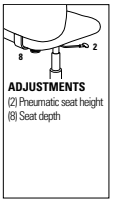
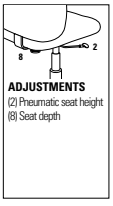
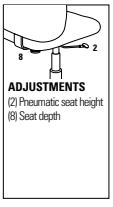
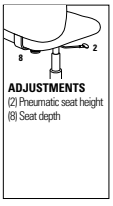
RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**2220-3**	660	686	706	736	779	793	830	900	934	1000	1089	1199
		2220L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	934	993	1089	1199

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
HB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24	42	19	18-20.5	16-20	19	27

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2220-4**	565	591	611	642	683	698	735	805	840	905	994	1104
		2220L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	794	840	897	995	1104
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24	42.5		19	18-20.5	16-20		19		27	
			RTA 2											
		**2220-8**	660	686	706	736	779	793	830	900	934	1000	1089	1199
		2220L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	890	934	993	1089	1199
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q		25	24	42		19	18-20.5	16-20		19		27	
			RTA 2											
		**2221-0**	638	663	683	713	755	770	807	877	911	977	1066	1176
		2221L-0 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	913	970	1068	1178
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Synchro - Tilter w/Back Angle Adjustment COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q		25	24	39		19	18-20.5	16-20		19		24	
			RTA 2											
		**2221-3**	638	663	683	713	755	770	807	877	911	977	1066	1176
		2221L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	913	970	1068	1178
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24	39		19	18-20.5	16-20		19		24	
			RTA 2											
		**2221-4**	544	570	589	620	661	676	713	783	818	882	971	1082
		2221L-4 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	818	875	973	1082
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24	39.5		19	18-20.5	16-20		19		24	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2221-8**	638	663	683	713	755	770	807	877	911	977	1066	1176
		2221L-8 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	868	913	970	1068	1178
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Weight Sensing Synchro - Tilter COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 68 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, H, J, M, N, Q		25	24	39		19	18-20.5	16-20		19		24	
			RTA 2											
		**2221-6**	544	570	589	620	661	676	713	783	818	882	971	1082
		2221L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	818	875	973	1082
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25	24	41		19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5		19		24	
			RTA 2											
		**2222-6**	455	482	502	532	574	588	626	696	730	795	883	995
		2222L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684	730	787	885	995
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25	24	41		19	17.5-18.5	16.5-20.5		19		24	
			RTA 2											
		**2223-6**	851	876	896	926	968	982	1020	1090	1124	1190	1278	1389
		2223L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1074	1120	1177	1275	1386
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool Task COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		20.5	24.5	48.		19	17.5-18.5	24-34		19		24	
		**2224-6**	759	785	805	835	877	892	929	999	1033	1099	1188	1298
		2224L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	984	1030	1088	1186	1295
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
MB Drafting Stool Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		19	24	50.5		19	17.5-18.5	24-34		19		24	
			RTA 2											

multi-purpose

 Bakhita 140-142

 Beach..... 143

 Beam Seating..... 144-153

 Caprice 154-155

 Comet..... 156-158

 Diplomat..... 159

 Duet..... 160-174

 File Buddy..... 175

 Islands..... 176

 Layne 177-178

 Lite..... 178-182

 Marche 182-184

 Mayne 184

 Popcorn..... 185-188

 Roma Nester 189-190

 Sidero..... 191-194

 Sonic..... 195-208

 Spritz 209-211

 Twilight..... 212-214

 Vion 215-219

 Zoma..... 220

 Zooey..... 221

BAKHITA



model 6750



model 6753



model 6754



model 6785

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high-quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant with a modern design.
- Standard height models (6750, 6751, 6752, 6753) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural nylon frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor enviroments and carpet as well as hard surface flooring.
- Can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl or leather.
- For outdoor use Global recommends marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 4 plastic colors: Alloy (ALY), Char (CHA), Sandbar (SAN) and Milk (MLK).
- Tables are available in standard or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are available with a Silver base and Milk (MLK) top only.

	Bakhita Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on dolly	**Stacking on floor**
Armless		
6751, 6753	up to 12 high	up to 8 high
6754, 6755	N/A	up to 4 high
With Arms		
6750, 6752	up to 10 high	up to 8 high

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6750**	295											
Armchair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.50 (4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5 D: 21 H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 16 D: 16 H: 17.25				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 14.5				
			RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6751	265											
Armless Chair Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50 (4 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 21 H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 16 D: 16 H: 17.25				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 14.5				
			RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6752	355	375	390	413	445	460	490	537	573	613	696	784
Armchair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (3 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22.5 D: 21 H: 31.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 16 D: 16 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 14.5				
			RTA 00 — 3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

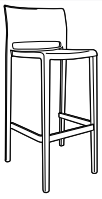
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6753**	325	345	360	383	415	430	460	507	543	583	666	754

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50 (3 per carton)	18	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

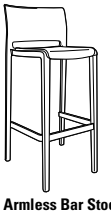
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6754**	380											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat & Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.75 (4 per carton)	19.25	18.75	40.5	14	15	30	17	10.5

Stacks 4 high on floor.

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6755**	440	460	475	498	530	545	575	622	658	698	781	869

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat & Poly Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16.67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.75 (3 per carton)	19	18	40	14	15	30.75	17	10.5

Stacks 4 high on floor.

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6756**	278											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Chair Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1	19.75	23.25	9.75	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

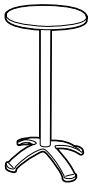
1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6780**	539											

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Round Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1(3 cartons per one model)	28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 8

3 cartons

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6781**	603											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-

Round Table - Bar Height
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 41
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1(3 cartons per one model)

RTA 8

3 cartons

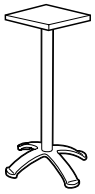
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6785**	590											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-

Square Table
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 42.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1(3 cartons per one model)

RTA 8

3 cartons

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6786**	654											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-

Square Table - Bar Height
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 43.5
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1(3 cartons per one model)

RTA 8

3 cartons

BEACH™



model 4077



model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Furniture legs are equipped with white non marking polypropylene glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- For coordinating occasional tables see Dawson wood tables.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify.
- Offered in Fabric, Vinyl, Leather and Leather/Mock Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4077**	637	664	684	715	758	778	818	880	928	982	1092	1210
		4077LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	748	769	808	871	919	972	1082	1200
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair w/Upholstered back. COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.		22	23	33.5		19.5	18.5	18.75		19.5	15.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4078**	668	694	714	745	788	808	848	910	958	1012	1122	1240
		4078L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	951	1004	1115	1232
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat back. COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack.		22	23	33.5		19.5	18.5	18.75		19.5	15.5		
		RTA 00												

BEAM SEATING



***see sample layout SON507 for models included above.**

STANDARD FEATURES

- The universal beam units and tables listed are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- Beams are standard in Black. The "T" shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams and legs are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat units can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric or vinyl. Sidero Exceptions: Jenny, Match, Quilt, Station, Couture. Vion Exceptions: Jenny and Pebbles.
- Optional universal aluminum arm with soft pad available for mounting on beam in multiple positions, model 6500A8. $108 list.
- Sonic seating units are available in mesh back, Black only.
- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (MS69), Stone (MS71), Blue (MS72). Rope (MS73), Natural (MS74), Aqua (MS75), Black Cherry (MS76), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78) and Paprika (MS79). Please specify. No upcharge.
- Vion mesh back models (all 10 colors) and approved upholstery materials are available to meet California TB133 and a $159 list upcharge is required for each mesh back model.
- Vion is available with a Black (BLK) Back Frame as standard or an optional Fog (FOG) Back Frame, please add $53 list.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic seating units are available in 10 designer colors. Choose from Asphalt Night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Coffee Bean (CFB), Daffodil Day (DFD), Ivory Clouds (IVC), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Platinum (PLT), Sea Glass (SEG), and Tiger Orange (TIO).
- Only polypropylene seat and back models are certified to pass the CAL-133 Certification.
- Duet arms will match the specified polypropylene color.
- Sidero, Sonic and Vion arm models are standard in Black only.
- Duet, Popcorn and Sonic are standard in a Chrome (CH) frame finish. Sidero and Vion are standard in Black (BK) frame finish.
- Beam seating table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Dark Espresso (DES), Hayden Grey (HGT), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), Winter Cherry (WCR), White Chocolate (WHC). Please specify. No upcharge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

VON501 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 74"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON501	**Vion armless seat units with Beam components:** 6340 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	**2245**
DUT501	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	1150
POP501	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	1228
SID501	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	1837
SON501	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam)	1378

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SON502 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON502	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	**2301**
DUT502	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	1857
POP502	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), and 6500A8 (5 arms)	2178
SID502	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	2645
VON502	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam)	2861

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

DUT503 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 100"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT503	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	**1586**
POP503	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	1664
SID503	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	2273
SON503	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	1814
VON503	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (3 seats), 6500S4 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table)	2681

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

POP504 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 122"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
POP504	**Popcorn seat units with Universal arms and Beam components:** 6717 (4 seats), 6500A8 (6 arms), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	**3026**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	2604
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	3392
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	2808
VON504	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A2 (1 beam), 6507 (1 table), 6591B (1 Module)	3608

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SID505 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 147"W x 24"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SID505	**Sidero armless seat units with Beam components:** 6931 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	**3156**
DUT505	Duet armless seat units with Beam components: 6691 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	2240
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	2344
SON505	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	2544
VON505	Vion armless seat units with Beam components 6340 (4 seats), 6500S3 (1 beam), 6500A3 (1 beam), 6507 (2 table)	3700

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

VON506 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
VON506	**Vion arm seat units with Beam components:** 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	**4720**
DUT504	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	3214
POP505	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500A8 (8 arms), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	3746
SID504	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	4396
SON504	Sonic arm seat units with Beam components: 6504 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 Conector)	3520

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

SON507 - Shown



Approximate dimensions: 103"W x 103"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
SON507	**Sonic arm seat units with Beam components:** 6506 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	**3880**
DUT507	Duet arm seat units with Beam components: 6690 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	3214
POP507	Popcorn armless seat units with Universal arms and Beam components: 6717 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector) and 6500A8 (8 arms)	3746
SID507	Sidero arm seat units with Beam components: 6930 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	4396
VON507	Vion arm seat units with Beam components: 6342 (6 seats), 6500S3 (2 beams), 6507-T2 (1 table), 6500A9 (1 connector)	4720

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

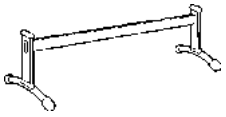
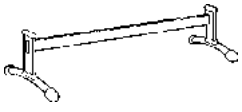
DUT508 - Shown

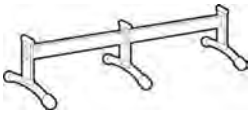


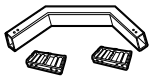
Approximate dimensions: 131"W x 78"D

Kit Layout	Description	Total (Grd. 1)
DUT508	**Duet armless seat units with Beam components:** 6691 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	**4638**
POP508	Popcorn armless seat units with Beam components: 6717 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	4820
SID508	Sidero armless seat units with Beam components: 6931 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	6241
SON508	Sonic armless seat units with Beam components: 6501 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	5170
VON507	Vion armless seat units with Beam components: 6340 (7 seats), 6500S3 (1 Beam), 6500S2 (2 Beams), 6507-T2 (2 Tables), 6500A9 (2 Connector), 6591B (2 Modules)	7193

*See next pages for individual model description, dimensions and starting list price.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S2**	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		49.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00								
		**6500S3**	587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
Beam - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		74	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500S4**	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Beam - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22 (1 per carton)	Freestanding		100	24	16		-	-	-		-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A2**	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Beam Extender - Accommodates 2 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.5 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		47.5	24	16		-	-	-		-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A3**	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Beam Extender - Accommodates 3 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding Includes hardware.		72	24	16		-	-	-		-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A4**	732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Beam Extender - Accommodates 4 Seats COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		98	24	16		-	-	-		-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A8**	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Universal Aluminum Arm w/Pad COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware.		2.5	10	14		-	-	-		-		-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500A9**	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Corner Connector Beam COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.07 (1 per carton)	Not Freestanding. Includes hardware.		1.75	24	3.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6500BD**	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bolt Down Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .60 (1 per carton)	Set of 4 brackets. Includes hardware.		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6591B**	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 3.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.5 (1 per carton)	Under mount, 10 ft. cord. Black only.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6507**	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 8 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .60 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6507-T1**	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6507-T2**	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Radius Corner Table Top COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.9 (1 per carton)	Includes hardware. Use on beams.		21	21	1	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**6507-CT**	663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.25 (1 per carton)	.		24	42	17.5	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**6690**	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-			18		16	
			RTA 00											
		**6691**	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Use with beams.		18	21	18	18	17.5	-			18		16	
			RTA 00											
		**6692**	352	378	398	428	470	484	522	591	626	692	780	891
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-			18		16	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6693**	273	298	317	348	390	404	441	511	546	611	700	810

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16

RTA 00

		MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6697**	373	398	417	448	489	504	541	611	646	711	800	910

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16

RTA 00

		MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6698**	304	329	349	379	421	435	473	543	577	643	731	842

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Duet** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16

RTA 00

		MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6717**	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

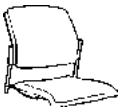
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Polypropylene Seat and Back. use with beam	20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16

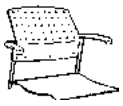
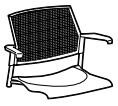
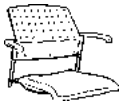
RTA 00

		MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6719**	312	333	349	374	408	423	455	505	543	586	674	767

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.	20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6930**	497	530	558	598	656	682	734	817	881	952	1098	1253
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6931**	428	460	486	524	578	603	652	730	791	858	995	1142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Sidero** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6501**	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6502**	327	347	362	385	420	430	461	515	541	593	663	751
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6503**	359	378	394	417	451	463	491	547	573	625	696	782
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **6504** **6504MB** (Mesh Back)		**6504**	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6504MB	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Polypropylene Seat. Use with Beam.		23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **6505** **6505MB** (Mesh Back)		**6505**	375	394	410	433	467	477	508	562	589	640	711	799
		6505MB	489	510	526	551	585	600	632	682	720	763	851	944
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22. Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat. Use with Beam.		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6506**	405	426	441	465	499	510	539	595	622	673	744	830
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	**Sonic** Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.		23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6340**	598	626	647	680	726	747	789	855	906	963	1080	1205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6341**	697	731	758	799	856	882	934	1018	1082	1153	1298	1454
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6342**	554	581	603	635	681	702	745	810	861	918	1035	1160
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19		17				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6343**	640	674	701	741	799	825	877	960	1024	1095	1241	1397
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion** Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19		17				
		RTA 00												

CAPRICE™



model 3365 (TUN)



model 3365C (TUN)



model 3364



model 3370

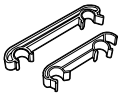
STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps in Black Only.
- Frame is standard in a Tungsten colored finish (TUN).
- Standard with Black "bullet style" glides. Models 3364 and 3364LM use "bullet style" glides on the front only.
- Non-castered models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- C1 dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models 3365C and 3365CLM.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame optional in a Charcoal Grey (CHR) and Black (BK) finishes are available at no additional charge. Please Specify. A Chrome (CH) finish is also available. Add $29 for side chairs. Add $106 for counter and bar stools. Please Specify.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available. Add $22. Please specify.
- For hard surface flooring casters, specify C9R. Add $49
- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded Fabrics, Vinyls, and Leathers.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3364**	699	732	757	798	853	873	922	1014	1058	1144	1261	1406
		3364LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	854	-	-	1016	1066	1146	1267	1412
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Does not stack.		25	24	31.5		19.5	19.5	18.5		18	13		
		RTA 00												
 Leather/Mock Leather			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3365	605	636	664	702	755	776	824	915	959	1042	1157	1299
		3365LM	-	-	-	-	762	-	-	918	968	1047	1166	1310
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Does not stack.		25	24	31.5		19.5	19.5	18.5		18	13		
		RTA 00												
 Leather/Mock Leather			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3365C	704	737	763	803	856	877	926	1018	1063	1148	1265	1410
		3365CLM	-	-	-	-	867	-	-	1027	1076	1157	1278	1425
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair 4 Legged w/casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Does not stack.		25	23.5	32.5		19.5	18.5	18		18	14.5		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3369**	766	799	824	864	920	940	987	1080	1123	1210	1325	1472
		3369LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	885	-	-	1046	1097	1177	1298	1442
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Barstool - 4 Legged COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		25	26.5	45.5	19.5	19.5	30.5		18	13			
			RTA 00											
		**3370**	766	799	824	864	920	940	987	1080	1123	1210	1325	1472
		3370LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	885	-	-	1046	1097	1177	1298	1442
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50	Does not stack.		25	26.5	38	19.5	19.5	24		18	13			
			RTA 00											
		**6522**	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .07 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per Carton)			0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											

COMET™



model 2171 (BK)



model 2172 (TUN)



model 2174 (TUN)



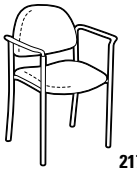
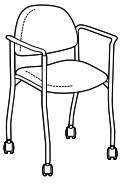
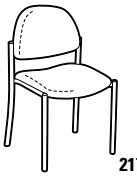
model 2183 (BK)

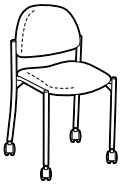
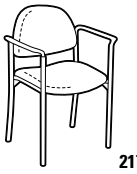
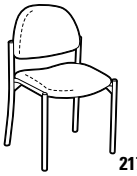
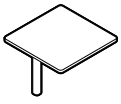
STANDARD FEATURES

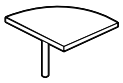
- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Heavy Duty models 2173 and 2174 use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Models 2171 and 2172 stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly for easy storage.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design.
- For Dolly, specify model. See page 218.
- Models with corner gussets are not recommended for stacking due to their heavy duty design.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Frames are standard in Black (BK).
- Tables are available in Black (BK) Only. Tables for use only when mounted to 2 or more Comet chairs.
- Two ganging plates are packed at no charge with each table to attach to two chairs only. Order separately for additional chair-to-chair ganging.
- All Specifications and Pricing are for 1 chair.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Tungsten (TUN) colored finish is available. No additional charge. Please Specify.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on models 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2183, and 2184. Add $22. Please specify.
- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded fabrics with the EXCEPTION of Station (Grade 1) and Leather.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2171  2171WS		**2171**	242	268	289	318	362	380	415	488	524	593	682	798
		2171WS Wall Saver	279	307	327	359	403	417	457	530	567	635	729	845
Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.92 (3 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23 D: 22 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 15			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2171C	365	391	410	438	481	498	532	602	633	699	785	895
Reinforced Armchair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23 D: 22 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 14			
		RTA 00												
 2172  2172WS			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2172	183	208	229	260	303	318	357	430	464	530	623	737
		2172WS Wall Saver	221	249	269	300	344	360	400	473	508	577	670	786
Armless Stacking Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (3 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19 D: 22 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 D: 17.5 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5 H: 14			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2172C**	300	325	343	374	413	429	465	534	569	632	719	827
Reinforced Armless Chair w/casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 19, D: 22, H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, D: 17.5, H: 14					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17, H: 15			
			RTA 00											
 **2173**  **2173WS**		**2173**	338	364	384	414	458	475	512	586	622	688	779	894
		2173WS Wall Saver	380	406	428	458	503	519	557	631	667	735	828	945
Reinforced Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23, D: 22, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, H: 14			
			RTA 00											
 **2174**  **2174WS**		**2174**	275	302	322	352	394	411	450	523	556	625	716	828
		2174WS Wall Saver	317	344	365	397	440	456	497	570	605	674	767	882
Reinforced Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):14.33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.5 (3 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17, H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17.5, H: 13.5			
			RTA 00											
		**2175**	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corner/Straight Table Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.30			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 18, H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
			RTA 8											
		**2176**	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ganging Plate COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 2.10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .10			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 13.25, D: 4.75, H: 0.06			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -, D: -, H: -					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -, H: -			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2178** Radius	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
18	18	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Corner Table Radius
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.30

RTA 8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2179** Crescent	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
40.5	18	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Corner Table Crescent
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 85
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.50

RTA 8

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2180**	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Clamp
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2183**	291	317	337	367	411	429	465	539	574	642	732	847

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5

Reinforced Armchair Square Back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.):15.33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)

Does not stack.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **2184**	229	255	275	306	349	364	404	475	509	577	668	782

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
19.5	20	32	18	17.5	18.5	18	13.5

Reinforced Armless Chair Square Back
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 14.33
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.17 (3 per carton)

Does not stack.
Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

DIPLOMAT



model 2105

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- For commentary task chairs see page 42.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 6526 ganging clamp.
- C1 casters are standard on tilter models.
- When upholstered in Leather or Leather Mock, models will be in all Leather or in all Leather Mock.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are standard in a Black sandtex finish (BK). Optional Tungsten (TUN) frame finish at no upcharge and Chrome (CHM) frame finish, please add $43.
- Wood capped arms are are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) on model 2105. Add $22. Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2105**	539	571	595	632	685	704	750	838	880	962	1073	1211
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair Wood caps arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5			20.5	16		
		RTA 00												
		**2108**	381	413	438	479	534	554	603	695	740	825	942	1087
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21.5	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5			20.5	16		
		RTA 00												
		**2109**	550	581	608	647	703	722	772	864	908	994	1110	1254
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	23.5	44.5	20	17	28			20.5	17.5		
		RTA 00												

DUET™



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6627



model 6632



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (Beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14 1/2"W and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are standard and suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- **(C1)** dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 10 designer colors. Choose from Asphalt Night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Coffee Bean (CFB), Daffodil Day (DFD), Ivory Clouds (IVC), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Platinum (PLT), Sea Glass (SEG), and Tiger Orange (TIO).
- All shell colors are certified to pass the CAL-133 Certification.
- An optional 18 1/2"D x 18 1/2"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood and the edge is bull nosed and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (D1), Grey (D2), Constellation Java (D3), White (D4) and Tiger Maple (D5). Please specify. Add $43 to list price on desired tablet model.
- Models can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl or leather. Not available in leather/mock leather combination. Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glide must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $22.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $22.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $22
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add $49.

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 8 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	Not Recommeded due to stability issues	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	Not Recommeded due to stability issues	up to 3 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	Not Recommeded due to stability issues	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	Not Recommeded due to stability issues	up to 3 high	N/A

*** THROUGH 80" DOORWAY, STACKS 36 HIGH**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6620**	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16

ArmChair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.):19
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5 (4 per carton)

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 24 high on dolly.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6620B**	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Armchair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		25.5	22.75	33.25		18	17.5	16.5			18		16
		RTA 00												
		**6620P**	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Armchair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		25.5	22.75	33.25		18	17.5	16.5			18		16
		RTA 00												
		**6620TR** **6620TL**	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8 (2 per carton)	Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25		18	17.5	16.5			18		16
		RTA 00												
		**6620TRB** **6620TLB**	592	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Armchair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25		18	17.5	16.5			18		16
		RTA 00												
		**6620TRP** **6620TLP**	607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Armchair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25		18	17.5	16.5			18		16
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6621  6621G		**6621**	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621G Ganging	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14 (4 per carton)	Stacks 36 high on floor. Stacks 40 high on dolly.		20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											
 6621B  6621GB		**6621B**	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621GB Ganging	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless chair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
 6621P  6621GP		**6621P**	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6621GP Ganging	303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6621TR** **6621TL**	406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8 (2 per carton)	Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6621TRB** **6621TLB**	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6621TRP** **6621TLP**	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Does not stack.	24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6622**	323	348	368	398	439	455	491	562	596	661	750	861

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6622B**	429	455	476	507	552	567	606	680	716	784	877	994

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.	25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6622P**	446	472	492	524	569	582	623	696	732	801	894	1010

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.	25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16

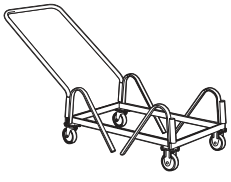
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6622TR** **6622TL**	571	599	622	655	702	719	761	840	878	951	1051	1176

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet.	26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6622TRB** **6622TLB**	679	708	730	763	810	827	869	948	986	1059	1159	1284
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6622TRP** **6622TLP**	695	723	746	779	826	843	885	964	1002	1075	1175	1300
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
 **6623**  **6623G**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623	245	271	291	321	362	378	414	485	519	583	673	784
		6623G Ganging	264	290	310	340	381	397	433	504	538	603	692	803
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											
 **6623B**  **6623GB**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623B	348	376	396	428	472	486	526	599	635	704	798	914
		6623GB Ganging	367	394	415	448	491	506	546	620	656	724	818	933
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless chair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											
 **6623P**  **6623GP**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6623P	363	390	411	441	486	502	541	614	650	719	811	928
		6623GP Ganging	384	411	432	463	507	523	562	635	671	740	833	949
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6623TR** **6623TL**	485	514	536	569	616	633	675	754	792	865	965	1090
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6623TRB** **6623TLB**	590	618	641	674	721	738	780	859	897	970	1070	1195
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6623TRP** **6623TLP**	606	634	657	689	737	754	795	875	913	986	1086	1211
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6624**	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50 (1 per carton)			22.5	51	38.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1	UPS										
		**6626**	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04 (1 set per carton)			1	6.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00	UPS										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6627**	356	401	422	452	498	511	551	625	660	729	822	940
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.25 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 16 high on dolly.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6627B**	462	488	509	541	586	600	640	713	750	819	911	1028
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6627P**	480	506	527	558	603	618	658	731	767	835	928	1045
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6627TR** **6627TL**	608	636	659	692	739	756	798	877	915	988	1088	1213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6627TRB** **6627TLB**	717	746	768	801	848	865	907	986	1024	1098	1197	1322
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6627TRP** **6627TLP**	734	763	785	818	865	882	924	1003	1041	1115	1214	1339
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		26.25	27.75	33.25	18	17	17		18	15.5			
		RTA 00												
 **6628**  **6628G**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628	289	331	352	382	428	443	481	555	591	659	752	870
		6628G Ganging	299	341	362	392	437	454	492	567	602	670	763	879
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5 (4 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.5	23.	33.25	18	17	17		18	15.5			
		RTA 00												
 **6628B**  **6628GB**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628B	397	424	446	476	521	535	575	648	684	753	846	963
		6628GB Ganging	409	435	456	487	532	547	587	660	696	765	857	974
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless chair w/Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		20.5	23.	33.25	18	17	17		18	15.5			
		RTA 00												
 **6628P**  **6628GP**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628P	413	439	461	492	536	552	591	664	701	769	861	978
		6628GP Ganging	426	452	473	504	549	563	603	676	712	781	874	991
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Chair w/Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		20.5	23.	33.25	18	17	17		18	15.5			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628TR **6628TL**	543	572	594	627	675	692	733	812	851	924	1023	1148
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17	17		18	15.5			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6628TRB** **6628TLB**	653	682	704	737	785	802	843	923	961	1034	1134	1259
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Bookrack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		24.5	16.25	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6628TRP** **6628TLP**	671	700	722	755	803	820	861	941	979	1052	1152	1277
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Back pack rack COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6630**	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6631**	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 8 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												
		**6632**	503	528	549	579	622	635	674	744	777	843	931	1042
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat Stacks 5 high on floor		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6633**	388	414	434	464	506	521	558	628	662	728	817	927
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30			18	15.5		
			RTA 00											
		**6637**	532	557	577	608	650	664	702	772	806	872	960	1071
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Barstool with Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30			18	15.5		
			RTA 00											
		**6638**	455	481	501	530	573	587	625	695	729	794	882	994
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30			18	15.5		
			RTA 00											
		**6660**	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Counter Stool with Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24			18	16		
			RTA 00											
		**6661**	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24			18	16		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6662**	544	570	589	620	661	676	713	783	818	882	971	1082
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6663**	391	417	438	471	515	529	570	643	679	748	841	957
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6667**	522	547	567	598	640	655	693	762	797	861	950	1062
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6668**	444	470	489	520	561	576	613	683	718	783	872	982
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 3 high on floor.		20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6690**	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	Use with beams.		25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6691**	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
Use with beams.	RTA 00	ups						

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6692**	352	378	398	428	470	484	522	591	626	692	780	891

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5
Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	RTA 00	ups						

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6693**	273	298	317	348	390	404	441	511	546	611	700	810

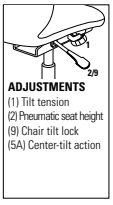
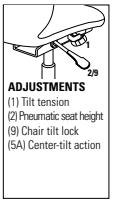
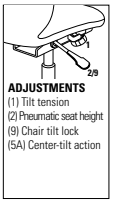
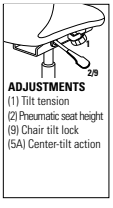
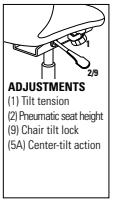
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5
Upholstered Seat. Use with beams.	RTA 00	ups						

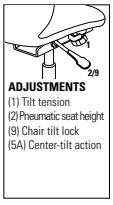
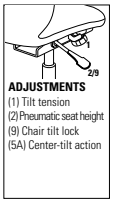
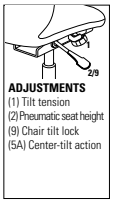
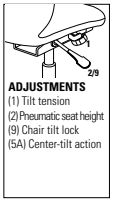
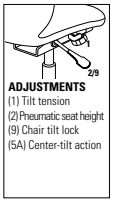
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6697**	373	398	417	448	489	504	541	611	646	711	800	910

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.88 (2 per carton)	25.5	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5
Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	RTA 00	ups						

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6698**	304	329	349	379	421	435	473	543	577	643	731	842

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	18	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5
Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beams.	RTA 00	ups						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6720**	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	32.5		18	17.5	14-19		18		16	
			RTA 1											
		**6721**	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18.	21.5	32.5		18	17.5	14-19		18		16	
			RTA 1											
		**6722**	456	482	502	532	573	589	625	696	730	794	883	995
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41		18	17.5	14.5-19.5		18		15.5	
			RTA 1											
		**6723**	361	386	406	436	477	493	529	600	634	699	788	898
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	32.5		18	17	14.5-19.5		18		15.5	
			RTA 1											
		**6727**	520	545	565	595	636	652	688	759	793	858	947	1057
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	32.5		18	17	14.5-19.5		18		16	
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6728**	424	450	470	500	541	557	593	664	698	763	852	962
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Task Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	32.5		18	17	14.5-19.5		18		15.5	
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6730	552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41		18	17.5	21-31		18		16	
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6731	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Polypropylene Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	41		18	17.5	21.5-31.5		18		15.5	
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6732	615	642	662	692	733	749	785	856	890	954	1044	1154
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41		18	17.5	21.5-31.5		18		15.5	
		RTA 1												
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6733	552	577	597	627	668	684	720	791	825	890	979	1089
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	41		18	17.5	21.5-31.5		18		15.5	
		RTA 1												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6737**	679	704	724	754	795	811	847	918	952	1017	1106	1217
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		25.5	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5			18		15.5	
			RTA 1											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**6738**	615	641	661	691	732	748	784	855	889	953	1042	1154
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Stool - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back Ergonomic Features: C, M		18	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5			18		16.5	
			RTA 1											

FILE BUDDY™



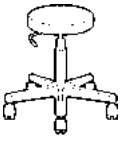
model 1105



model 1110 Shown with 25-400 Vertical File

STANDARD FEATURES

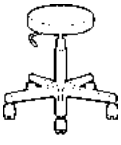
- Standard with C65 casters.
- Shipped R.T.A. (Ready to assemble).
- Not available in Leather.
- Pneumatic. Black, five-legged, injection molded base.
- 12" diameter seat.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1105**	298	316	332	356	387	404	428	483	508	557	627	712

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Swivel Stool 5" Pneumatic, 20" Base COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 11 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.90	14	14	18.5	14	-	16.5-21.5	-	-

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1110	348	364	381	405	436	453	475	530	556	606	676	762



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Swivel Stool 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.90	14	14	27.5	14	-	22.5-32.5	-	-

RTA 1

ISLANDS™



model 4075



model 4076

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Offered in two styles; Upholstered back pad or Horizontal wood slat..
- When upholstered in Leather, there are additional sitching details with a seam across the middle of the back and two seams on the seat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Offered in Fabric, Vinyl and Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



4075



4075LM

Armchair Upholstered back.
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4075	686	725	755	801	866	896	955	1049	1121	1201	1367	1543
4075LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	851	882	941	1035	1107	1187	1353	1529

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

RTA 00



4076



728L

Armchair Horizontal wood slat back.
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4076	728	755	775	806	849	869	909	971	1019	1073	1183	1301
4076L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	951	1000	1053	1163	1281

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13

RTA 00

LAYNE™



model 8520T



model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Offered in four back styles; Fully Upholstered, Picture Frame or Vertical Wood Slat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Offered in Fabric, Vinyl and Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8520T**	615	646	670	705	756	774	819	903	943	1021	1127	1260
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Upholstered Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	23	33	20	18.25	18		17.5	14			
			RTA 00											
		**8521T**	663	699	728	770	830	853	906	1006	1055	1148	1276	1435
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Fully Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	23	33	20	18.25	18		17.5	14			
			RTA 00											
		**8522T**	742	767	786	815	855	869	905	971	1004	1067	1152	1258
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Picture Frame Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	23	33	20	18.25	18		17.5	14			
			RTA 00											
		**8525T**	700	732	756	793	846	865	911	999	1041	1123	1234	1372
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Upholstered Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Does not stack Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	23	33	20	18.25	18		17.5	14			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8526T**	727	746	761	782	811	823	850	899	924	970	1034	1113

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Vertical Wod Slat Armchair COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	21	23	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

LITE



model 5940



model 5944



Closed Loop Arms.



model 5945



model 5951C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are offered in a choice of cantilevered or closed loop, both are extremely strong as they are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon - Black only.
- Frame is a heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ a high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 1 gauge tubular steel. Four legged frames are 1" diameter front legs and 7/8" diameter rear legs, 12 and 14 gauge tubular steel depending on the model.
- All models are equipped with Black non-marking glides as standard.
- All models are rated for 300lbs, active user load per seat.
- Select models will meet the requirements of CAL133 when upholstered using appropriate upholstery materials. Depending on upholstery specified, up charges will apply.
- All models are fully assembled.
- Four legged models are standard with a wall saver frame. the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Artic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70)
- Upholstered models are available in fabric, vinyl, Leather or Leather/Mock Leather combination. Except Quilt.
- Caster models are standard with C82 dual wheel carpet casters. For hard floor surface flooring casters please specify C9R, add $66.
- Metal frame finish is standard in Black (BLK). Optional Tungsten (TUN) finish is available at no upcharge. Please specify finish.
- Optional Chrome (CHR) finish, add $69 Please specify finish.
- Measurement shown for weight is per unit.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5940	544											



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19

Does not stack.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5940C	631											



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19

Does not stack.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5941**	626											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5941C**	712											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5942**	626											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5942C**	712											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Four-legged Frame w/ Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5943**	590											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5944**	671											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
		**5945**	671											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5950	450	491	523	572	641	673	735	835	911	996	1172	1358
		5950LM	-	-	-	-	641	-	-	835	911	996	1172	1358
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5950C	536	577	609	658	727	758	821	921	997	1082	1258	1362
		5950CLM	-	-	-	-	727	-	-	921	997	1082	1258	1444
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5951	530	572	604	652	721	753	816	915	992	1076	1252	1357
		5951LM	-	-	-	-	721	-	-	915	992	1076	1252	1439
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5951C**	617	659	691	739	808	840	903	1002	1079	1163	1339	1439
		5951CLM	-	-	-	-	808	-	-	1002	1079	1163	1339	1526
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16		19	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5952**	530	572	604	652	721	753	816	915	992	1076	1252	1357
		5952LM	-	-	-	-	721	-	-	915	992	1076	1252	1439
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16		19	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5952C**	617	659	691	739	808	840	903	1002	1079	1163	1339	1439
		5952CLM	-	-	-	-	808	-	-	1002	1079	1163	1339	1526
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Four-legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		23.75	25.5	34.25		20	17	19		16		19	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5953**	494	536	568	616	685	717	780	879	956	1040	1216	1323
		5953LM	-	-	-	-	685	-	-	879	956	1040	1216	1403
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5	Does not stack.		21.75	23.5	34.25		20	17	19		16		19	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5954**	576	617	649	698	767	799	861	961	1037	1122	1298	1484
		5954LM	-	-	-	-	767	-	-	961	1037	1122	1298	1400
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Does not stack.		24	23.5	34.25		20	17	19		16		19	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5955**	576	617	649	698	767	799	861	961	1037	1122	1298	1400
		5955LM	-	-	-	-	767	-	-	961	1037	1122	1298	1484

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	16	19

Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75

Does not stack.

RTA 00

MARCHE™



model 8624 (BCH)



model 8621 (CH)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black.
- Does not stack.
- **This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Cream (WTM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Optional finishes are available at an upcharge. For models 8621, 8622 or 8624 add $66 for Chrome (CH) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add $44 for Tungsten (TUN). For models 8621S, 8622S or 8624S add $87 for Chrome (CH) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), Add $62 for Tungsten (TUN).
- Available in fabric, most vinyls and leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8621**	804	862	877	898	929	940	966	1017	1040	1087	1152	1231

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5

Side Chair Open wood back
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15

Does not stack.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8622**	812	883	907	943	994	1012	1056	1140	1180	1259	1365	1497

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5

Side Chair Closed Upholstered Wood back
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.73

Does not stack.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8624**	804	862	877	898	929	940	966	1017	1040	1087	1152	1231

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	20	13.5

Side Chair Closed Wood Back
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.73

Does not stack.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8621S26**	994	1015	1031	1055	1089	1105	1137	1187	1225	1267	1355	1448
Counter Stool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5	D: 21	H: 39		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19	D: 16.5	H: 26		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20	H: 13.5		
		RTA 00												
		**8622S26**	1033	1067	1094	1135	1192	1218	1270	1354	1418	1489	1634	1790
Counter Stool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5	D: 21	H: 39		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19	D: 16.5	H: 26		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20	H: 13.5		
		RTA 00												
		**8624S26**	994	1015	1031	1055	1089	1105	1137	1187	1225	1267	1355	1448
Counter Stool Closed Wood Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5	D: 21	H: 39		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19	D: 16.5	H: 26		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20	H: 13.5		
		RTA 00												
		**8621S30**	1047	1119	1132	1154	1185	1194	1221	1272	1296	1344	1407	1486
Barstool Open Wood Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5	D: 21	H: 43		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19	D: 16.5	H: 30		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20	H: 13.5		
		RTA 00												
		**8622S30**	1087	1172	1195	1232	1282	1300	1345	1428	1469	1547	1653	1786
Barstool Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 21.5	D: 21	H: 43		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19	D: 16.5	H: 30		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 20	H: 13.5		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8624S30**	1047	1119	1132	1154	1185	1194	1221	1272	1296	1344	1407	1486

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Barstool Closed Wood Back	21.5	21	43	19	16.5	30	20	13.5

COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 43
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

Does not stack.

RTA 00

MAYNE™



model 8335T



model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Offered in two back styles; Upholstered back or Vertical wood slat.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Offered in Fabric, Vinyl and Leather.

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8335T**	742	772	797	832	882	900	945	1029	1069	1147	1253	1386

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Upholstered Armchair	23	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8336T**	769	788	803	824	854	865	892	942	966	1013	1076	1156

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Vertical Wood Slat Armchair	23	24	33	20	18.25	18	17.5	14

COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

POPCORN



model 6711



model 6712



Hand Hold Feature.

	Chair Stacking Capability		Stool Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly	Stacks on floor
Armless			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high
With Arms			
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high

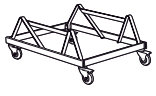
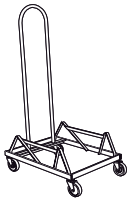
STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn a high quality stacking chair that is ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 1/2" diameter solid chrome steel rod available exclusively in a durable chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions. Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back is a one piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set (6626), providing a 2" space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 10 designer colors. Choose from Ivory Clouds (IVC), Asphalt Night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Daffodil Day (DFD), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Sea Glass (SEG), Tiger Orange (TIO), Coffee Bean (CFB), and Platinum (PLT).
- Only polypropylene seat and back models are certified to pass the CAL-133 Certification.
- An optional 18 1/2"D x 18 1/2"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood and the edge is bull nosed and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (D1), Grey (D2), Constellation Java (D3), White (D4) and Tiger Maple (D5). Please specify. Add $43 to list price on desired tablet model.
- Models can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl or leather. Not available in leather/mock leather combination. Chairs will have additional stitch details when upholstered in vinyl.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add $11.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $22.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $22.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $22

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6710**	234											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00	ups										
		**6711**	155											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (4 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00	ups										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6712**	308	328	343	365	397	409	436	489	514	563	629	713
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6713**	228	247	262	285	316	328	356	408	433	483	549	632
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Chair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16 (4 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly		20	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5				
			RTA 00											
		**6714**	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Medium Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	For upholstered models Can stack chairs up to 15 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		21.375	31.75	18	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6715**	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
High Density Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.5	For polypropylene models Can stack chairs up to 34 high Fits through standard 80" door frame		21.375	31.75	51.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**6717**	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6719**	312	333	349	374	408	423	455	505	543	586	674	767
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.5 (2 per carton)	**Popcorn** Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with beam.		20	21	18		18	18	-		19.5		16	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6626	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Ganging Clamp Set - 2 Clamps COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .04 (1 set per carton)			1.00	6.5	0.75		-	-	-		-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710BS	381											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	44.5		18	18	29		19.5		16	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6710CS	403											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Counter stool w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	40.5		18	18	24		19.5		16	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6711BS	274											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton:17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	44.5		18	18	29		19.5		16	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6711CS**	343											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.50 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	40.5	18	18	24	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6712BS**	459	481	497	521	555	571	603	652	691	733	821	914
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6712CS**	482	503	519	543	577	593	625	675	713	755	843	936
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		24.5	25.5	40.5	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6713BS**	374	395	411	435	469	485	517	567	605	647	735	828
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**6713CS**	396	417	433	457	491	507	539	589	627	669	757	851
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered seat and Polypropylene Back Stacks 8 high on floor.		20	25.5	40.5	18	18	24.5	19.5	16				
			RTA 00											

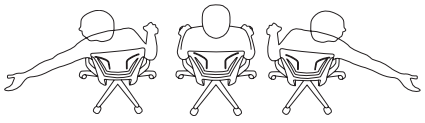
ROMA® NESTER



model 1898



model 1899



(Models 1890, 190L, 1900, 1900L)

The Polypropylene Medium Back and the Upholstered Medium Back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

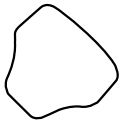
STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Please see Work + Task section for additional Roma models.
- Four back versions are available. Choose from Mesh, Flexible Polypropylene or Honeycomb Polypropylene back.
- All "L" models have two piece seats with a radius towards the rear of the seat.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- Arms are durable fiberglass reinforced Nylon, fixed height. Armcaps are durable Polyurethane (SSU), soft and warm to the touch.
- Nesting chairs are available in Tungsten (TUN) or Black (BLK).
- C1 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors. Choose from Autumn Orange (AO), Spring Green (SG) Winter Grey (WG), Midnight Black (MB), Summer Blue (SB), Fall Burgundy (FB).
- Nesting chair are available in a Chrome frame is an option. Please specify (CHM), Add $29.
- Available in fabric and leather with the EXCEPTION of Station, Imprint, and Renewal.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1888**	506	532	552	581	624	638	676	746	780	845	933	1045
		1888L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	757	803	860	958	1068
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5	18			
		RTA 00												
		**1889**	506	532	552	581	624	638	676	746	780	845	933	1045
		1889L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	770	816	873	970	1080
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5	18			
		RTA 00												
		**1890**	506	532	552	581	624	638	676	746	780	845	933	1045
		1890L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	770	816	873	970	1080
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5	18			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1898**	550	576	596	626	668	682	720	790	824	890	978	1089
		1898L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745	790	847	945	1054
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5		18		
			RTA 00											
		**1899**	550	575	595	625	667	681	719	788	823	889	977	1088
		1899L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	752	798	855	952	1063
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5		18		
			RTA 00											
		**1900**	550	575	595	625	667	681	719	788	823	889	977	1088
		1900L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	752	798	855	952	1063
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Nesting chair. Ergonomic Features: M, N		24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18		18.5		18		
			RTA 00											
		**1909**	135	162	183	215	259	274	313	386	423	491	585	701
		1909L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	381	429	488	591	706
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Upholstered Back Pad COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.10			20.5	19	.38	21	18	18		20		20.5		
			RTA 00											

SIDERO



model 6901 (BLK)



model 6900 (BLK) Stacked



model 6900C



model 6905

	Sidero Chairs Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	**Stacking on dolly**
Models Types		
Arm Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Arm Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Armless Chairs without Casters	up to 5 high	up to 8 high
Armless Chairs with Casters	up to 3 high	N/A
Preschool Armless Models	up to 4 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

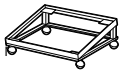
- Sidero seating has a sculptured appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame, with wall safe construction.
- Sidero series includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools and barstools.
- Arms are 2 1/8 inches wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- The rugged steel frame is made from round welded steel tubing 7/8" dia.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6526.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack. Please note when stacking painted frame chairs, paint may scratch.
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene foot.
- Four Legged chairs with casters are standard with C82 dual wheel carpet casters.
- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A choice of Black (BLK) or Tungsten (TUN) finish must be specified. No upcharge.
- A Chrome (CH) frame is optionally available, Please Specify and Add $29.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White) Non-Marking Glides (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel self-leveling rubber cushioned glide is optionally available Please specify (B), add $22
- For hard surface flooring Please Specify C9R. with rubber covered wheels. Add $66.
- Available in fabric and leather with the EXCEPTION of Jenny, Match, Quilt, Station, and Couture.
- Optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric available. Resistant to impact damage, only in Black (BKB). Add $14.
- Optional 1 inch additional seat foam. Please specify 3F. Add $28.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6900**	400	431	456	492	546	564	611	699	741	823	933	1072
		6900LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	528	-	-	682	-	805	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.50	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.		25.5	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
		RTA 00												
		**6900C**	455	486	511	549	602	621	667	754	797	878	989	1127
		6900CLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	579	-	-	733	-	856	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armchair w/ Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.50	Stacks 3 high on floor.		25.5	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
		RTA 00												

global GLOBALFURNITUREGROUP.COM 191

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6901**	361	392	417	454	507	526	573	660	702	784	895	1033
		6901LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	485	-	-	639	-	762	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.		21	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
			RTA 00											
		**6901C**	433	465	490	527	580	599	646	733	775	857	968	1106
		6901CLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	557	-	-	711	-	835	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Side Chair w/ Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Stacks 3 high on floor.		21	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
			RTA 00											
		**6902**	500	532	557	594	647	665	712	800	842	924	1034	1173
		6902LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	633	-	-	787	-	910	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armchair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.50	Does not stack.		25.5	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
			RTA 00											
		**6903**	464	496	521	557	610	629	676	763	805	887	998	1137
		6903LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	593	-	-	747	-	870	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Side Chair - Sled Base COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25	Does not stack.		21	24	33		19.5	18	17.5			19	15.5	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2125WS**	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.80			23.25	24.75	12.25		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6904**	541	574	599	635	688	708	754	842	883	966	1076	1215
		6904LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	721	-	-	875	-	998	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.75	Does not stack.		25.5	24	40.5		19.5	18	24.5			19	15.5	
		RTA 00												
		**6905**	498	528	554	590	644	662	709	797	839	921	1031	1170
		6905LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	626	-	-	780	-	903	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Does not stack.		21	24	40.5		19.5	18	24.5			19	15.5	
		RTA 00												
		**6906**	565	598	624	660	713	732	779	867	908	991	1101	1240
		6906LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	694	-	-	847	-	970	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Barstool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Does not stack.		25.5	24	44.5		19.5	18	28.5			19	15.5	
		RTA 00												
		**6907**	510	541	567	604	657	676	722	809	852	933	1045	1183
		6907LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	639	-	-	793	-	916	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Barstool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Does not stack.		21	24	44.5		19.5	18	28.5			19	15.5	
		RTA 00												
		**6908**	311	338	358	387	430	444	482	552	586	651	740	851
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Armless Chair - 10" High Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.70	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Kindergarten.		15.5	14.5	21		14	10	10			13.5	11	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6909**	323	349	368	399	440	455	492	562	597	662	751	861
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair - 13" High Seat COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.10	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Preschool to Grade 2.		15.5	15.5	24	14	10	13	13.5	11				
		RTA 00												
		**6910**	333	364	390	427	480	499	545	632	675	756	868	1005
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Chair - 15" High Seat COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For Grades 2 to 4.		18	19.5	27	16	13.5	15	16	12				
		RTA 00												
		**6930**	497	530	558	598	656	682	734	817	881	952	1098	1253
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
		RTA 00												
		**6931**	454	488	516	556	613	640	692	774	839	910	1055	1211
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5				
		RTA 00												

SONIC™



model 6514MB



model 6515



model 6511TR



model 6524TR

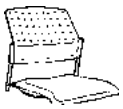
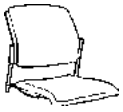
STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic series includes: beam seating, four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools, caster models and task seating.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with a straight leg or with a "WS" wall saver frame.
- WS models have a wall saver frame design; the base touches the wall before the upper back to protect the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are standard with Chrome (CH) legs.
- Models are available with or without arms. Arms available in Black only.
- Freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS. **Caster, Tablet and Stool models do not stack.**
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged and meets ANSI-BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"d x 14 1/2"w and is made of black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Please specify. Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Task chairs standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base.
- (C1) dual wheel carpet casters are standard on any four-legged model with casters.
- (C65) dual wheel carpet casters are standard on models 6537, 6538, 6539, 6567, 6568 and 6569.
- Upholstery inserts are simple to replace for ease of on-site long term maintenance.
- Mesh back (MB) models are available in Black mesh only.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 10 designer colors. Choose from Asphalt Night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Coffee Bean (CFB), Daffodil Day (DFD), Ivory Clouds (IVC), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Platinum (PLT), Sea Glass (SEG), and Tiger Orange (TIO).
- Polypropylene seat and back models only are certified to pass the CAL-133 Certification.
- An optional 18 1/2"D x 18 1/2"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood and the edge is bull nosed and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (D1), Grey (D2), Constellation Java (D3), White (D4) and Tiger Maple (D5). Please specify. Add $43 to list price on desired tablet model.
- Four Legged/Freestanding chairs are available in Black (BK) and Tungsten (TUN) frame finishes, at no up charge. Please Specify.
- Stool models 6558, 6559, 6561, 6563, 6564, and 6565 are available with custom lesser heights of 2", 3", 4" or 5". Please specify. Add $78.
- For hard surface flooring, substitute C9R casters as an option. Please specify and add $49.
- Specify C65R for hard surface flooring on models 6537, 6538, 6539, 6567,6568 and 6569.
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on model 6508, 6508-1, 6509, 6509-1, 6511, 6511-1, 6513, 6513-1, 6514, 6514-1, 6515, and 6515-1. Please specify and add $22.
- Sonic models can be upholstered in any Global fabric. Not available in Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6500BR**	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Book Rack COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.40 (1 per carton)	Use with Tablet models.		19.25	14.75	6	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6501**	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6502**	327	347	362	385	420	430	461	515	541	593	663	751
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	16	-			17	15		
			RTA 00											
		**6503**	359	378	394	417	451	463	491	547	573	625	696	782
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		20	22	17	17	15.5	-			17	15		
			RTA 00											
		**6504**	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat and Back. Use with Beam.		23	21.5	17	17	16	-			17	15		
			RTA 00											
		**6505**	375	394	410	433	467	477	508	562	589	640	711	799
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 22. Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Polypropylene Back. Use with Beam.		23	22	17	17	16	-			17	15		
			RTA 00											
		**6506**	405	426	441	465	499	510	539	595	622	673	744	830
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.25 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back Use with Beam.		23	22	17	17	16	-			17	15		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6508**  **6508MB** (Mesh back)		**6508**	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508WS	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508MB	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508WSMB	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
21.5	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6508TR**  **6508TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6508T**	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508TWS	472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508TMB	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6508TWSMB	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6508TL or 6508TR)

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6509**  **6509MB** (Mesh Back)		**6509**	259	279	293	318	350	362	392	447	471	522	589	677
		6509MB	302	322	337	360	394	404	435	490	516	567	638	726
		6509WS	302	320	335	360	392	402	432	486	511	561	630	718
		6509WSMB	327	347	362	385	420	430	461	516	541	593	663	751

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 10
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6509TR**  **6509TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6509T**	480	501	518	543	578	591	623	682	711	766	840	933
		6509TWS	503	524	541	567	602	614	646	705	734	789	863	957
		6509TMB	520	541	558	583	618	631	663	722	751	806	880	974
		6509TWSMB	543	564	581	607	642	655	686	746	774	829	904	997

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6509TL or 6509TR)

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6511**		**6511**	291	311	328	350	383	394	423	477	502	555	622	708
		6511WS	311	331	347	369	402	414	443	498	523	572	642	729

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
21.5	21.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and Back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6511T**	517	538	555	580	615	628	660	719	748	803	877	970
6511TR		**6511TWS**	540	561	578	604	639	651	683	742	771	826	900	994

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6511TL or 6511TR)

RTA 00

		6513	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		**6513WS**	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513MB	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513	**6513MB** (Mesh Back)	**6513WSMB**	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	21.5	33	17	16	18	17	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

		6513T	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		**6513TWS**	526	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6513TMB	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6513TR	**6513TRMB** (Mesh back)	**6513TWSMB**	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18	17	15

Armchair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6513TL or 6513TR)

RTA 00

		6514	305	324	339	363	396	405	436	490	515	565	634	721
		**6514WS**	328	347	362	386	418	428	458	512	538	588	657	744
		6514MB	351	373	388	412	446	456	486	541	567	618	688	776
6514	**6514MB** (Mesh Back)	**6514WSMB**	380	388	403	427	462	472	501	557	583	634	705	792

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armchair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 11
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

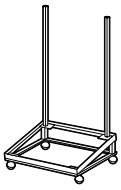
		6514T	535	556	573	598	633	646	678	737	766	821	895	988
		**6514TWS**	558	579	596	622	657	669	701	761	789	844	918	1012
		6514TMB	537	558	575	600	635	648	680	739	768	823	897	991
6514TR	**6514TRMB** (Mesh back)	**6514TWSMB**	559	580	597	623	658	670	702	762	790	845	920	1013

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5	17	15

Armchair w/Tablet
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)

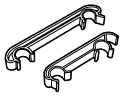
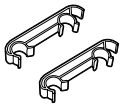
Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.
Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet
(Example: 6514TL or 6514TR)

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6515**		**6515**	334	353	368	393	424	436	466	520	544	595	663	751
		6515WS	359	377	393	417	449	459	488	543	569	618	686	775
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 11.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.88 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23	D: 22	H: 34	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17	D: 15.5	H: 18.5	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17	H: 15				
			RTA 00											
 **6515TR**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6515T	535	587	604	629	664	677	709	768	797	852	926	1019
		6515TWS	588	609	626	651	686	699	731	790	819	874	948	1041
Armchair w/Tablet COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or** **(R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6515TL or 6515TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25	D: 26.5	H: 32.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17	D: 16	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17	H: 15				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6517WS	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dolly - Wall Saver COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4 (0.5 per carton)	Accommodates 10 chairs.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.25	D: 24.75	H: 12.25	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: -	D: -	H: -	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: -	H: -				
			RTA 1											
 **6518**  **6518MB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6518	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518WS	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518MB	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518WSMB	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 22	D: 21	H: 32.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17	D: 16	H: 17	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17	H: 15				
			RTA 00											
 **6518TR**  **6518TRMB** (Mesh back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6518T	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518TWS	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518TMB	535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6518TWSMB	559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or** **(R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6518TL or 6518TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.75	D: 26.5	H: 32.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17	D: 16	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17	H: 15				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6519**  **6519MB** (Mesh Back)		**6519**	303	322	337	361	393	403	433	487	512	562	631	719
		6519WS	332	353	369	393	427	438	467	523	549	600	671	757
		6519MB	347	367	383	405	440	451	482	536	562	613	684	771
		6519WSMB	376	396	412	435	468	479	509	563	590	642	712	800
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	21	33	17	16	17			17		15	
		RTA 00												
 **6519TR**  **6519TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6519T**	528	550	567	592	627	640	671	731	759	815	889	982
		6519TWS	547	569	586	611	646	659	691	750	779	834	908	1001
		6519TMB	568	589	606	631	666	679	711	770	799	854	928	1021
		6519TWSMB	628	653	688	701	733	792	821	876	950	1044	950	1021
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or** **(R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6519TL or 6519TR)**		24.5	26.5	32.5	17	16	18			17		15	
		RTA 00												
 **6521**		**6521**	331	350	366	391	422	433	463	516	541	591	661	748
		6521WS	356	375	390	412	444	455	483	536	560	610	676	759
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		22	21	33	17	16	18.5			17		15	
		RTA 00												
 **6521TR**		**6521T**	530	552	569	594	629	642	674	733	762	817	891	984
		6521TWS	550	571	588	613	648	661	693	752	781	836	910	1003
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or** **(R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6521TL or 6521TR)**		24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5			17		15	
		RTA 00												
 **6523**  **6523MB** (Mesh Back)		**6523**	312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523WS	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523MB	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523WSMB	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		23	21	32.5	17	16	17			17		15	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6523TR**  **6523TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6523T**	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523TWS	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523TMB	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6523TWSMB	613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**	
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6523TL or 6523TR)**		25	26.5	32.5			17	16	18			17	15
			RTA 00											
 **6524**  **6524MB** (Mesh Back)		**6524**	345	365	379	403	436	448	476	532	557	607	675	762
		6524WS	388	408	423	447	482	491	521	577	604	655	726	811
		6524MB	400	420	436	459	492	503	534	588	614	665	737	824
		6524WSMB	430	450	466	489	523	535	563	620	646	697	768	855
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**	
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
Armchair w/Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		33	21	33			17	16	17.5			17	15
			RTA 00											
 **6524TR**  **6624TRMB** (Mesh back)		**6524T**	578	599	616	642	677	689	721	781	809	864	939	1032
		6524TWS	600	622	639	664	699	712	744	803	832	887	961	1054
		6524TMB	577	598	615	641	676	688	720	780	807	862	938	1031
		6524TWSMB	599	621	638	663	698	711	742	802	830	886	960	1053
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**	
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6524TL or 6524TR)**		25	26.5	32.5			17	16	18.5			17	15
			RTA 00											
 **6525**		**6525**	376	396	412	435	467	477	508	561	587	638	705	792
		6525WS	414	433	449	472	507	517	546	604	629	680	751	837
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**	
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
Armchair COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		23	21	33			17	15.5	17.5			17	15
			RTA 00											
 **6525TR**		**6525T**	603	624	641	666	701	714	746	805	834	889	963	1056
		6525TWS	626	647	664	689	724	737	769	828	857	912	986	1080
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**	
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**
Armchair w/Tablet and Sled Base COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6525TL or 6525TR)**		25	26.5	32.5			17	16	18.5			17	15
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6522**	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.2 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)	For four legged models only.		0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00												
		**6526**	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Ganging Brackets COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1 (25 per carton)	Sled base models only.		0.75	5.75	1.25	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00												
 **6558**  **6558MB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6558	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6558MB Mesh Back	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22	23	42	17	16	28		17	15			
		RTA 00												
 **6558CS**  **6558CSMB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6558CS	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6558CSMB Mesh Back	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Counter Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	22	38	17	16	24		17	15			
		RTA 00												
 **6559**  **6559MB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6559	381	401	417	440	472	484	512	567	591	643	710	797
		6559MB Mesh Back	427	447	463	486	520	532	560	615	642	694	765	851
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Bar Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22	23	42	17	16	28.5		17	15			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6559CS**  **6559CSMB** (Mesh Back)		**6559CS**	381	402	418	443	476	492	524	574	612	655	742	836
		6559CSMB Mesh Back	429	450	466	490	524	540	572	622	660	702	790	883

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6561	414	433	449	472	506	515	544	599	625	675	744	832



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22	23	42.5	17	16	28.5	17	15

Armless Bar Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6561CS	414	435	451	475	509	525	557	607	645	687	775	869



OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	22	38	17	16	24.5	17	15

Armless Counter Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat and back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6563	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6563MB Mesh Back	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

 **6563**  **6563MB** (Mesh Back)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	23	42	17	16	28	17	15

Bar Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 19
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.75 (1 per carton)

Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6563CS	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6563CSMB Mesh Back	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

 **6563CS**  **6563CSMB** (Mesh Back)

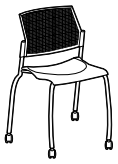
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
22.5	23	38	17	16	24	17	15

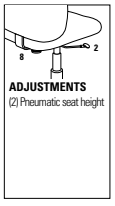
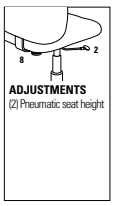
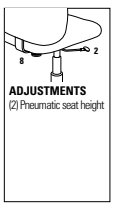
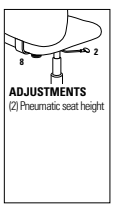
Counter Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 21
Cubic Feet Per Carton:14.5 (1 per carton)

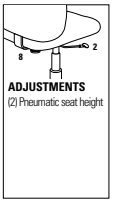
Polypropylene Seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6564**  **6564MB** (Mesh Back)		**6564**	426	447	462	485	516	528	558	612	638	686	756	842
		6564MB Mesh Back	494	515	532	555	588	599	629	684	710	762	833	918
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5			17	15		
		RTA 00												
 **6564CS**  **6564CSMB** (Mesh Back)		**6564CS**	426	447	463	487	521	537	569	618	657	699	787	880
		6564CSMB Mesh Back	494	516	532	556	590	606	638	687	726	768	856	949
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5			17	15		
		RTA 00												
		**6565**	454	475	490	514	545	558	587	642	668	718	786	872
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Bar Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23	23	42.5	17	16	28.5			17	15		
		RTA 00												
		**6565CS**	455	476	492	517	551	567	598	648	686	729	817	910
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Counter Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5	23	38	17	16	24.5			17	15		
		RTA 00												
 **6573**  **6573MB** (Mesh Back)		**6573**	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6573MB Mesh Back	373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.		23	21	32	17	16	17.5			17	14.5		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6573TR**  **6573TRMB** (Mesh Back)		**6573T**	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6573TMB Mesh Back	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6573TL or 6573TR)**		25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18		17	15			
		RTA 00												
 **6574**  **6574MB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6574	362	381	397	421	452	464	494	546	572	624	693	779
		6574MB Mesh Back	405	426	441	465	499	510	539	594	622	673	744	830
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		23	21.5	33	17	16	18		17	14			
		RTA 00												
 **6574TR**  **6574TRMB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6574T	590	611	628	653	688	701	733	792	821	876	950	1044
		6574TMB Mesh Back	633	655	671	697	732	745	776	836	864	920	994	1087
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 29 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6574TL or 6574TR)**		25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18		17	15			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6575	377	397	413	436	468	479	509	562	588	639	706	793
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 15 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		23	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18		17	14.5			
		RTA 00												
 **6575TR**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6575T	614	635	652	678	713	726	757	817	845	900	975	1068
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armchair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6575TL or 6575TR)**		25	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5		17	15			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **6577**  **6577MB** (Mesh Back)		**6577**	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6577MB Mesh Back	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 12 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack.		21	21	33	17	16	17.5			17	14.5		
			RTA 00											
 **6577TR**  **6577TRMB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6577T	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6577TMB Mesh Back	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6577TL or 6577TR)**		24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18			17	15		
			RTA 00											
 **6578**  **6578MB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6578	316	337	351	376	408	420	449	502	528	580	647	733
		6578MB Mesh Back	363	379	396	418	452	464	492	549	575	626	697	784
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armless Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack.		21	21.5	33	17	16	18			17	14		
			RTA 00											
 **6578TR**  **6578TRMB** (Mesh Back)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6578T	541	562	579	605	640	652	684	744	772	827	901	995
		6578TMB Mesh Back	578	599	616	642	677	689	721	781	809	864	939	1032
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6578TL or 6578TR)**		24.75	26.5	32.5	17	16	18.5			17	15		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6579	347	366	381	404	438	449	477	533	558	609	677	763
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Armchair w/Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.5 (2 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Does not stack.		21	21.5	32.5	17	15.5	18			17	14.5		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6579TR		6579T	578	599	616	642	677	689	721	781	809	864	939	1032
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Casters COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton:11.75 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat & Back. Does not stack. **Must specify (L) Left or (R) Right Tablet** **(Example: 6579TL or 6579TR)**		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5 D: 21.5 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 18.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 15			
			RTA 00											
 6537  6537MB		6537	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6537MB Mesh Back	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5 D: 20.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 15.5-19.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 15			
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M		RTA 1											
 6538  6538MB		6538	394	414	428	452	485	497	525	581	606	656	723	810
		6538MB Mesh Back	443	463	477	501	536	546	576	631	658	709	780	867
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5 D: 20.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 14.75			
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 22.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.5 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M		RTA 1											
		6539	424	444	459	484	515	526	557	611	635	685	754	841
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 20.5 D: 20.5 H: 33			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 15.5 H: 16-20					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 15			
Armless LB Task COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50 (1 per carton)	Upholstered Seat and Back. Ergonomic Features: C, M		RTA 1											
 6567  6567MB		6567	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		6567MB Mesh Back	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W: 23 D: 20.5 H: 32.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 17 D: 16 H: 15.5-20.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 H: 15			
LB Task w/Arms COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50 (1 per carton)	Polypropylene Seat. Ergonomic Features: C, M		RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6568  6568MB		**6568**	439	458	473	498	530	540	570	625	649	701	768	855
		6568MB Mesh Back	483	501	517	540	575	586	614	671	697	748	819	906

LB Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 24
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50 (1 per carton)

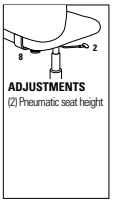
Upholstered Seat.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-21	17	14.5

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6569	468	487	502	526	559	570	599	655	679	730	797	885





LB Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50 (1 per carton)

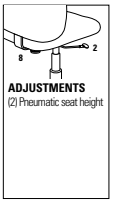
Upholstered Seat and Back.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
23	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-20	17	15

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6586	642	661	678	701	733	747	775	830	857	908	978	1066





LB Task Drafting Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

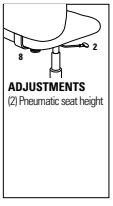
Upholstered Seat and Back.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	21.5	21.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6587	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





LB Task Drafting Chair
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

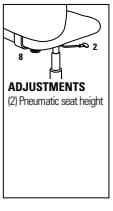
Polypropylene Seat.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24.0	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5

RTA 1

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6588	608	628	643	665	701	711	741	795	823	874	945	1031
6588MB	595	614	631	655	687	699	729	785	810	861	932	1020

 6588  6588MB



LB Task Drafting Chair
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25 (1 per carton)

Upholstered Seat.
Ergonomic Features:
C, M

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
24	21.5	42.5	17	16	22-32	17	14.5

RTA 1

SPRITZ™



Spritz Multi-Purpose chairs are offered in a Task, Nesting w/Flip up seat and Drafting Stool configuration.

NESTING FEATURES

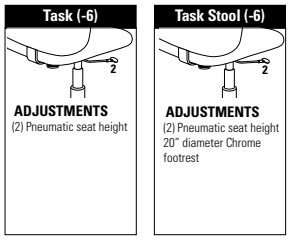


Articulating back on nesting chairs and drafting stools.



Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

MECHANISMS OPTIONS



Ergonomic Features: C, G, M, N, U

Ergonomic Features: C, G, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back.
- Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with C10 dual wheel carpet casters.
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, C1 carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Seat can be upholstered in any standard Global fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Models can be ordered in Leather using appropriate grade. No leather/mock leather combination available.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.

OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6762-6 Task Chair w/Arms
  6763-6 Task Chair without Arms
  6764 Nesting Chair on Glides
  6765 Nesting Chair w/arms on Glides
  6767-6 Drafting Stool without Arms
  6768-6 Drafting Stool w/Arms
- Add **(-C)** to model number if ordering with casters.
  Add **(-FC)** to model number if ordering Front casters/rear glides.
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code for seat.
- **Frame**
  (BK) Black frame finish ..... **Standard**
  (TU) Tungsten frame finish ..... **Standard**
  (CHR) Chrome frame finish..... **Add $43**
- **Base** (task models/drafting stools only)
  (B-BK) Black nylon base..... **Standard**
  (B-M2) Chrome Spider base ..... **Add $43**
- **Casters** (task models /drafting stools only)
  (**C10)** Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C10R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $44**
- **Casters** (nesting models only)
  (C1) Dual wheel carpet casters ..... **Standard**
  (C9R) Dual wheel
  hard floor casters..... **Add $49**
- **Mesh Back**
  (U1) Black
  (U2) Burgundy
  (U3) Blue
  (U4) Green
  (colors shown on website)
- **Chair Assembly**
  (-SU) Assembled in Box..... **Add $53**

SPRITZ WORK & TASK CHAIRS



For Spritz Task chairs, please refer to Work + Task section of pricebook.

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Task models/Drafting Stool Models)

6762-6	WA50	TU	B-BK	C10	U2	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh	Chair Assembly

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE: (Nesting Models)

6764C	WA50	TU	C9R	U2	SU
Model Number	Fabric	Frame	Casters	Mesh	Chair Assembly

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6762-6**	560	581	596	619	651	666	696	743	779	819	902	990

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5

Task Chair w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 29
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6763-6**	535	555	570	593	625	640	670	717	753	793	876	964

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5	17	16.5

Task Chair without Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6764**	465	485	500	523	555	570	600	647	683	723	806	894

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16

Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Glides
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6764C	 6764FC	**6764C**	465	485	500	523	555	570	600	647	683	723	806	894
		6764FC	465	485	500	523	555	570	600	647	683	723	806	894

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	23	33	18	17	17	17	16

Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 22
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.25

C= Casters all 4 legs
FC=Casters on front legs only
Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6765**	495	515	530	553	585	600	630	677	713	753	836	924

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16

Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Glides
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6765C	 6765FC	**6765C**	495	515	530	553	585	600	630	677	713	753	836	924
		6765FC	495	515	530	553	585	600	630	677	713	753	836	924

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16

Flip Seat Nesting Chair w/Arms & Casters
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 23
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75

C= Casters all 4 legs
FC=Casters on front legs only
Seat Flips up for nesting
Ergonomic Features:
G, M, N

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6767-6**	615	635	650	673	705	720	750	797	833	873	956	1044

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5

Armless Drafting Stool
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 28
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6768-6**	640	660	675	698	730	745	775	822	858	898	981	1069

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23.5	20.5	42.5	18	16.5	22	17	16.5

Drafting Stool w/Arms
COM Yardage: 0.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 31
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

RTA 00

TWILIGHT™



model 2194 (BK)



model 2198C (TUN)

STANDARD FEATURES

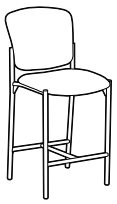
- Twilight series arrmchairs and barstools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Arm and Armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- All Twilight models have welded corner gussets for additional strength & support.
- **Specifications and pricing are for 1 chair.**

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames available in Black (BK) or Tungsten (TUN).
- Optional steel cushioned glides (B) are available on all models. Add $22. Please specify.
- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2194  2194WS		**2194**	439	472	497	530	582	611	659	727	794	848	992	1135
		2194WS Wall Saver	456	488	516	554	610	629	679	771	815	900	1017	1162
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armchair Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	16				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2194C	515	546	572	606	659	678	722	809	851	929	1040	1176
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armchair w/Catsers Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23.5	22	35	18	16	18	18	18.5				
		RTA 00												
 2195  2195WS			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2195	380	410	434	471	523	550	598	665	732	785	929	1073
		2195WS Wall Saver	396	429	455	494	550	570	618	710	754	841	957	1102
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Armless Chair Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	35	18	16	18.5	18	16				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2195C**	456	486	511	549	600	620	664	751	792	872	982	1117
Armless Chair w/Catsers Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 35				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16			
			RTA 00											
 **2198**  **468WS**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2198	468	485	501	523	553	571	599	640	679	712	798	883
		2198WS Wall Saver	483	503	520	543	575	588	617	671	698	750	820	906
Armchair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 13 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 22, H: 35				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2198C	487	507	523	545	575	586	614	665	689	737	803	885
Armchair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 23.5, D: 22, H: 35				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 16, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16			
			RTA 00											
 **2199**  **2199WS**			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2199	405	423	437	458	488	506	536	576	615	649	734	822
		2199WS Wall Saver	420	439	456	480	511	525	554	609	635	686	756	844
Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 35				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2199C	431	451	464	486	519	528	556	608	632	680	746	827
Armless Chair w/Catsers Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.5 (2 per carton)	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20, D: 22, H: 35				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18, D: 17.5, H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5, H: 16			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2188**	676	697	713	736	771	781	810	867	893	944	1015	1101
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**2189**	611	633	648	673	705	717	746	802	827	879	949	1037
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Barstool Wood Veneer Back COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**2196**	649	683	709	749	804	824	872	965	1009	1094	1211	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Barstool w/Arms Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		23	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
			RTA 00											
		**2197**	585	618	644	682	738	757	806	898	944	1030	1145	1291
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Barstool w/ Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 22 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75 (1 per carton)	Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	22	45	18	16	29	18.5	16				
			RTA 00											

VION



model 6325 (CM)



model 6353 (CM)

VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Frame**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**
Black	BLK	Black	BK	Fiber Glass Reinforced Nylon (Black)
		Charcoal	CR	
Fog	Fog Add $50.00	Fog	FO	
		Tungsten	TN	
		Chrome	CM - Add $25.00	

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to Address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24-7, and drafting stools.
- Task, management, conference, drafting stools can be found in the Work + Task section of the price book.
- Vion Heavy Duty models can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the price book.
- Guest chairs offer arm and armless models, with or without casters. Arm designs are gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs without casters, offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8 inch diameter steel tubing.
- Models are standard with durable black polypropylene glides.
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.
- Guest chairs with casters are standard with C82 dual wheel carpet casters. These models do not have wall saver frames and do not stack.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam seating section.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71). All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather with EXCEPTION of Jenny and Pebbles.
- Vion mesh back models (all 10 colors) and approved upholstery materials are available to meet California TB133 and a $159 list upcharge is required for all mesh back models.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the Additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify MF and Add $81.
- Optional glides for guest chairs include: Opaque off-white non-marring glides for hard surface flooring (NM) and Steel self-leveling rubber cushioned glides (B). Please specify, Add $22.
- Available Dolly for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, $306 List.
- Please refer to chart for optional Arms, Back, Base and Frame finishes.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6324**	446	471	491	521	562	578	614	685	719	784	873	984
		6324L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	669	727	824	934
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Mesh Back Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
		RTA 00												
		**6324C**	498	523	543	573	614	630	666	737	771	836	925	1035
		6324CL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	695	740	798	895	1005
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Side Chair - Armless w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):24 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19	17			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6325**	477	503	523	553	594	610	646	717	751	816	905	1015
		6325L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	657	702	759	857	967
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Mesh Back Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19		17		
			RTA 00											
		**6325C**	529	555	575	605	646	662	698	769	803	868	957	1067
		6325CL Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	728	773	830	928	1038
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5		19		17		
			RTA 00											
		**6350**	621	648	669	702	748	769	811	877	928	985	1102	1227
		6350L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	930	985	1102	1227
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5		18		16		
			RTA 00											
		**6351**	590	617	639	671	717	738	781	846	897	954	1071	1196
		6351L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	897	954	1071	1196
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5		18		16		
			RTA 00											
		**6352**	621	648	669	702	748	769	811	877	928	985	1102	1227
		6352L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	928	985	1102	1227
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Mesh Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5		18		16		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6353**	590	617	639	671	717	738	781	846	897	954	1071	1196
		6353L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	897	954	1071	1196

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.00 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Mesh Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	21	24.5	40.5	19	17.5	24.5	18	16
		RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6334**	488	514	534	563	605	621	657	728	762	826	915	1027
		6334MO	488	514	534	563	605	621	657	728	762	826	915	1027
		6334L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	683	729	786	883	994
		6334LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	683	729	786	883	994

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair - Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Upholstered Back. Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17
		RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6334C**	545	571	591	621	662	678	714	785	819	883	973	1083
		6334CMO	545	571	591	621	662	678	714	785	819	883	973	1083
		6324CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	815	860	917	1015	1125
		6324CLMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	815	860	917	1015	1125

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Upholstered Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	20	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17
		RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6335**	520	546	567	596	638	653	689	761	794	859	948	1059
		6335MO	520	546	567	596	638	653	689	761	794	859	948	1059
		6335L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	769	815	872	969	1080
		6335LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	769	1062	872	969	1080

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Upholstered Back. Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N	25.5	24	34.5	19	17.5	17.5	19	17
		RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6335C**	577	603	623	652	694	710	746	817	851	915	1004	1116
		6335CMO	577	603	623	652	694	710	746	817	851	915	1004	1116
		6335CL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	892	949	1047	1157
		6335CLMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	892	949	1047	1157

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Side Chair w/Casters COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Upholstered Back. Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N	25.5	24	34.5	19	18	17.5	19	17
		RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6340**	564	590	610	641	684	704	744	806	854	908	1018	1136
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		**6341**	657	689	715	753	807	832	881	960	1020	1087	1224	1371
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless Seat Unit COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.25	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		**6342**	522	548	568	599	642	662	702	764	812	866	976	1094
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
			RTA 00											
		**6343**	603	635	661	699	753	778	827	905	966	1033	1170	1317
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Seat Unit w/Arms COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	Upholstered Seat and Back. Use with beam.		25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6360	676	710	737	777	835	861	913	996	1060	1132	1277	1433
		6360MO	716	770	814	878	969	1013	1097	1229	1331	1444	1678	1928
		6360L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	996	1060	1132	1277	1433
		6360LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1229	1331	1444	1678	1928
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Bar Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	25	44.5	19	17.5	28.5		18	16			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6361**	646	680	708	748	806	833	885	967	1032	1103	1248	1404
		6361MO	686	740	784	848	940	983	1067	1199	1301	1415	1649	1898
		6361L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	967	1032	1103	1248	1404
		6361LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1199	1301	1415	1649	1898
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Bar Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.75	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	44.5		19	17.5	28.5		18		16	
		RTA 00												
		**6362**	676	710	737	777	835	861	913	996	1060	1132	1277	1433
		6362MO	716	770	814	878	969	1013	1097	1229	1331	1444	1678	1928
		6362L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	996	1060	1132	1277	1433
		6362LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1229	1331	1444	1678	1928
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Bar Counter Height Stool w/Arms COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.5	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		25.5	24.5	40.5		19	17.5	24.5		18		16	
		RTA 00												
		**6363**	646	680	708	748	806	833	885	967	1032	1103	1248	1404
		6363MO	686	740	784	848	940	983	1067	1199	1301	1415	1649	1898
		6363L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	967	1032	1103	1248	1404
		6363LMO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1199	1301	1415	1649	1898
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Counter Height Stool COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.50	Upholstered Back Does not stack. Ergonomic Features: M, N		21	25	40.5		19	17.5	24.5		18		16	
		RTA 00												

ZOMA™



model 6656



model 6657

STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring a wide flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. Backs are attached using concealed hardware only.
- The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Arms are wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong black fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.
- Chairs are "Wall Safe," rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall; Thus saving both the chair and the wall from damage. Legs flair out to the rear to provide additional support.
- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on a dolly (2125WS).
- Standard glide is a durable Black Polypropylene oval glide.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is standard in a choice of Black (BLK) or Tungsten (TUN) Finish must be specified. A chrome frame is optionally available. Please Specify (CH), add $29.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available at no charge. Optional shroud is Black only. Please specify (PSB).
- For chairs used on hard surface floors PLEASE SPECIFY Opaque (off White), Non-Marking Glides (NM).
- Available in all standard GLOBAL carded fabrics with the EXCEPTION of Couture, Jenny, Match, Replay, Shard, Station, Styx, and Time.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6656**	438	470	496	532	585	604	650	737	780	861	973	1111
		6656LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	572	-	-	726	-	848	965	1103
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armchair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 28 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		26.5	24	32.5		20	19	17			18	15	
			RTA 00											
		**6657**	400	431	456	492	546	564	611	699	741	823	933	1072
		6657LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	528	-	-	682	-	805	922	1060
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Armless Side Chair COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic Features: M, N		22.5	24	32.5		20	19	17			18	15	
			RTA 00											
		**2125WS**	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Dolly COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.80			23.25	24.75	12.25		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 1											

ZOOEY™



model 8585

STANDARD FEATURES

- Side chair with upholstered seat and mesh back.
- The breathable mesh back allows continuous air flow to eliminate heat build-up.
- Frame standard in Black.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh backs are available in all Vue Mesh colors.
- Seats can be color coordinate to the mesh backs, with grade 2 "Match" fabric.
- Optional Tungsten (TUN) frame, Add $45 or Chrome (CH) frame, Add $96

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8585**	711	729	744	765	794	806	833	882	907	953	1017	1097

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Mesh Back Side Chair	23.5	27.5	35	19	17.5	17	20	18

COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.73

Does not stack.

Ergonomic Features:
M, N

RTA 00

NOTES

lounge

 Ballara 224-232

 Braden 233-235

 Bridges II Collab. Seating..... 236-242

 Camino 243-247

 Citi & Citi Square 248-263

 Dawson Tables..... 264

 Jeo 265-267

 Lux..... 268-269

 ML 270-271

 ML Park 272

 Orion..... 273

 Prairie 274

 River/HT/Personal Harbor..... 275-302

 Sirena 303-315

 Vitrola..... 316-317

 Wind & Wind Linear 318-324

global

BALLARA™





model 9751 **model 9751NA & 9757L**



Quilted Seat Option
See optional features for more details.



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, **9755** Corner Table, **9751NA** Lounge Chair, **9757L** Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- An all inclusive, modular series which includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- Fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept as well as traditional reception.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as stand alone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Tablets can be mounted outside or between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and come with a 2 point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame. Frames are standard in Black (BLK).
- Table frames and Tablet metal components are standard in Black (BLK). Tables features durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Ganging brackets and power modules are standard in Black (BLK). Power modules includes two power outlets and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- **Item may require a longer lead time, please contact CustomerCare for more information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted Seat (Q) is available on single seat models add $149, seater sofa, add $297 and three seat sofas add $446. Please specify.
- All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and power modules are available in the following finishes: Chrome (CH), Brushed Chrome (BRC), or Tungsten (TUN). Please specify and Add $171 for single seat chairs. Add $228 for two seat sofas. Add $285 for three seat sofas. Add $171 for storage/end tables. Add $228 for storage/coffee tables. Add $86 for tablets. Add $20 for Ganging brackets. Add $20 for power modules.
- Corner tables, storage tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Constellation Java (CSJ), Dark Espresso (DES), Grey (GRY), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **3248**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **3731**

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **3248**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **3731**

Layout C



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1192
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **4910**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **5715**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout D



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - Armless	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1278
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **5738**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6705**

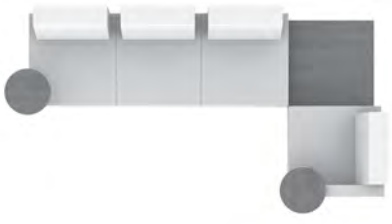
Layout E



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	2344
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2154
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	908
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **6051**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6884**

Layout F



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	3019
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **5569**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6321**

Layout G



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	3019
1	**9751**	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	1682
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **5386**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6057**

Layout H

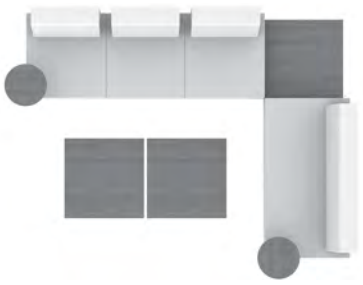


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1566
1	**9751NA**	Lounge Chair - No Arms	27.5 x 29.5 x 30	1192
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **4910**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **5715**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

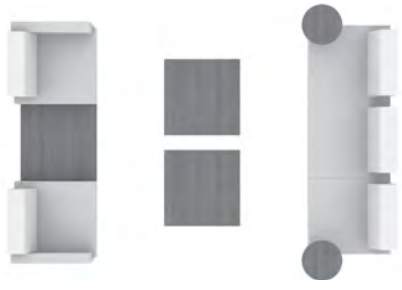
Layout I



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	3019
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2154
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	908 x 2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **7958**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **9086**

Layout J



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	3019
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	908 x2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **8636**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **9871**

Layout K



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	3019 x 2
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **6772**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **7630**

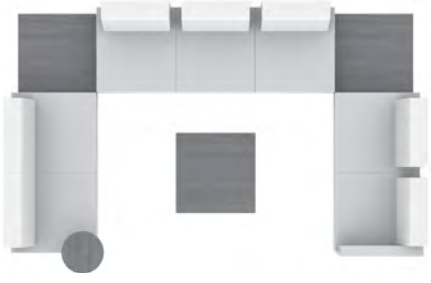
Layout L



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2154
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1437
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **5818**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **6677**

Layout M

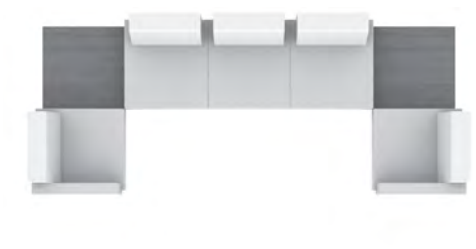


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	3019
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	2344
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2154
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571 x 2
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	908
1	**9758R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **9437**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **10699**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

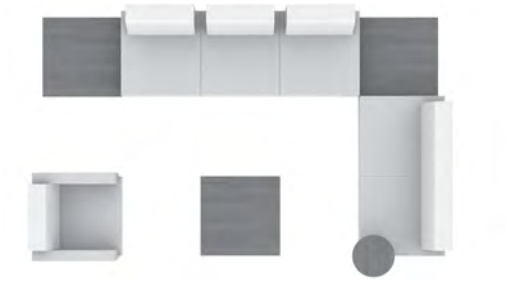
Layout N



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	3019
1	**9751L**	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1566
1	**9751R**	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 29.5 x 30	1566
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **6634**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **7546**

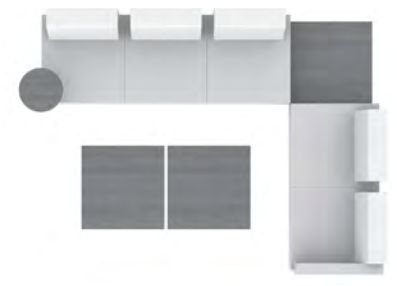
Layout O



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	3019
1	**9752NA**	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	54 x 29.5 x 30	2327
1	**9751**	Lounge Chair	29.5 x 29.5 x 30	1854
1	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	908
2	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571 x 2
1	**9757L**	Left Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **8812**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **9752**

Layout P



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**9753NA-OB**	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 29.5 x 30	3019
1	**9752L-OB**	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	55 x 29.5 x 30	2558
2	**9754**	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	908 x 2
1	**9755**	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	571
1	**9757R**	Right Tablet	14 x 14 x 17.25	439

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **7544**
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES **8591**

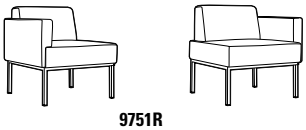


Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 61
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751	1682	1778	1854	1968	2129	2187	2328	2597	2727	2977	3317	3740

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29.5	30	22	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

RTA 00



9751R **9751L**

Lounge Chair - One Arm
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9751R	1437	1510	1566	1652	1773	1816	1922	2124	2221	2409	2981	3299
9751L												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28.5	29.5	30	24.75	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751NA	1192	1240	1278	1335	1416	1444	1515	1650	1715	1840	2009	2221

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	29.5	30	27.5	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

Lounge Chair - Armless
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23

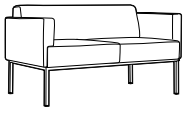
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9764	1546	1630	1695	1795	1936	1987	2111	2346	2460	2678	2976	3347

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0	0	0	19.5	19.5	17.5	40	12.5

Corner Unit
COM Yardage: 3.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23

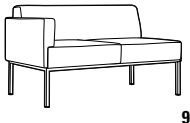
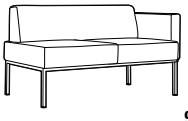
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752	2648	2793	2906	3077	3318	3405	3617	4021	4215	4590	5100	5736

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
56	29.5	30	48.5	20.5	17.5	48.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 99
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50

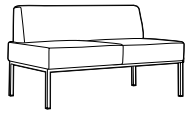
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 9752R  9752L		9752R 9752L	2370	2489	2585	2727	2928	3000	3177	3513	3676	3988	4413	4942

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
55	29.5	30	51.25	20.5	17.5	48.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa - One Arm
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 91
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50

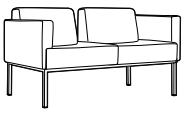
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752NA	2154	2251	2327	2441	2602	2660	2801	3070	3200	3450	3790	4213

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.	29.5	30	54	20.5	17.5	48.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa - Armless
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50

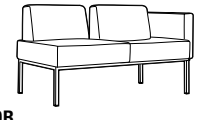
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752-OB**	2619	2762	2875	3046	3288	3374	3586	3990	4184	4560	5069	5705

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
56	29.5	30	48.5	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

Two Seat Sofa - Open Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 98
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50

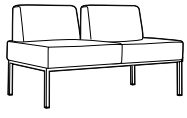
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  9752R-OB 9752L-OB		**9752R-OB** **9752L-OB**	2344	2463	2558	2700	2902	2974	3151	3488	3649	3962	4387	3962

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
55	29.5	30	51.25	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50

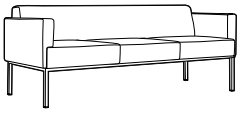
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NA-OB**	2125	2221	2298	2411	2572	2630	2771	3041	3170	3420	3760	4183

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	29.5	30	54	20.5	17.5	22	12.5

Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless
COM Yardage4
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 81
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50

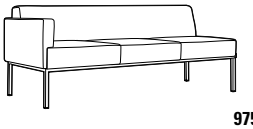
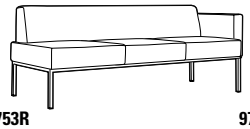
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753**	3543	3733	3885	4113	4436	4551	4833	5373	5631	6132	6811	7658

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
82.5	29.5	30	75	20.5	17.5	75	12.5

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 8
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 138
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59

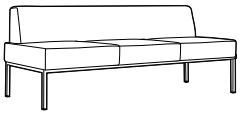
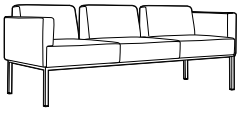
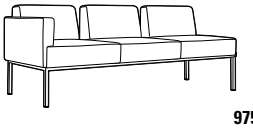
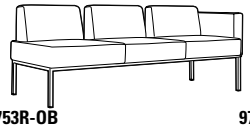
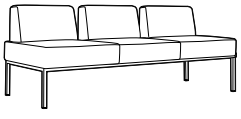
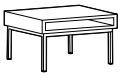
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  9753R 9753L		**9753R** **9753L**	3311	3478	3612	3811	4093	4194	4441	4913	5139	5577	6172	6913

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
81.5	29.5	30	77.75	20.5	17.5	75	12.5

Three Seat Sofa - One Arm
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 129
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59

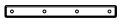
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NA**	3049	3193	3307	3478	3720	3807	4018	4422	4617	4992	5501	6137
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			80.5	29.5	30	80.5	20.5	17.5			75	12.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753-OB**	3518	3707	3860	4088	4410	4526	4808	5346	5606	6106	6786	7632
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 136 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			82.5	29.5	30	75	20.5	17.5			75	12.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **9753R-OB**  **9753L-OB**		**9753R-OB** **9753L-OB**	3281	3448	3580	3780	4062	4163	4410	4882	5109	5546	6140	6882
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			81.5	29.5	30	77.75	20.5	17.5			75	12.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753NA-OB**	3019	3164	3277	3448	3689	3776	3988	4392	4587	4961	5471	6107
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 118 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59			80.5	29.5	30	80.5	20.5	17.5			75	12.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9754**	908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Storage Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 59 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11			27.25	27.25	16.5	-	-	-			-	-		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9755**	571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Corner Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	27.25	27.25	12.5	-	-	-	-	-

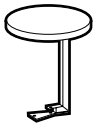
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9759**	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Ganging Bracket COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .01 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .01	10	0.08	1	-	-	-	-	-

Only one set is needed per connection

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **9757L**  **9758R**		**9757L** **9758R**	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Tablet COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 9 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1	14	14	17.25	-	-	-	-	-

Mounts underneath of seating.

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **9760**  **9760-10**		**9760** 6 Ft. power cord **9760-10** 10 Ft. power cord	275 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Power Module COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.01 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01	-	2.5	2.75	-	-	-	-	-

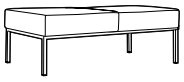
Mounts underneath of seating or tables.

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9761**	892	916	935	964	1004	1018	1054	1121	1154	1216	1301	1407

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
One Seat Bench COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	27.5	23	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

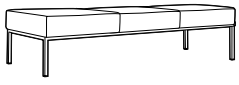
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9762**	1588	1636	1674	1731	1812	1841	1912	2046	2111	2236	2406	2618

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Two Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 49
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25

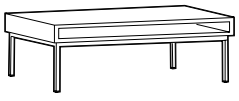
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9763**	2247	2320	2376	2462	2583	2626	2732	2935	3031	3219	3473	3791

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
80.5	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-

Three Seat Bench
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9765**	1657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.75	27.25	16.5	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Storage Table (2 Seat Length)
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9766**	1070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.75	27.25	12.5	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table (2 Seat Length)
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class:250
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 25

RTA 00

BRADEN™



model 7871



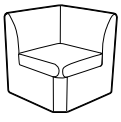
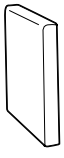
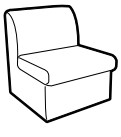
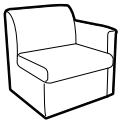
model 7870R, 7870, 7870L

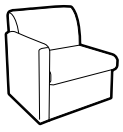
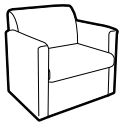
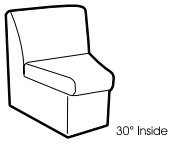
STANDARD FEATURES

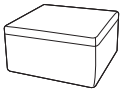
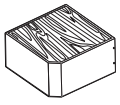
- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary. Locking "Pins" will always be on the left side of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side, seated.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: Add "GB" for both sides. Add "GR" for right side seated only. Add "GL" for Left side seated only. Add "GC" for corner units only, both sides.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, Please specify (UC) after the model number. Add $50 for the seat and $100 for the seat and back.
- Optional Non-slip glide for hard surface flooring. Please specify and add $23.
- Braden can be upholstered in Fabric, Vinyl, Leather or Leather/Mock Leather. Not available in Leatherite.
- Model 7874 Table (top) is offered in the all the standard laminates. Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7867**	885	993	1080	1209	1392	1478	1645	1910	2113	2341	2808	3307
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.5			28	28	30		20	17	20.5		19.5	12.5		
			RTA 00											
		**7868**	237	285	323	379	459	497	570	685	775	874	1079	1297
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Single Seater COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.9			3.75	25	25									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7870	549	626	687	780	909	957	1070	1288	1392	1595	1869	2212
		7870LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	748	-	-	1094	1200	1376	1638	1951
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Single Seater COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			24	27.5	30		24	19.5	16.5		24	13.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7870L	626	731	815	941	1118	1181	1337	1634	1777	2053	2427	2893
		7870LLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1042	-	-	1516	1662	1899	2256	2683
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Single Seater - Left Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			27	27.5	30		24	19.5	16.5		24	13.5		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7870R**	626	731	815	941	1118	1181	1337	1634	1777	2053	2427	2893
		7870RLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1042	-	-	1516	1662	1899	2256	2683
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Single Seater - Right Arm COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			27	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5		24	13.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7871**	773	894	992	1137	1341	1416	1596	1942	2108	2427	2862	3403
		7871LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1342	-	-	1943	2130	2428	2881	3426
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Single Seater - with Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			30	27.5	30	24	19.5	16.5		24	13.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7872**	506	583	645	737	867	914	1028	1246	1350	1552	1827	2169
		7872LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	781	-	-	1130	1238	1411	1672	1987
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			24	27.5	30	20	19.5	16.5		15	13.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7873**	506	583	645	737	867	867	1028	1246	1350	1552	1827	2169
		7873LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	781	-	-	1130	1238	1411	1672	1987
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Corner Unit COM Yardage: 2.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 31 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50			24	27.5	30	16	19.5	16.5		21.5	13.5			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7874**	414	464	502	561	644	674	746	885	951	1080	1254	1473
		7874L Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	752	811	931	1090	1292
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25			24	24	14.5	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7874FS**	472	530	577	648	748	783	871	1037	1116	1270	1480	1741
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Foot Stool/Single Bench - 24" Square COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50			24	24	14.5	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7880**	565	613	651	708	788	825	898	1014	1104	1203	1407	1625
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Corner Table - 17" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50			27	27	14.5	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00												

BRIDGES II COLLABORATIVE SEATING



model BRTSE2424B



model BRTSE6060B



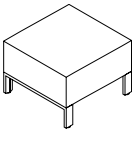
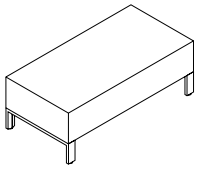
model BRTST2448F

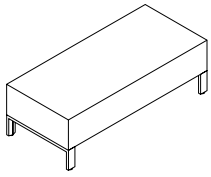
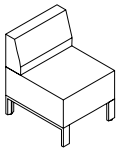
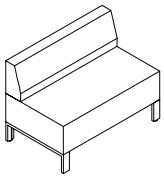
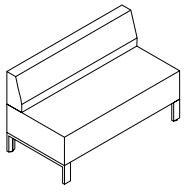
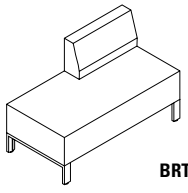
STANDARD FEATURES

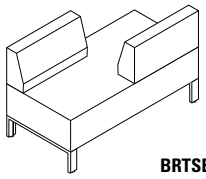
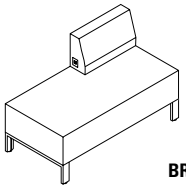
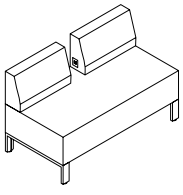
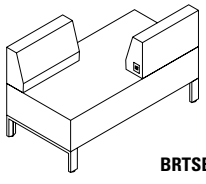
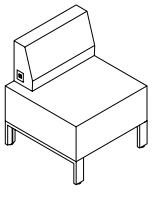
- For all Bridges II components, please see the Bridges II section of the Desking Price Book.
- Bridges collaborative seating collection consists of seating, privacy screens, tables, tablets and power.
- It is a versatile modular furniture series which can be configured into many space planning scenarios, including corner, in-line, open concept, traditional reception, as well as secluded seating with high privacy partitions.
- Furniture pieces can be used as stand alone items or can be mechanically linked together to form a variety of seating configurations.
- Seat and backrest can be integrated with Bridges tables.
- Corner tables and in-line 6" table modules double as power delivery centers.
- Dedicated seat backrests feature dual USB charging port.
- Some in line 6" table modules are furnished with grommets to support tablets.
- Legs are available in standard Bridges metal painted finishes and anodized aluminum finish.
- Bridges Collaborative Seating upholstery features a single stitch, thick white thread around the edges. The white, wide stitch along with crisp corners are part of its distinctive personality.
- In order to achieve crisp edges and to minimize "pillow" effect caused by taut fabric, the upholstery material has been applied deliberately loose, which may over time, produce puckering of the upholstery surface material This can be easily corrected by stretching the fabric by hand or during vacuuming.
- Freestanding 17"h table. Central partition divides space under top surface into two 11" deep compartments.
- In order to efficiently utilize fabric yield, all 60" seats and backs feature a seam in the middle. The double stitch seam is sewn with a thin thread, closely matching the upholstery material in color.
- Some complicated fabric patterns prevent pattern matching and will be upholstered without the seam at the discretion of the factory.
- Should you require no middle seam by cutting into the roll, please specify "NO SEAM" at time of your order.

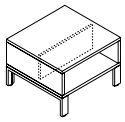
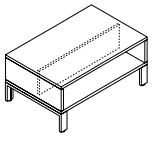
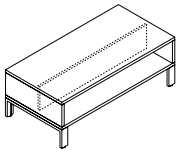
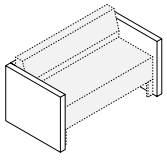
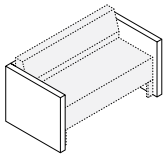
OPTIONAL FEATURES

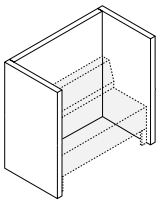
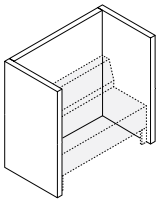
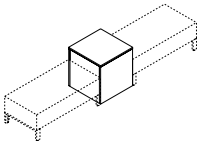
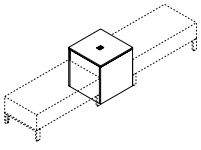
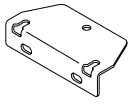
- Seating can be upholstered in any standard Global Upholstery fabric, vinyl, leather or combination leather/ mock leather upholstery. If a two tone fabric or a fabric / leather combination is required please fill in a fabric combination sketch showing which material goes where. Please contact Customercare.
- Optional Anodized Aluminum Leg on all models. Add $52.
- Models BRTS2406BT and BRTS2406BPT include 9.5" x 14.5" swivel tablet. If top is specified in high pressure laminate, tablet will also be manufactured in high pressure laminate.

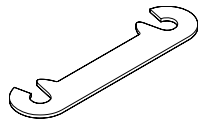
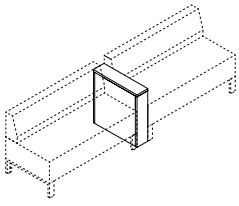
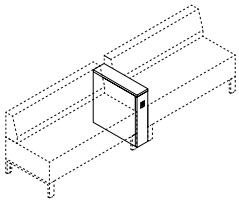
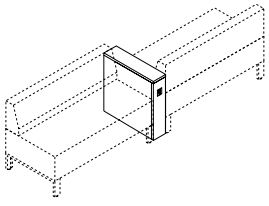
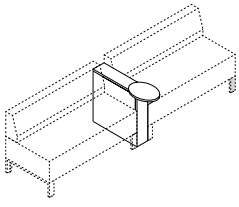
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE24NB	625	684	684	722	776	801	850	928	989	1056	1193	1340
Lounge Seat - 24" COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):22.70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.57			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		BRTSE48NB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1140	1233	1233	1294	1380	1421	1500	1625	1721	1828	2049	2284
Lounge Seat - 48" COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36.90 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			24	48	17	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

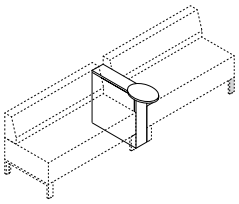
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSE48NB**	1140	1233	1233	1294	1380	1421	1500	1625	1721	1828	2049	2284
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat - 60" COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17			24	60	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE2424B**	985	1089	1089	1158	1255	1301	1389	1530	1638	1759	2007	2272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 24" COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.57			24	24	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE4848B**	1819	1981	1981	2087	2239	2310	2447	2666	2835	3022	3408	3819
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 48" COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	48	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE6060B**	2109	2317	2317	2454	2648	2740	2917	3198	3414	3655	4152	4681
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, Full Backrest - 60" COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.17			24	60	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSE2448BR**	1500	1639	1639	1730	1860	1921	2039	2226	2371	2531	2862	3215
		BRTSE2448BL	1500	1639	1639	1730	1860	1921	2039	2226	2371	2531	2862	3215
BRTSE2448BR			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Lounge Seat, 24" Offset Backrest COM Yardage: ?? Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	48	29	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 BRTSE2448BODR		BRTSE2448BODR	1860	2044	2044	2166	2339	2421	2578	2828	3020	3235	3676	4146
		BRTSE2448BODL	1860	1963	2044	2166	2339	2421	2578	2828	3020	3235	3676	4146
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
Lounge Seat, Two 24" Offset Backrests COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	48	29	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
 BRTSE2148EBR			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE2148EBR	1738	1816	1877	1968	2098	2159	2277	2464	2609	2769	3100	3453
		BRTSE2148EBL	1738	1816	1877	1968	2098	2159	2277	2464	2609	2769	3100	3453
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.67			24	48	29	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
 BRTSE2148E2B			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE2148E2B	2336	2439	2520	2642	2815	2897	3054	3304	3496	3710	4151	4622
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
Lounge Seat, Two 21" USB Backrests COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	48	29	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
 BRTSE2148EBODR			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE2148EBODR	2336	2439	2520	2642	2815	2897	3054	3304	3496	3710	4151	4622
		BRTSE2148EBODL	2336	2439	2520	2642	2815	2897	3054	3304	3496	3710	4151	4622
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
Lounge Seat, Two Offset USB Backrests COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	48	29	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
 BRTSE2124EBR			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BRTSE2124EBR	2336	1282	1328	1396	1493	1539	1628	1768	1876	1997	2245	2510
		BRTSE2124EBL	1223	1282	1328	1396	1493	1539	1628	1768	1876	1997	2245	2510
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H		W	H			
Lounge Seat, 21" USB Backrest COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46.10 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.33			24	24	29	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTST2424F**	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Low Table - 24" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.):40.70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.67			24	24	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTST2448F**	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Low Table - 48" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.33			24	48	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTST2460F**	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Low Table - 60" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 83.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.17			24	60	17	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTPP2424L1**	1155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Seat Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04			53	28.7	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTPP2448L1**	1545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Seat Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.01			53	28.7	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTPP2424L2**	1750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Privacy Partitions - 24" COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.08	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included. Panel textiles only.		53	28.7	50	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											
		**BRTPP2448L2**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Privacy Partitions - 48" COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.):41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 44.01	Fully 3 - Part Kit Seating not included.		53	28.7	50	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2424B**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block - No Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.04	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2424BP**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block w/ Center Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 59.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.33	Freestanding Table. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	24	25	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											
		**BRTSTBG**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Table Block Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.05 Cubic Feet Per Carton:0.01	Includes 2 brackets and screws. Black Only.		2.5	5	1.1	-	-	-	-		-			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTSTSB**	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Ganging Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 0.03 Cubic Feet Per Carton:0.01			1.3	6	0.1	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406B**	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Inline 6" Table Block COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 21 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	6	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406BP**	910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 23.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	6	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406B2P**	1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front & Rear Power COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	6	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											
		**BRTS2406BT**	805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	Must use with seating. Seating not included. Includes 2 brackets and screws		24	6	25	-	-	-			-		-	
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**BRTS2406BPT**	1295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Inline 6" Table Block w/ Front Power & Tablet Arm COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.50 Product Weight (lbs.): 24.30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.08	24	6	25	-	-	-	-	-

Must use with seating.
Seating not included.
Includes 2 brackets and screws

RTA 00

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5475-W End Table, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



model 5471-CP



model 5476-W



model 5485-W

STANDARD FEATURES

- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units. The series also offers tables with coordinating details and finishes.
- Frame is a heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The soft seating leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame with large bolts to provide a very durable leg construction.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating features as standard, decorative double stitch detail, which make seams lay flat and add extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Tables are made with a choice of tops: Genuine Wood tops (W) with a reverse beveled edge, Thermally Fused Laminate tops (LP) with matching PVC edging or High Pressure Laminate top (HP) with matching PVC edging. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon requested.
- Regardless of top chosen all tables have wood aprons and a unique tapered leg design.
- Some table assembly required, see RTA code with each item below.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit, measurement for volume is per carton.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional cushions and arms can have tailored piping details.
- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery fabric please use **MP** models (matching piping after the model number). This is no upcharge.
- For contrast piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery fabric, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material for this purpose, please see model numbers ending in **CP** which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- For contrast piping in a fabric higher than grade 2, you must ask for a special quotation. Per unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating can be upholstered in any standard Global Upholstery fabric, vinyl, leather or combination leather/ mock leather upholstery. If a two tone fabric or a fabric / leather combination is required please fill in a fabric combination sketch showing which material goes where. Please contact Customercare.
- Seating unit and Tables come with a choice of wood legs or a polished cast aluminum. The table leg finishes coordinate with the legs on the soft seating units.
- Seating and tables with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate skus.
- Tops finishes coordinate with the laminate finishes for Global Desking and wood seating finishes. Specify laminate finishes from the Adaptabilities or Zira sections of the price list.
- Wood legs for seating are available in select Global wood seating finishes - see seating finishes. Only finishes ending in "M" are available for this series.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5471**	1791	1899	1986	2115	2299	2384	2551	2816	3019	3247	3715	4213
		5471LM	-	-	-	-	2258	--	--	2777	2980	3208	3674	4174

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5

Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

No Piping.

RTA 00

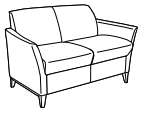
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5471-CP**	1927	2035	2122	2251	2434	2520	2687	2952	3155	3383	3850	4349
		5471LM-CP	-	-	-	-	2294	--	--	2813	3016	3244	3712	4210
		5471-MP	1791	1899	1986	2115	2299	2384	2551	2816	3019	3247	3715	4213
		5471LM-MP	-	-	-	-	2258	--	--	2777	2980	3208	3674	4174

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5

Lounge Chair w/ Wood Legs & Piping
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

CP = Contrast Piping
MP = Matching Piping

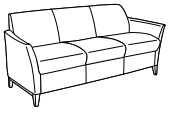
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5472**	2538	2694	2817	3003	3267	3390	3630	4010	4304	4631	5303	6019
		5472LM	-	-	-	-	3210	--	--	3954	4248	4574	5246	5963

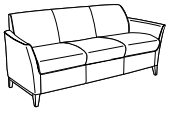
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5
No Piping.								
RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5472-CP**	2719	2875	2998	3185	3449	3572	3811	4192	4485	4812	5484	6200
		5472LM-CP	-	-	-	-	3248	--	--	3992	4286	4613	5285	6019
		5472-MP	2538	2694	2817	3003	3267	3390	3630	4010	4304	4631	5303	6019
		5472LM-MP	-	-	-	-	3210	--	--	3954	4248	4574	5246	5963

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5
CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping								
RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5473**	3285	3488	3649	3892	4236	4397	4709	5206	5589	6015	6892	7826
		5473LM	-	-	-	-	4162	--	--	5133	5516	5942	6818	7753

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5
No Piping.								
RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5473-CP**	3511	3714	3876	4118	4462	4623	4936	5432	5815	6241	7117	8052
		5473LM-CP	-	-	-	-	4202	--	--	5173	5556	5982	6859	8052
		5473-MP	3285	3488	3649	3892	4236	4397	4709	5206	5589	6015	6892	7826
		5473LM-MP	-	-	-	-	4162	--	--	5133	5516	5942	6818	7753

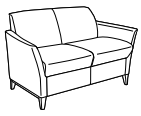
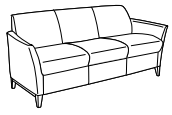
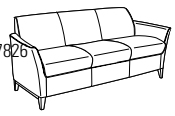
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seat Sofa w/ Wood Legs COM Yardage: 7.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 110 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5
CP = Contrast Piping MP = Matching Piping								
RTA 00								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5474-LP**	1383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5474-HP	1484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5474-W	1786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4	22	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 8								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5475-LP**	1030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-HP	1132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5475-W	1247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 20 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.10			21	21	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
		**5476-LP**	1066	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-HP	1168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5476-W	1355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
End Table - 24" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.10			24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
		**5477-LP**	1610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-HP	1711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5477-W	2035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Wood Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.40			32	32	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 8											
		**5481**	1791	1899	1986	2115	2299	2384	2551	2816	3019	3247	3715	4213
		5481LM	-	-	-	-	2159	--	--	2882	3108	3576	4074	3108
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	No Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
			RTA 00											
		**5481-CP**	1927	2035	2122	2251	2434	2520	2687	2952	3155	3383	3850	4349
		5481LM-CP	-	-	-	-	2294	--	--	2813	3016	3244	3712	4210
		5481-MP	1791	1899	1986	2115	2299	2384	2551	2816	3019	3247	3715	4213
		5481LM-MP	-	-	-	-	2159	--	--	2677	2882	3108	3576	4074
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5482**	2538	2694	2817	3003	3267	3390	3630	4010	4304	4631	5303	6019
		5482LM	-	-	-	-	3111	3051	3277	3855	4148	4475	5147	5863
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No Piping.		51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5482-CP**	2719	2875	2998	2875	2998	3185	3449	3572	3811	4192	4485	6200
		5482LM-CP	-	-	-	-	3248	3051	3277	3992	4286	4613	5285	6001
		5482-MP	2538	2694	2817	3003	3267	3390	3630	4010	4304	4631	5303	6019
		5482LM-MP	-	-	-	-	3111	3051	3277	3855	4148	4475	5147	5863
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18	41	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5483**	3285	3488	3649	3488	4236	4397	4709	5206	5589	6015	6892	7826
		5483LM	-	-	-	-	4062	--	--	5033	5416	5842	6719	7654
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa w/ Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No Piping.		71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7826		**5483-CP**	3511	3714	3876	4118	4462	4623	4936	5432	5815	8052	7117	8052
		5483-MP	3285	3488	3649	3892	4236	4397	4709	5206	5589	6015	6892	
		5483LM-CP	-	-	-	-	4202	--	--	5173	5556	5982	6859	7794
		5483LM-MP	-	-	-	-	4062	--	--	5033	5416	5842	6719	7654
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: 7.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	CP = Contrast Piping. MP = Matching Piping.		71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18	62	11.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5484-LP**	1460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5484-HP	1562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5484-W	1863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Coffee Table - 22" x 48" Rectangular w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 92.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4			22	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 8												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5485-LP**	1106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-HP	1208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5485-W	1323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
End Table - 21"x 21" Square w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.10			21	21	17.5	-	-	-		-		-		
		RTA 8												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5486-LP**	1142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-HP	1244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5486-W	1433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
End Table - 24" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 85 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2.10			24	24	17.5	-	-	-		-		-		
		RTA 8												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5487-LP**	1686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-HP	1788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5487-W	2112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		LP = Laminate Top HP = High Pressure Laminate Top W = Wood Top												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Coffee Table - 32" Round w/Aluminum Legs COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4.40			32	32	17.5	-	-	-		-		-		
		RTA 8												

CITI™



model 7875LTM (BK)



model 7889



Citi Modular Group & Tables - Shown in Tungsten

STANDARD FEATURES

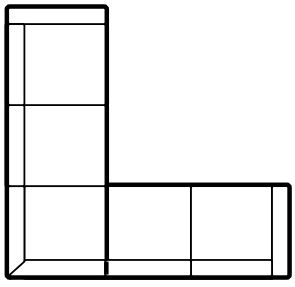
- Compact, contemporary design includes raised legs, ideal where space is at a premium.
- Fully upholstered. Fixed seat and back cushions. Raised metal tubular legs.
- Horizontal stitch detail on leather models only. Fabric models will not have decorative stitch detail.
- Citi seat and table legs are standard in a Tungsten (R1) colored finish.
- Citi tables complement the contemporary timeless decor of many offices
- Table tops are available in either tempered glass or laminate.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Legs are available in Black (R2) finish at no charge. A Chrome (R3) finish is available. Add $77.
- Wood feet are available as an option (non-cylindrical) for Citi Seating only. Add $220. Please inquire with Customer Service for available finishes.
- Citi tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Constellation Java (CSJ), Dark Espresso (DES), Grey (GRY), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.
- Tablets are also offered in Charcoal or White MDF. Please specify.
- Upon request Citi seating can be upholstered in Fabric or Vinyl. Please specify (F) after the first four digits of the model number when ordering, for example: 7895F, 7877FLTM, 7890FR. Contact your Global sales representative for further information. Please refer to Grade 5 list prices for lower grades.

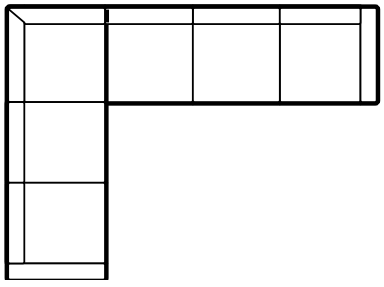
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A

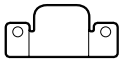


Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7890LNB**	Two Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	1455
1	**7862**	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	1578
1	**7890RNB**	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	1455
2	**7892**	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	20
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH			**4268**

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7890RNB**	Two Seat Sofa w/Right Arm	48 x 31 x 30.75	1455
1	**7862**	Corner Seat	37 x 37 x 31	1578
1	**7891LNB**	Three Seat Sofa w/Left Arm	77 x 31 x 30.75	1942
2	**7892**	Ganging Bracket	0.5 x 3.87 x 2	20 x 2
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD FEET FINISH			**4728**



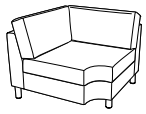
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Bracket
COM Yardage: N/a
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): .25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .01

Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template.

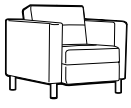
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7862**	-	-	-	-	1578	1698	1929	2343	2579	2963	3543	4235
		7862LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1958	2078	2309	2724	2960	3344	3924	4615

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
37	37	30.75	26	26	17.5	26	13.5

Corner Seat
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton:30.25

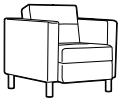
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7864**	-	-	-	-	1400	1506	1708	2073	2282	2619	3129	3738
		7864LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1582	1701	1930	2294	2575	2888	3530	4215

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
34	33	30	23	20	19	23	13.5

Large Lounge Chair - for 6'+ Tall Users
COM Yardage: 5.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 70
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 24.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7875**	-	-	-	-	1033	1123	1294	1602	1777	2061	2490	3003
		7875LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1313	1403	1578	1892	2070	2360	2799	3320

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30	31	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 66
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7875LTL**	 **7875RTL**	**7875LTL** 7875RTL	-	-	-	-	1551	1642	1817	2131	2309	2600	3038	3560
		7875LFLTL 7875LFRTL Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1713	1805	1977	2292	2472	2761	3199	3722

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
31	33.5	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 74
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.50

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7875LTM**	 **7875RTM**	**7875LTM** 7875RTM	-	-	-	-	1766	1857	2033	2345	2524	2815	3253	3776
		7875LFLTM 7875LFRTM Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1922	2013	2187	2501	2680	2970	3408	3930

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
31	33.5	30	21	19.5	17.5	21	12.5

Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 74
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.50

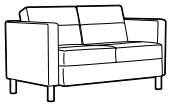
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7895**	-	-	-	-	1034	1092	1203	1402	1515	1700	1977	2309
		7895LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1313	1371	1481	1681	1794	1978	2256	2588

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
21	31	30.75	21	19.5	17.5	21	14

Lounge Chair- Armless
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50

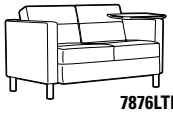
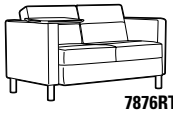
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7876**	-	-	-	-	1395	1521	1757	2183	2428	2822	3420	4133
		7876LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1943	2070	2312	2748	2996	3400	4006	4733

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
50.5	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 108
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

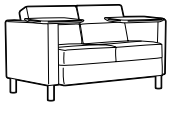
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7876LTL**  **7876RTL**		**7876LTL** 7876RTL	-	-	-	-	1988	2113	2357	2791	3041	3441	4051	4778
		7876LFLTL 7876LFRTL	-	-	-	-	2345	2472	2715	3149	3400	3801	4410	5135
			Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

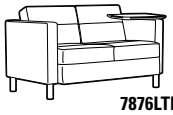
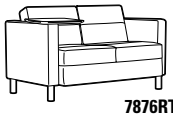
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7876LRTL**	-	-	-	-	2370	2497	2740	3173	3424	3825	4434	5161
		7876LFLRTL Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2746	2872	3115	3550	3800	4200	4810	5535

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

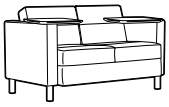
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7876LTM**  **7876RTM**		**7876LTM** 7876RTM	-	-	-	-	2200	2327	2570	3003	3253	3655	4265	4991
		7876LFLTM 7876LFRTM	-	-	-	-	2553	2679	2922	3358	3606	4007	4616	5342
			Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7876LRTM**	-	-	-	-	2786	2913	3156	3590	3839	4242	4849	5576
		7876LFLRTM Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2746	2872	3115	3550	3800	4200	4810	5535

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

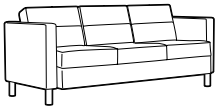
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7896**	-	-	-	-	1288	1385	1569	1901	2090	2397	2860	3414
	7896LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1824	1920	2105	2436	2625	2932	3396	3949

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
42.5	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seat Sofa - Armless
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 85
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

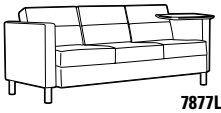
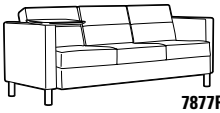
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7877**	-	-	-	-	1756	1929	2261	2861	3202	3755	4591	5588
	7877LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2624	2800	3139	3750	4097	4660	5511	6530

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 140
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

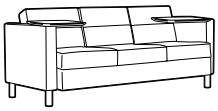
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7877LTL  7877RTL	**7877LTL** 7877RTL	-	-	-	-	2455	2632	2972	3580	3929	4493	5345	6362
	7877LFLTL 7877LFRTL	-	-	-	-	3025	3202	3541	4150	4499	5062	5915	6931
		Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
73	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 146
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

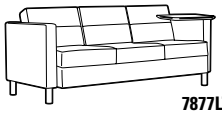
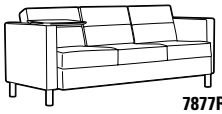
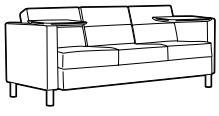
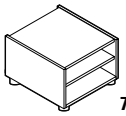
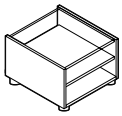
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7877LRTL**	-	-	-	-	2841	3016	3356	3966	4314	4876	5729	6746
	7877LFLRTL Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	3025	3202	3541	4150	4499	5062	5915	6931

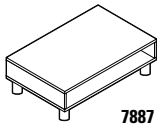
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5

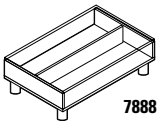
Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 8.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 156
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7877LTM  7877RTM		**7877LTM** 7877RTM	-	-	-	-	2670	2846	3185	3795	4141	4705	5557	6576
		7877LFLTM 7877LFRTM	-	-	-	-	3233	3409	3750	4359	4707	5270	6122	7139
			Leather/Fabric											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50			73	33.5	30		63.5	19.5	17.5			63.5	12.5	
			RTA 00											
		**7877LRTM**	-	-	-	-	3257	3433	3773	4381	4730	5292	6145	7162
		7877LFLRTM Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	3233	3409	3750	4359	4707	5270	6122	7139
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 156 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50			75	33.5	30		63.5	19.5	17.5			63.5	12.5	
			RTA 00											
		**7897**	-	-	-	-	1696	1835	2104	2584	2859	3303	3975	4778
		7897LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	2555	2694	2962	3442	3718	4162	4834	5637
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 115 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25			63.5	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5			63.5	12.5	
			RTA 00											
		**7879**	-	-	-	-	399	429	486	591	650	749	894	1067
		7879LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	504	534	594	697	756	853	999	1174
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50			22	22	17		-	-	17			-	-	
			RTA 00											
 7885  7886			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7885 Laminate	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		7886 Glass Top	795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**	
End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 53 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6			20	24	20		-	-	-			-	-	
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES


7887

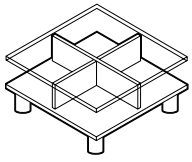

7888

Coffee Table Rectangular
COM Yardage: N.A
Freight Class: 100
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7887 Laminate	587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7888 Glass Top	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
40	20	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1



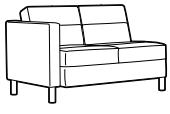
Coffee Table Square
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 92.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7889 Glass Top	1110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
33	33	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1


7890LNB


7890RNB

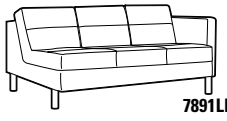
Two Seat Sofa - No Connector
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 91
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

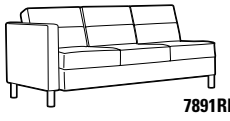
**Intended to be free standing.
No connecting hardware.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7890LNB 7890RNB	-	-	-	-	1455	1560	1764	2129	2337	2675	3187	3798
7890LFRNB 7890LFRNB	-	-	-	-	1824	1929	2133	2499	2707	3045	3556	4167
	Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
48	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

RTA 00


7891LNB


7891RNB

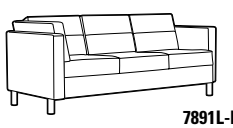
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector
COM Yardage: 7.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 120
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25

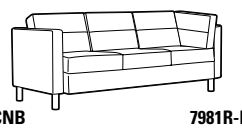
**Intended to be free standing.
No connecting hardware.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7891LNB 7891RNB	-	-	-	-	1942	2081	2349	2830	3105	3549	4221	5024
7891LFLNB 7891LFRNB	-	-	-	-	2508	2647	2915	3396	3671	4115	4787	5590
	Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
70	31	30.75	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	13.25

RTA 00


7891L-RCNB


7981R-LCNB

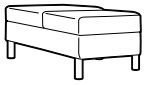
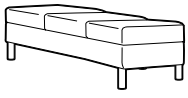
Three Seat Sofa - No Connector
COM Yardage: 8.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 140
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

**Intended to be free standing.
No connecting hardware.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7891L-RCNB 7891R-LCNB	-	-	-	-	2341	2511	2841	3433	3772	4318	5147	6135
7891LFL-RCNB 7891LFR-LCNB	-	-	-	-	2912	3083	3412	4004	4342	4890	5717	6706
	Leather/Fabric											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
77	31	30	60	19.5	17.5	60	13.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7893**	-	-	-	-	794	839	926	1085	1173	1317	1535	1799
		7893LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	993	1039	1125	1283	1372	1516	1736	1998
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Two Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			43	21.5	17		-	-	17		-		-	
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7894**	-	-	-	-	1133	1209	1354	1614	1764	2007	2371	2806
		7894LF Leather/Fabric	-	-	-	-	1426	1501	1647	1908	2058	2300	2664	3100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Three Seat Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75			64.5	21.5	17		-	-	17		-		-	
			RTA 00											

CITI™ SQUARE



model S7875LFLT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875FUC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RFUC, S7862FUC (2), S7897FUC, S7890LFUC and S7912.

STANDARD FEATURES

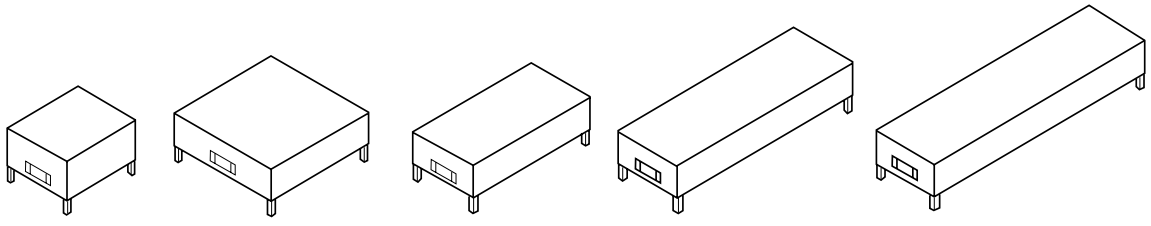
- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" and 33.5" deep so it works well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Upholstered in leather or leather/mock leather combinations as standard. All leather models feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and back cushions.
- Standard models are upholstered in leather and leather/mock leather combination. Models with "LF" are upholstered in Genuine Italian leather or CTL Prescott leather and graded fabric choice for the balance of the seating unit. See note on "F" models, when all fabric or vinyl upholstery is required.
- The 5 inch high leg frame for seating and occasional tables lightens the look, it is available in Tungsten (S1) as standard or optionally available in Black (S2) Please specify finish, no upcharge added.
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Arm height on all models is 25"
- Tablet arms are made from thermally fused laminate, measure 12"D x 16.5"W 3/4" thick. Available right hand seated (RT), left Hand seated (LT) or both right and left hand (LRT).
- Ganging Brackets are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units.
- Brackets come with a template for installation: unless noted otherwise all armless skus are equipped with the steel on steel connectors to receive this bracket.
- Measurement shown for weight is for one unit. Measurement for volume is per carton.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

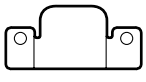
- For high resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, PLEASE SPECIFY (UC) after the model number. One Seater add $96, Two Seater add $191, Three Seater add $286, and Four Seater add $381.
- Chrome finished leg frame on seating or tables Please Specify (S3) and Add $144.
- Upon request this series can alternatively be upholstered in Global Upholstery fabric or VINYL, add "F" to end of model number, for example S7885F, S7887FLT or 7890FR. Please use grade 5 price shown below for fabrics of a lower grade. (Note "F" models do not have horizontal decorative stitch detail across the middle of the seat and back cushions).
- To order units in combination of Global carded leathers on seat and back cushions and fabric on balance of chair see models where "LF" shows after first 4 digits.
- Tables and Tablet arms are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Dark Espresso (DES), Hayden Grey (HGT), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White Chocolate (WHC), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify. Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Tablet arms are also offered in MDF with a tapered edge which features a rounded triangular profile and an epoxy finish. Available in Charcoal (CHR) or White (WHT). Please add $196.
- Power/USB modules are available in the Citi Square tables. Each module includes a double power outlet and two USB terminals. It is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord with standard three prong plug. The Power monuments are available in Jet Black (J1) or White (W1). Add $674 per unit. Please see Electrical Placement below for predetermined locations.

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined Location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).



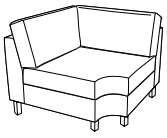
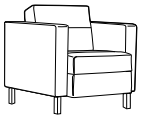
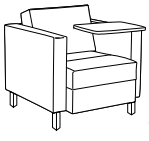
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7892	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

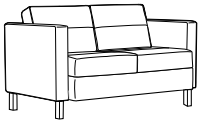
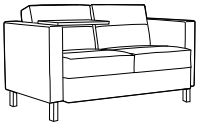
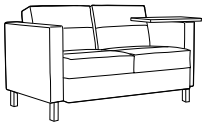
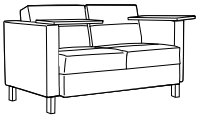
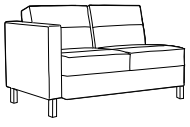
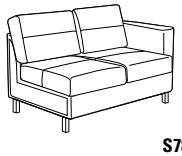


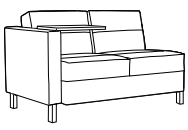
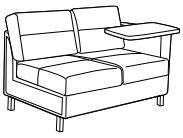
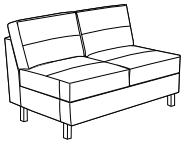
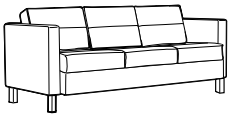
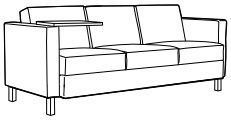
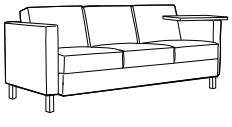
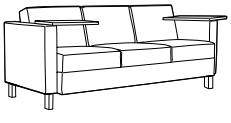
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-

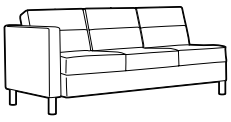
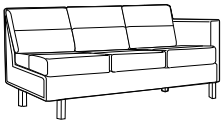
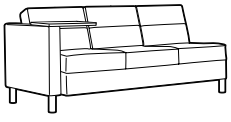
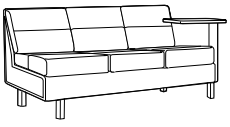
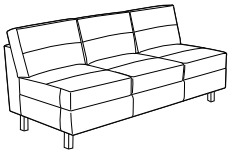
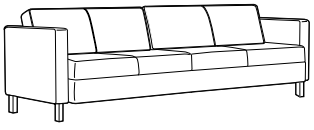
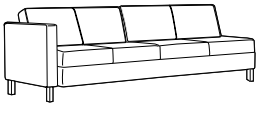
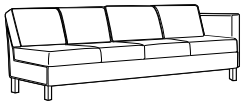
Ganging Bracket
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 0.25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 0.01

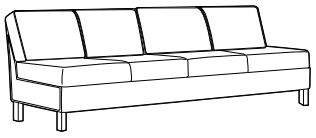
Two brackets included.
Only one set is needed per connection.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7862**	-	-	-	-	1765	1901	2161	2575	2893	3248	3979	4758
		S7862LF	-	-	-	-	2162	2296	2557	2971	3290	3645	4375	5154
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Linking Corner Unit COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30.25	No ganging hardware Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		37	37	30.75		26	26	17.5		26		13.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7875**	-	-	-	-	1246	1344	1531	1829	2059	2314	2840	3401
		S7875LF	-	-	-	-	1426	1524	1711	2009	2238	2495	3020	3581
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	Free standing unit only.		30	31	30		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7875RT	-	-	-	-	1669	1766	1954	2252	2481	2737	3263	3824
		S7875LT	-	-	-	-	1669	1766	1954	2252	2481	2737	3263	3824
		S7875LFRT	-	-	-	-	1848	1946	2133	2431	2661	2917	3442	4003
		S7875LFLT	-	-	-	-	1848	1946	2133	2431	2661	2917	3442	4003
 **S7875RT**  **S7875LT**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.50	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		31	33.5	30		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7901R	-	-	-	-	1246	1322	1468	1700	1878	2077	2486	2922
		S7901L	-	-	-	-	1246	1322	1468	1700	1878	2077	2486	2922
		S7901LFR	-	-	-	-	1426	1513	1680	1945	2148	2376	2843	3342
		S7901LFL	-	-	-	-	1426	1513	1680	1945	2148	2376	2843	3342
 **S7901R**  **S7901L**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		25.5	31	30.75		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7901RRT	-	-	-	-	1669	1890	1783	2123	2301	2500	2909	3345
		S7901LLT	-	-	-	-	1669	1745	1890	2123	2301	2500	2909	3345
		S7901LFRRT	-	-	-	-	1848	1935	2101	2366	2570	2798	3265	3763
		S7901LFLLT	-	-	-	-	1848	1935	2101	2366	2570	2798	3265	3763
 **S7901RRT**  **S7901LLT**			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22.50	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		27.5	31	30.75		21	19.5	17.5		21		12.5	
		RTA 00												

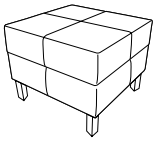
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7895	-	-	-	-	1246	1312	1436	1635	1788	1958	2309	2682
		S7895LF	-	-	-	-	1426	1491	1616	1815	1968	2139	2488	2862
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Armless Single Seat COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		21	31	30.75		21	18.5	17.5		21	12.5		
		RTA 00												
		S7876	-	-	-	-	1765	1901	2161	2575	2893	3248	3979	4758
		S7876LF	-	-	-	-	2162	2296	2557	2971	3290	3645	4375	5154
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Two Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 108 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	Free standing unit only.		50.5	31	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												
 S7876RT  S7876LT			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876RT	-	-	-	-	2188	2323	2584	2997	3316	3671	4402	5181
		S7876LT	-	-	-	-	2188	2323	2584	2997	3316	3671	4402	5181
		S7876LFRT	-	-	-	-	2585	2720	2980	3395	3713	4068	4798	5577
		S7876LFLT	-	-	-	-	2585	2720	2980	3395	3713	4068	4798	5577
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 115 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		51.5	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7876LRT	-	-	-	-	2611	2746	3007	3420	3739	4094	4825	5604
		S7876LFLRT	-	-	-	-	3008	3142	3403	3816	4136	4491	5221	6000
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 125 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		53.5	33.5	30		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	12.5		
		RTA 00												
 S7890R  S7890L			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7890R	-	-	-	-	1638	1752	1970	2318	2586	2885	3497	4153
		S7890L	-	-	-	-	1638	1752	1970	2318	2586	2885	3497	4153
		S7890LFR	-	-	-	-	2035	2148	2366	2714	2982	3280	3894	4548
		S7890LFL	-	-	-	-	2035	2148	2366	2714	2982	3280	3894	4548
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Two Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		48	31	30.75		42.5	19.5	17.5		42.5	13.25		
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  S7890RRT S7890LLT		S7890RRT	-	-	-	-	2061	2175	2257	2741	3009	3307	3920	4574
		S7890LLT	-	-	-	-	2061	2175	2257	2741	3009	3307	3920	4574
		S7890LFRRT	-	-	-	-	2458	2571	2789	3137	3405	3703	4317	4971
		S7890LFLLT	-	-	-	-	2458	2571	2789	3137	3405	3703	4317	4971
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 115 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		49	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7896	-	-	-	-	1638	1746	1954	2286	2541	2825	3409	4033
		S7896LF	-	-	-	-	2035	2143	2351	2682	2938	3221	3806	4428
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Two Seater COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42.5 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		42.5	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877	-	-	-	-	2285	2475	2838	3418	3864	4361	5383	6474
		S7877LF	-	-	-	-	2902	3090	3455	4035	4481	4978	6000	7091
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 140 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5	Free standing unit only.		72	31	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5				
		RTA 00												
  S7877RT S7877LT			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877RT	-	-	-	-	2707	2895	3260	3840	4286	4783	5805	6896
		S7877LT	-	-	-	-	2707	2895	3260	3840	4286	4783	5805	6896
		S7877LFRT	-	-	-	-	3325	3514	3878	4458	4904	5401	6423	7514
		S7877LFLT	-	-	-	-	3325	3514	3878	4458	4904	5401	6423	7514
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 146 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	Free standing unit only. Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		73	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7877LRT	-	-	-	-	3130	3318	3683	4263	4709	5206	6228	7319
		S7876LFLRT	-	-	-	-	3008	3142	3403	3816	4136	4491	5221	6000
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	Free standing unit only. With both Left and Right Tablets.		75	33.5	30	63.5	19.5	17.5	63.5	12.5				
		RTA 00												

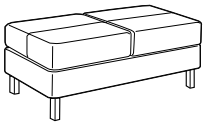
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7891R  S7891L		S7891R	-	-	-	-	2213	2370	2672	3152	3522	3933	4780	5684
		S7891L	-	-	-	-	2213	2370	2672	3152	3522	3933	4780	5684
		S7891LFR	-	-	-	-	2830	2987	3288	3768	4138	4550	5397	6301
		S7891LFL	-	-	-	-	2830	2987	3288	3768	4138	4550	5397	6301
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Three Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 120 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		70	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
 S7891RRT  S7891LLT		S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	2635	2791	3093	3574	3944	4355	5202	6106
		S7891LLT	-	-	-	-	2635	2791	3093	3574	3944	4355	5202	6106
		S7891LFRRT	-	-	-	-	3253	3409	3712	4192	4562	4973	5820	6724
		S7891LFLLT	-	-	-	-	3253	3409	3712	4192	4562	4973	5820	6724
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 146 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Tablets are Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).		73	33.5	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
		S7897	-	-	-	-	2213	2370	2672	3152	3522	3933	4780	5684
		S7897LF	-	-	-	-	2830	2987	3288	3768	4138	4550	5397	6301
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Armless Three Seater COM Yardage: 7.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 115 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50.25	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		63.5	31	30.75		63.5	19.5	17.5		63.5	13.25		
			RTA 00											
		S7884	-	-	-	-	3362	3583	4009	4689	5211	5793	6991	8270
		S7884LF	-	-	-	-	4216	4438	4864	5543	6066	6648	7846	9123
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Four Seater w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 185 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	Free standing unit only.		93.5	31	30		84	19.5	17.5		84	12.5		
			RTA 00											
 S7884R  S7884R		S7884R	-	-	-	-	3290	3495	3891	4519	5005	5544	6654	7838
		S7884L	-	-	-	-	3290	3495	3891	4519	5005	5544	6654	7838
		S7884LFR	-	-	-	-	4144	4350	4745	5374	5859	6399	7508	8692
		S7884LFL	-	-	-	-	4144	4350	4745	5374	5859	6399	7508	8692
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Four Seater w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 165 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .		88	31	30.75		84	19.5	17.5		84	12.5		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7884NA	-	-	-	-	3290	3478	3843	4423	4869	5366	6388	7479
		S7884LFNA	-	-	-	-	4144	4333	4697	5277	5723	6221	7242	8333

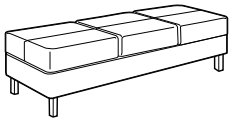
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Four Seater COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 155 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50	85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5
	No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.							
	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7879	-	-	-	-	516	549	611	711	787	872	1048	1234
		S7879LF	-	-	-	-	623	656	718	818	894	979	1155	1341

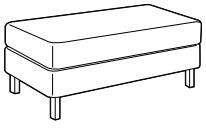
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Square Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.50	22	22	17	-	-	17	-	-
	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.							
	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7893	-	-	-	-	994	1042	1137	1285	1401	1528	1791	2072
		S7893LF	-	-	-	-	1209	1258	1352	1500	1615	1743	2006	2287

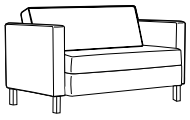
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-
	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.							
	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7894	-	-	-	-	1415	1496	1652	1900	2092	2305	2743	3210
		S7894LF	-	-	-	-	1737	1818	1974	2222	2414	2627	3065	3532

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Three Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.75	64.5	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-
	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.							
	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S7905	-	-	-	-	780	828	923	1071	1186	1314	1577	1858
		S7905LF	-	-	-	-	995	1044	1137	1286	1401	1529	1792	2073

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	43	21.5	17	-	-	17	-	-
	No ganging hardware. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.							
	RTA 00							

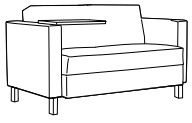
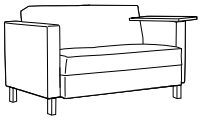
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902**	-	-	-	-	1765	1901	2161	2575	2893	3248	3979	4758
		S7902LF	-	-	-	-	2162	2303	2573	3003	3335	3704	4464	5274

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
50.5	31	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion
COM Yardage: 6.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 108
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

Free standing unit only.

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902RT**	-	-	-	-	2188	1736	1736	3030	1736	3731	4491	5300
		S7902LT	-	-	-	-	2188	1736	1736	3030	1736	3731	4491	5300
		S7902LFRT	-	-	-	-	2585	2726	2996	3426	3758	4127	4887	5697
		S7902LFLT	-	-	-	-	2585	2726	2996	3426	3758	4127	4887	5697

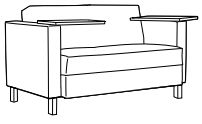
S7902RT **2188T**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

Free standing unit only.
Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

RTA 00

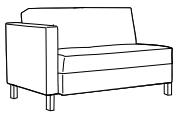
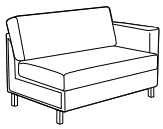
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**S7902LRT**	-	-	-	-	2611	2751	3023	3453	3785	4154	4914	5723
	S7902LFLRT	-	-	-	-	3008	3149	3419	3849	4181	4550	5310	6120

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.5	33.5	30	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	12.5

Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion
COM Yardage: 6.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25

Free standing unit only.
With both Left and Right Tablets.

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902R**	-	-	-	-	1638	1752	1970	2318	2586	2885	3497	4153
		S7902L	-	-	-	-	1638	1752	1970	2318	2586	2885	3497	4153
		S7902LFR	-	-	-	-	2035	2148	2366	2714	2982	3280	3894	4548
		S7902LFL	-	-	-	-	2035	2148	2366	2714	2982	3280	3894	4548

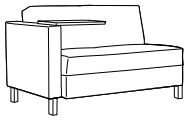
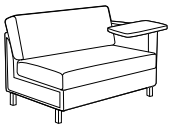
S7902R **S7902L**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 91
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

No ganging hardware.
Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902RRT**	-	-	-	-	2061	2175	2393	2741	3009	3307	3920	4574
		S7902LLT	-	-	-	-	2061	2175	2393	2741	3009	3307	3920	4574
		S7902LFRRT	-	-	-	-	2458	2571	2789	3138	3405	3704	4317	5697
		S7902LFLLT	-	-	-	-	2458	2571	2789	3138	3405	3704	4317	4972

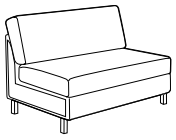
S7902RRT **2188T**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
49	33.5	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25

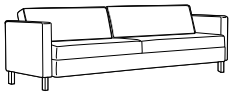
Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 115
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36

Free standing unit only.
Tablets are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT).

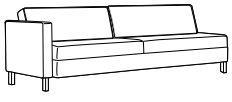
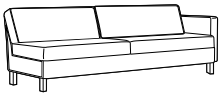
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902NA**	-	-	-	-	1638	1736	1923	2221	2451	2707	3232	3793
		S7902LFNA	-	-	-	-	2035	2132	2320	2618	2847	3103	3629	4190

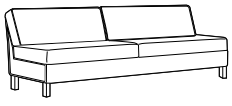
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 36	42.5	31	30.75	42.5	19.5	17.5	42.5	13.25
No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7904**	-	-	-	-	3362	3583	4009	4689	5211	5793	6991	8270
		S7904LF	-	-	-	-	4216	4438	4864	5543	6066	6648	7846	9123

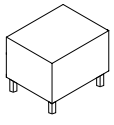
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 10.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 185 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 69	93.5	31	30	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5
Free standing unit only.	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7904R**	-	-	-	-	3290	3495	3891	4519	5005	5544	6654	7838
		S7904L	-	-	-	-	3290	3495	3891	4519	5005	5544	6654	7838
		S7904LFR	-	-	-	-	4144	4350	4745	5374	5859	6399	7508	8692
		S7904LFL	-	-	-	-	4144	4350	4745	5374	5859	6399	7508	8692

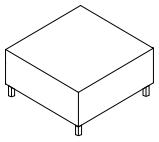
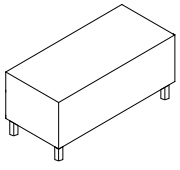
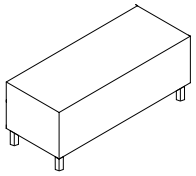
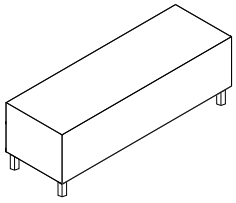
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		88	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5
Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM Yardage: 9.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 165 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50		RTA 00							
	No ganging hardware. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Arms are Right Hand Seated (RT) or Left Hand Seated (LT) .								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7904NA**	-	-	-	-	3290	3478	3843	4423	4869	5366	6388	7479
		S7904LFNA	-	-	-	-	4144	4333	4697	5277	5723	6221	7242	8333

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Four Seater - Single Cushion COM Yardage: 8.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 155 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50	85.5	31	30.75	84	19.5	17.5	84	12.5
No ganging hardware. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	RTA 00							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7911**	1305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Cube End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 51 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50	24	20	16	-	-	-	-	-
Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.	RTA 00							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7912**	1658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Cube Square Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		33	33	14	-	-	-		-		-		
		RTA 00												
		**S7913**	1570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Cube 40" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 100 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		40	20	14	-	-	-		-		-		
		RTA 00												
		**S7915**	2052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		60	20	14	-	-	-		-		-		
		RTA 00												
		**S7916**	2099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 107 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.25	Free standing unit only. No ganging hardware. For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.		72	20	14	-	-	-		-		-		
		RTA 00												

DAWSON TABLES



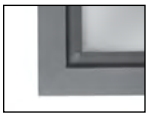
model 3374-G



model 3374-W



Glass Top (G)



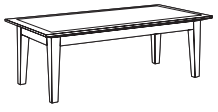
Wood Top (W)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Dawson tables feature elegant lines and details and were specifically created to offer a design-sensitive look that coordinates with the wood finishes and details of Global's lounge seating and desking.
- Tapered hardwood legs and edges
- Tops feature a sophisticated edge detail with frosted tempered safety glass or hardwood veneer inserts.
- Glass tops are 8 mm thick
- Tempered glass is lightly frosted on the bottom side of the top to create a slightly translucent look. The top side of the glass is not frosted to insure ease of cleaning.
- Shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3374-G** (Glass Top)	1066	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3374-W (Wood Top)	1015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Square End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 27 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75			22	22	17	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**3375-G** (Glass Top)	1551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3375-W (Wood Top)	1424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Square End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13.25			33	33	15	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												
		**3376-G** (Glass Top)	1551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3376-W (Wood Top)	1424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Square End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11			21	42	15	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00												

JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional Quilted Stitch Back (Q).



model 8435-2224



model 8436-1530



Optional 5 prong base with glides (G).

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro - inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/ guest environments.
- Three seating models: swivel tilter with a 5 prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged Arm Chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a 5 prong aluminum base with carpet casters (HC).
- Jeo also offers two styles of matching pedestal base occasional tables with a round or square laminate top, available in two height sizes --- 15" and 22" high.

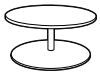
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs can be upholstered in fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.
- Chairs are available with an Optional Quilted Stitch back. Please specify (Q). Add $149.
- Optional 5 prong aluminum base with glides. Please specify (G).
- Optional soft casters are available on the 5 prong base. Please specify (SC) . Add $93
- The round pedestal base and 4 legged frame are available in Chrome (CH) or Brushed Chrome (BCH). Please specify.
- Occasional tables are available in the following laminate finishes to coordinate with Global Desking and wood seating; Tiger Walnut (TWL), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Constellation Java (CSJ), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Dark Espresso (DES), Winter Cherry (WCR), White (WHT), Black (BLK), Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), White Chocolate (WHC), Shaker Cherry (SKC) and Hayden Grey (HGT). Please Specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8434**	1599	1662	1711	1786	1890	1929	2021	2197	2282	2445	2666	2943
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	Ergonomic Features: C		26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15				
		**8433-4**	1085	1144	1192	1263	1364	1400	1489	1657	1738	1894	2107	2371
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Swivel Tilter Chair COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, S		26	25	30-32.5	20	19	16.5-19	20	15				
		**8437**	1055	1124	1178	1259	1373	1427	1531	1696	1825	1967	2258	2570
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Arm Chair COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22			26	25	34	20	19	18	20	15				

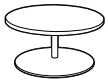
r

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-1524	982											



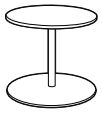
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
15" H Round End Table - 24" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10		24	15					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-1530	1146											



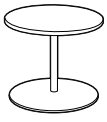
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
15" H Round Coffee Table - 30" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10		30	15					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-2224	1076											



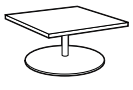
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
22" H Round End Table - 24" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10		24	22					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8435-2230	1240											

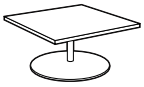


	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	Dia.	H	W	D	H	W	H
22" H Round Coffee Table - 30" Dia. Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton:10		30	22					

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8436-1524	982											



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
15" H Square End Table - 24" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10	24	24	15					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8436-1530**	1146											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
15" H Square End Coffee - 30" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			30	30	15									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8436-2224**	1076											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
22" H Square End Table - 24" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			24	24	22									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8436-2230**	1240											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
22" H Square End Coffee - 30" Top on Pedestal Base COM Yardage: n/a Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10			30	30	22									

LUX



model LX2426AC



model LX8033S

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary styling featuring luxurious cushioning.
- Sofa cushions are removable.
- Fully upholstered . Wood legs.
- Cylindrical bolsters included with two seat and three seat sofas.
- **This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCE). Please Specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Available in fabric, most vinyls and leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX2226SC	741	821	855	904	975	1000	1062	1179	1236	1346	1495	1680

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
22	26.5	35	16	19.5	19.5	24	18

Side Chair
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.60

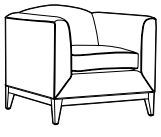
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX2426AC	964	1073	1120	1191	1292	1328	1417	1585	1666	1822	2035	2300

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	26.5	35	16	19.5	19.5	24	18

Armchair
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 27
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.60

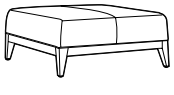
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX3433CH	1878	2114	2229	2399	2641	2728	2939	3344	3538	3913	4423	5059

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
34	33	33	-	-	-	-	-

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 65
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21

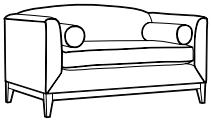
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		LX3636OTT	1793	1943	1990	2061	2163	2198	2287	2455	2536	2692	2905	3170

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
36	36	16	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

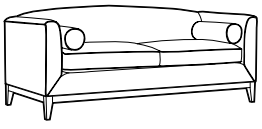
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX6033S**	1939	2299	2506	2820	3263	3422	3811	4551	4907	5595	6530	7694

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
60	33	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Two Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters.
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 90
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 38

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**LX8033S**	2791	3264	3529	3929	4492	4695	5189	6132	6585	7461	8649	10132

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
80	33	33	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Three Seat Sofa w/Cylindrical bolsters.
COM Yardage: 14
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 105
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 50

RTA 00

ML™



model ML2630



model ML7330

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non marring, clear glides.
- **This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options. Please specify Chrome (CH), Brushed Chrome (BCH), Black (BLK), Designer White (DWT) or Tungsten (TUN). No upcharge applies. Please specify.
- Available in fabric, vinyl and leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML171724**	1077	1091	1102	1119	1141	1152	1173	1206	1231	1260	1318	1381
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height COM Yardage: .50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.30			17	17	24	17	16	23	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML171730**	1111	1124	1134	1150	1170	1178	1196	1231	1248	1281	1325	1381
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height COM Yardage: .50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.30			17	17	30	17	16	29	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML171733**	1133	1201	1212	1227	1246	1253	1271	1304	1321	1352	1394	1447
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height COM Yardage: .50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 25 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.30			17	17	33	17	16	32	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML2121**	764	827	845	874	915	929	964	1032	1064	1126	1211	1318
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 4			21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	897	991	1029	1085	1166	1195	1265	1400	1464	1590	1759	1972

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	26	30	20	18.5	18.5	20	16

Dining Chair
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

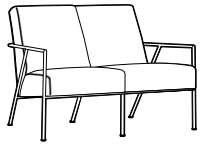
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2630	1346	1474	1521	1592	1692	1728	1817	1986	2066	2222	2435	2700

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	30	34	23	20	18.5	18.5	20.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

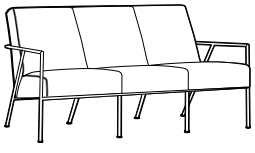
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML4930	3345	3473	3574	3727	3943	4044	4241	4553	4794	5062	5613	6201

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	34	32	66	22	19	26	13

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 100
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 60

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML7330	4610	4801	4953	5182	5506	5659	5953	6422	6783	7185	8012	8894

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
86	34	32	86	22	19	52	13

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.5
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 120
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 80

RTA 00

ML PARK



model ML4634CH



model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- Armless modern lounge seating with a distinctive retro design.
- Features durable square metal legs.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- **This item may require a longer lead time. Please contact your Global sales representative for further information.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (FC) is available on lounge models with upcharge. Please specify and add $128 for ML4634, $170 for ML6634, add $212 for ML8634.
- Optional continuous seat cushion with no seams is available on lounge model (ML4634). Please specify SX and Add $128.
- Available in five leg finish options. Please specify Chrome (CH), Brushed Chrome (BCH), Black (BLK), Designer White (DWT) or Tungsten (TUN). No upcharge applies. Please specify.
- All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2634	1484	1513	1534	1567	1613	1634	1675	1742	1793	1850	1967	2092

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26.75	26.75	18.25	26.75	-	20	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12

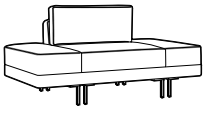
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ML4634	2544	2708	2837	3031	3307	3435	3685	4083	4389	4729	5431	6178

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
42.75	34	32	42.75	22	19	27	13

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 85
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ML6634	2747	3076	3226	3455	3777	3893	4175	4713	4973	5472	6153	7000

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	34	32	66	22	19	27	13

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 8
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 120
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41

RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	ML8634	3626	4069	4279	4591	5034	5194	5581	6322	6678	7366	8300	9466

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
86	34	32	86	22	19	52	13

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 145
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 83

RTA 00

ORION™



model 8481



model 8482

STANDARD FEATURES

- Transitional style lounge seating. Available with either Wood Arm Caps or Upholstered Arms. All models are standard in Wood Legs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Lounge Chairs are optional with two Tungsten Metal Legs, front Casters and Chrome Back Pull Handle available only when mobility is desired. This mobility package is available with both the Wood armcap and Upholstered arm models. Please specify model preference and use the HC code and add $91.
- Ottoman is available with Tungsten metal legs. Please specify TUN for the metal leg option.
- Laminate tablet arm is available on upholstered arms only in standard laminate finishes. Please specify L-TBL (left tablet) or R-TBL (right tablet) and add $246.
- Wood Arm Caps and Legs are available in standard wood seating finishes. Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.
- Available in fabric, vinyl and leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8481**	1092	1243	1319	1433	1594	1652	1793	2062	2192	2442	2781	3205
		Wood armcaps												
		8481U	1092	1243	1319	1433	1594	1652	1793	2062	2192	2442	2781	3205
		Upholstered arms												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	31	34.5	21.5	19.5	17	21.5	20.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8482	1429	1668	1800	2000	2283	2384	2630	3102	3329	3767	4360	5102
Wood armcaps												
8482U	1429	1668	1800	2000	2283	2384	2630	3102	3329	3767	4360	5102
Upholstered arms												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
50	31	34.5	42.5	19.5	17	42.5	20.5

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 95
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 37

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8483	1807	2159	2367	2681	3124	3283	3671	4412	4768	5456	6391	7555
Wood armcaps												
8483U	1807	2159	2367	2681	3124	3283	3671	4412	4768	5456	6391	7555
Upholstered arms												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
71	31	34.5	63.5	19.5	17	63.5	20.5

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 57

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8484	427	497	534	591	673	701	771	906	970	1097	1265	1478



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	22	17	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

RTA 00

PRAIRIE™



model 3481



model 3482

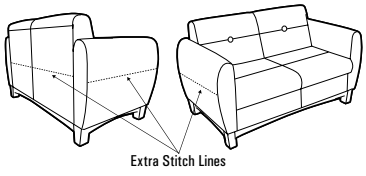
STANDARD FEATURES

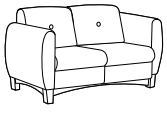
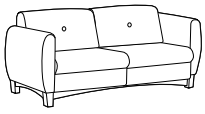
- Featuring, gently barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3481**	1451	1580	1683	1835	2053	2131	2319	2682	2858	3193	3651	4220
		3481LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2081	-	-	2712	2905	3222	3702	4270
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32	29	30.5		21	19	16		21	14.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3482	2060	2226	2359	2557	2841	2942	3188	3660	3884	4323	4918	5660
		3482LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2890	-	-	3708	3962	4372	4994	5735
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.):106 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25			52.5	29	30.5		42	19	16		42	14.5		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3483	2590	2789	2947	3186	3522	3645	3936	4498	4768	5291	5999	6883
		3483LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3880	-	-	4857	5161	5649	6390	7275
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Three Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 9.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 150 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50			73.5	29	30.5		63.5	19	16		63.5	14.5		
		RTA 00												

RIVER



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular seating series that is composed of modular linking units in straight, curved and corner units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. All linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units except for the Laptop Tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- High Traffic (HT) units are also available and are listed separately. Please see page 294-303 for High Traffic Models.
- Most units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.

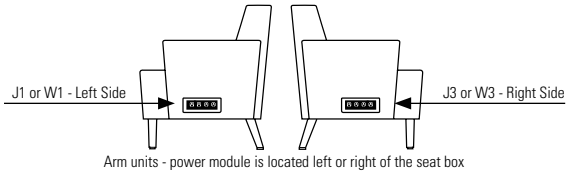
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify J1, W1, J2, W2, J3, W4, J4, W4, J6 or W6 after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both J1/J3 or W1/W3 to the model number. Add $674 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brush Coblt (BRC), Dark Espresso (DES), Hayden Grey (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify. Custom High Pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- The metal legs are standard in Chrome (CHR). Tungsten (TUN) and Black (BLK) finishes are also available at no up charge. Laptop tables bases are only available in Tungsten (TUN) and Black (BLK) finishes.
- All models are available in fabric or vinyl. Leather upholstery is available upon special request and is only recommended for seat use. If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl leather combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

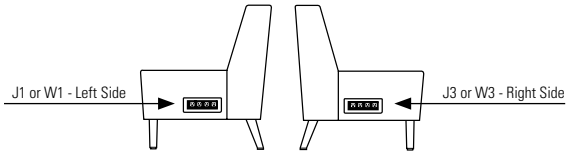
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

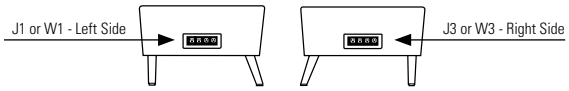
Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black), or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



Arm units - power module is located left or right of the seat box



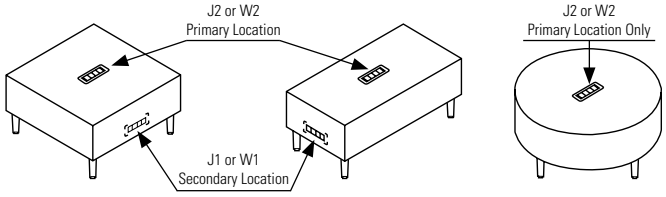
Armless units - power module is located left or right of the seat box.



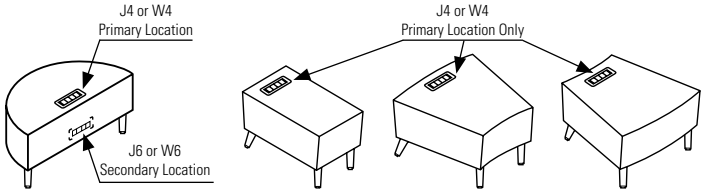
Bench units - power module is located left or right of the bench.

Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (black) or W2 (white). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (black) or W1 (white).



Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (black) or W4 (white). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (black) or W6 (white).



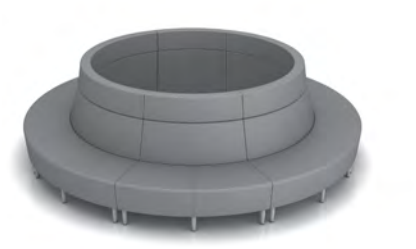
SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR101 (Layout 1)



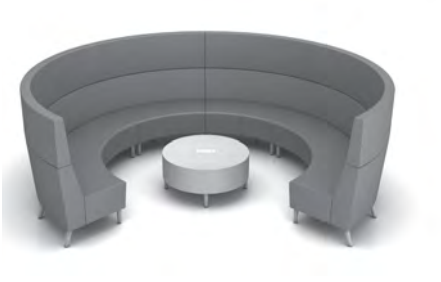
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	2222 x 4
1	**7737W6**	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W6 Rear Power/USB Module	42 x 21 x 17 upcharge	943 635
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$9,962**

RVR102 (Layout 2)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
8	**7714NA**	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	54 x 29.5 x 41.5	2650 x 8
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$20,000**

RVR103 (Layout 3)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	3106 x 6
1	**7734W2**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36 x 17 upcharge	1099 635
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$19,314**

RVR104 (Layout 4)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	3106 x 2
2	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	3106 x 2 635 x 2
2	**7726**	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench	54 x 28 x 17.5	1885 x 2
1	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1099
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$17,645**

RVR105 (Layout 5)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
3	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	2822 x 3
3	**7712NAW3**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	55 x 29.5 x 47 upcharge	3106 x 3 635 x 2
1	**7738**	Rectangular Laminate End Table	15 x 26.5 x 17	892
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	530 x 2
		SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)		**$19,998**

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

RVR106 (Layout 6)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7709R**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Right Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	4230
1	**7709L**	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Left Arm	75 x 29.5 x 47	4230
1	**7718**	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back	38 x 38. x 47	3642
1	**7732W2**	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table w/ W2 Center Power/USB Module	36 x 36. x 17 upcharge	1006 635
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)			**$13,056**

RVR107 (Layout 7)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7704NA**	Armless Two Seater - Standard. Back	48.5 x 29.5 x 32	1923
2	**7716**	Armless Corner Unit - Standard. Back	38 x 38 x 32	2715 x 2
1	**7725**	Two Seater Bench	48.5 x 28 x 17.5	1388
1	**7728**	Square Single Seater Bench	24.5 x 29 x 17.5	948
1	**7731**	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table	30 x 30 x 17	885
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)			**$10,024**

RVR108 (Layout 8)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	75 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 x 2 635 x 2
2	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 x 2 635 x 2
2	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	519 x 2
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)			**$17,338**

RVR109 (Layout 9)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7702**	Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms	29.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	2057 x 2
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 635
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 635
1	**7733**	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table	40 x 20 x 17	890
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)			**$12,920**

RVR110 (Layout 10)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**7705NAW3**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	2357 635
1	**7705NAW1**	Armless Two Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	48.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	2357 635
1	**7708NA**	Armless Three Seater - High Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5	3647
1	**7708NAW3**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W3 Right Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 635
1	**7708NAW1**	Armless Three Seater - High Back w/ W1 Left Power/USB Module	72.5 x 29.5 x 41.5 upcharge	3647 635
2	**7717**	Armless Corner Unit - High Back	38 x 38. x 41.5	3438 x 2
3	**7745**	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table	16 x 16 x 25.25	519 x 3
	SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1)			**$25,349**

DESCRIPTION | FEATURES | MODEL# | STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

RVR111 (Layout 11)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7701NA**	Armless One Seater - Standard Back	24.5 x 29.5 x 32	1232 x 2
4	**7710NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back	55 x 29.5 x 32	2222 x 4
2	**7743**	18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table	18 x 18 x 25.25	530 x 2
2	**PN2760NGS**	27"h Narrow Credenza w/Sliding Glass Doors (See Desking price book for more information)	20 x 60 x 27	1564 x 2

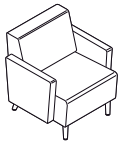
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$14,896**

RVR112 (Layout 12)



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
2	**7711NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back	55 x 29.5 x 41.5	2822 x 2
6	**7712NA**	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back	55 x 29.5 x 47	3106 x 6
1	**7709NA**	Armless Three Seater - Extended Back	72.5 x 29.5 x 47	3947
2	**7734**	36"Dia - Round Laminate Coffee Table	36 x 36 x 17	1099 x 21099

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL (Starting at Grade 1) **$28,825**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701	1794	1906	1995	2129	2319	2387	2553	2869	3021	3315	3715	4213

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

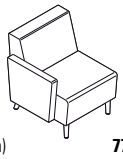
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 4
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 56
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

RTA 00



7701L (Left Arm)



7701R (Right Arm)

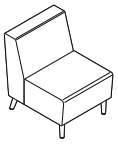
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701L	1516	1609	1681	1790	1943	2000	2134	2391	2515	2754	3079	3483
7701R	1516	1609	1681	1790	1943	2000	2134	2391	2515	2754	3079	3483

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 46
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00



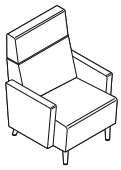
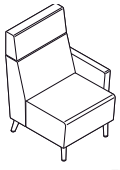
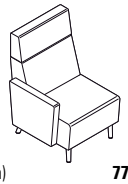
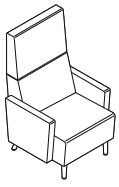
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7701NA	1232	1303	1359	1443	1562	1604	1708	1905	2001	2184	2434	2746

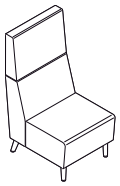
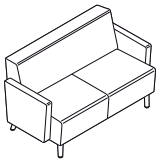
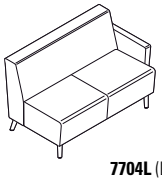
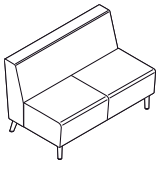
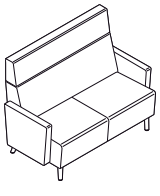
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18	24	14

Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 2.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 36
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75

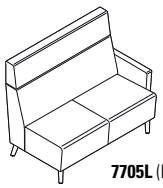
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

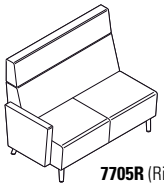
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7702**	2057	2184	2285	2435	2648	2725	2911	3267	3439	3770	4219	4779
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
		RTA 00												
 **7702L** (Left Arm)  **7702R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702L	1778	1884	1968	2094	2271	2335	2490	2787	2930	3206	3580	4047
		7702R	1778	1884	1968	2094	2271	2335	2490	2787	2930	3206	3580	4047
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702NA	1495	1580	1647	1747	1889	1940	2065	2303	2417	2638	2937	3311
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703	2383	2516	2622	2781	3007	3087	3284	3661	3841	4190	4664	5256
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 64 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29				
		RTA 00												
 **7703L** (Left Arm)  **7703R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703L	2105	2217	2306	2440	2629	2697	2862	3179	3332	3626	4025	4524
		7703R	2105	2217	2306	2440	2629	2697	2862	3179	3332	3626	4025	4524
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7703NA**	1822	1914	1986	2095	2249	2305	2440	2696	2820	3059	3384	3788
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29				
			RTA 00											
		**7704**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2480	2634	2756	2940	3201	3295	3523	3959	4167	4571	5120	5805
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14				
			RTA 00											
 **7704L** (Left Arm)  **7704R** (Right Arm)		**7704L**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2206	2340	2446	2605	2831	2911	3108	3485	3665	4014	4489	5080
		7704R	2206	2340	2446	2605	2831	2911	3108	3485	3665	4014	4489	5080
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		51	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14				
			RTA 00											
		**7704NA**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1923	2043	2139	2281	2482	2554	2730	3067	3229	3541	3966	4495
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14				
			RTA 00											
		**7705**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2919	3102	3246	3465	3772	3883	4153	4667	4915	5392	6041	6850
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



7705L (Left Arm)



7705R (Right Arm)

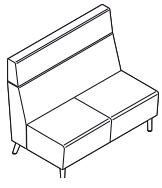
Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 87
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7705L	2640	2801	2929	3121	3394	3492	3730	4185	4405	4827	5401	6117
7705R	2640	2801	2929	3121	3394	3492	3730	4185	4405	4827	5401	6117

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24

RTA 00



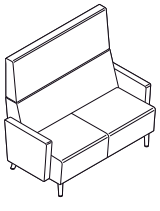
Armless Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 77
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7705NA	2357	2504	2622	2798	3046	3136	3353	3769	3969	4355	4879	5533

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24

RTA 00



Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

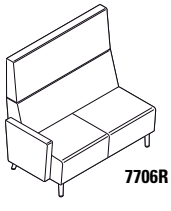
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706	3080	3277	3433	3667	3999	4119	4408	4962	5229	5744	6442	7313

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

RTA 00



7706L (Left Arm)



7706R (Right Arm)

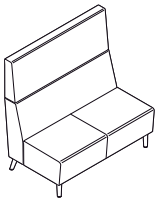
Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 92
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706L	2801	2976	3115	3325	3620	3726	3986	4481	4719	5179	5802	6580
7706R	2801	2976	3115	3325	3620	3726	3986	4481	4719	5179	5802	6580

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

RTA 00



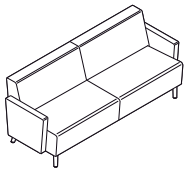
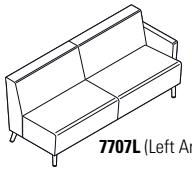
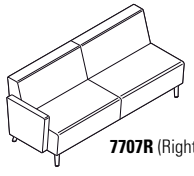
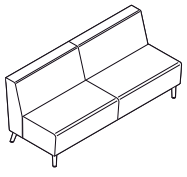
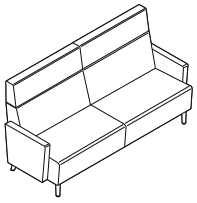
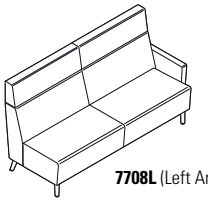
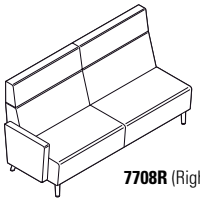
Armless Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 5.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

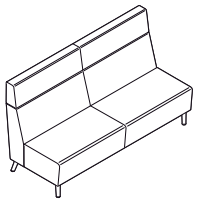
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7706NA	2517	2679	2807	2999	3272	3370	3608	4063	4283	4705	5279	5995

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7707**	3689	3919	4104	4380	4770	4911	5253	5907	6221	6827	7651	8678
Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 8.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 133 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5, D: 29.5, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 14			
		RTA 00												
 **7707L** (Left Arm)  **7707R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7707L	3412	3628	3801	4060	4427	4560	4881	5494	5789	6359	7133	8098
		7707R	3412	3628	3801	4060	4427	4560	4881	5494	5789	6359	7133	8098
Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 123 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75, D: 29.5, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 14			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7707NA	3127	3325	3480	3715	4047	4165	4456	5010	5277	5791	6490	7361
Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 113 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 72.5, D: 29.5, H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 14			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7708	4203	4496	4730	5082	5579	5758	6193	7025	7425	8196	9245	10552
Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 10.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 139 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 77.5, D: 29.5, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 24			
		RTA 00												
 **7708L** (Left Arm)  **7708R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7708L	3931	4203	4421	4747	5209	5375	5779	6551	6922	7639	8612	9827
		7708R	3931	4203	4421	4747	5209	5375	5779	6551	6922	7639	8612	9827
Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 129 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 75, D: 29.5, H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 72, D: 19, H: 18					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 72, H: 24			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



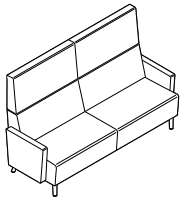
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7708NA	3647	3907	4113	4423	4861	5019	5401	6135	6487	7166	8090	9242

Armless Three Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 9.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 119
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
72.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7709	4509	4817	5062	5431	5952	6139	6595	7466	7885	8694	9792	11161

Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 144
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
77.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29

RTA 00



7709L (Left Arm)



7709R (Right Arm)

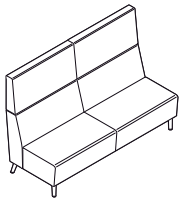
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7709L	4230	4524	4757	5109	5607	5785	6221	7052	7451	8223	9271	10578
7709R	4230	4524	4757	5109	5607	5785	6221	7052	7451	8223	9271	10578

Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 10.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 134
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
75	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29

RTA 00



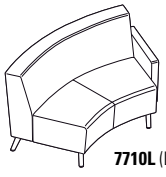
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7709NA	3947	4219	4437	4763	5225	5391	5794	6567	6938	7655	8629	9843

Armless Three Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 9.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 124
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75

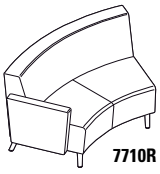
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
72.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29

RTA 00



7710L (Left Arm)



7710R (Right Arm)

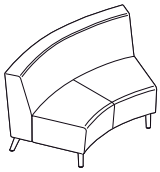
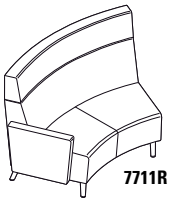
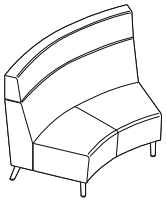
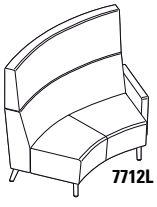
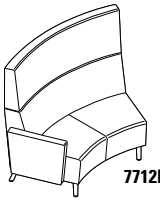
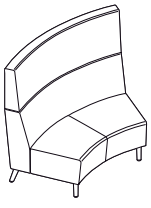
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7710L	2506	2655	2771	2947	3196	3285	3503	3918	4119	4504	5028	5682
7710R	2506	2655	2771	2947	3196	3285	3503	3918	4119	4504	5028	5682

IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
57	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7710NA**	2222	2348	2448	2600	2813	2889	3076	3432	3603	3934	4384	4943
Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 14				
			RTA 00											
 **7711L** (Left Arm)  **7711R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7711L	3106	3288	3433	3650	3959	4069	4338	4853	5101	5578	6227	7037
		7711R	3106	3288	3433	3650	3959	4069	4338	4853	5101	5578	6227	7037
IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 94 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7711NA	2822	2991	3125	3326	3610	3713	3961	4437	4664	5105	5704	6452
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 84 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 24				
			RTA 00											
 **7712L** (Left Arm)  **7712R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7712L	3389	3585	3741	3975	4307	4426	4716	5271	5537	6052	6751	7622
		7712R	3389	3585	3741	3975	4307	4426	4716	5271	5537	6052	6751	7622
IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 99 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 57 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7712NA	3106	3295	3445	3671	3991	4106	4386	4920	5178	5674	6348	7187
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 29.5 Product Weight (lbs.): 89 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 55 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 51 H: 29				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



7713L (Left Arm)



7713R (Right Arm)

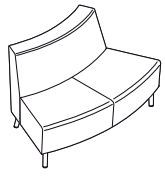
OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 5.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 82
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7713L	2506	2655	2771	2947	3196	3285	3503	3918	4119	4504	5028	5682
7713R	2506	2655	2771	2947	3196	3285	3503	3918	4119	4504	5028	5682

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

RTA 00



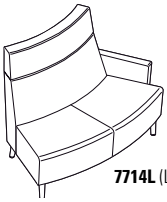
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

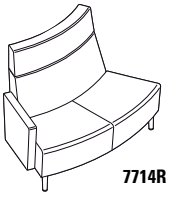
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7713NA	2222	2348	2448	2600	2813	2889	3076	3432	3603	3934	4384	4943

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14

RTA 00



7714L (Left Arm)



7714R (Right Arm)

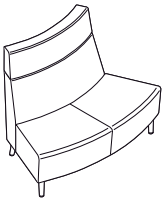
OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 88
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7714L	2929	3113	3257	3475	3783	3894	4163	4677	4925	5403	6052	6861
7714R	2929	3113	3257	3475	3783	3894	4163	4677	4925	5403	6052	6861

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

RTA 00



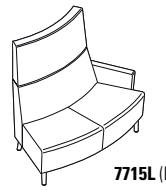
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

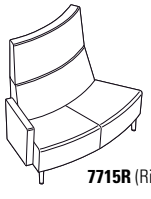
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7714NA	2650	2818	2952	3153	3437	3540	3788	4263	4492	4933	5532	6279

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24

RTA 00



7715L (Left Arm)



7715R (Right Arm)

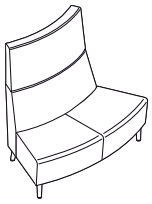
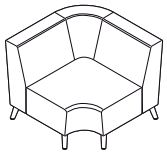
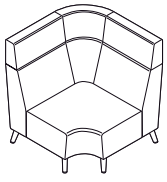
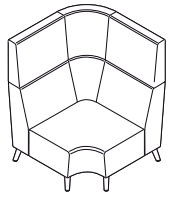
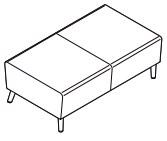
OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 93
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

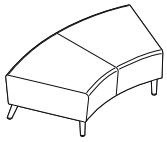
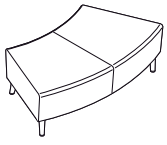
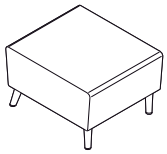
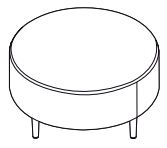
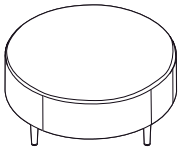
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

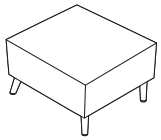
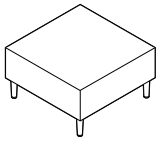
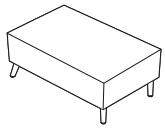
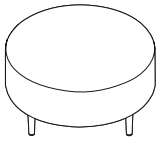
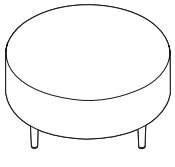
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7715L	3197	3394	3550	3785	4116	4235	4526	5080	5346	5861	6560	7431
7715R	3197	3394	3550	3785	4116	4235	4526	5080	5346	5861	6560	7431

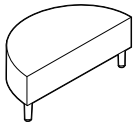
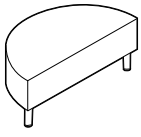
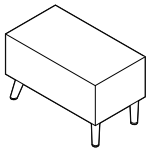
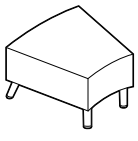
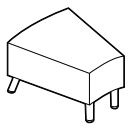
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29

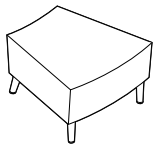
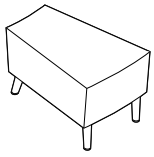
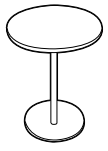
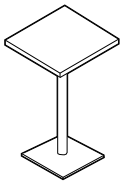
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7715NA**	2913	3102	3253	3478	3798	3913	4193	4728	4985	5481	6155	6995
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 36 H: 28				
		RTA 00												
		**7716**	2715	2870	2993	3177	3438	3531	3759	4195	4404	4809	5358	6042
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38 D: 38 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 14				
		RTA 00												
		**7717**	3438	3654	3827	4087	4455	4586	4907	5521	5816	6386	7160	8124
Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38 D: 38 H: 41.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 24				
		RTA 00												
		**7718**	3642	3879	4069	4353	4756	4901	5253	5926	6250	6875	7723	8782
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 38 D: 38 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24 H: 29				
		RTA 00												
		**7725**	1388	1453	1503	1578	1685	1723	1816	1994	2080	2246	2470	2750
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48.5 D: 28 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: D: H:				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: H:				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7726**	1885	1970	2038	2137	2279	2331	2455	2693	2807	3028	3327	3701
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54 D: 28 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H						**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7727**	1885	1970	2038	2137	2279	2331	2455	2693	2807	3028	3327	3701
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 54 D: 28 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H						**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7728**	948	997	1036	1095	1178	1208	1280	1419	1486	1614	1789	2007
Square Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	No Power/USB module. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5 D: 28 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H						**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7729**	1393	1478	1546	1646	1788	1840	1964	2201	2316	2536	2835	3209
36"Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 36 D: 36 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H						**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7730**	1602	1693	1765	1875	2028	2083	2218	2476	2600	2838	3162	3567
42" Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 42 D: 42 H: 17.5			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W D H						**BACK DIMENSIONS** W H		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7731**	885											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		30	30	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7732**	1006											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7733**	890											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		40	20	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7734**	1099											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
36"Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7735**	1201											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 85 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7736**	778											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 400 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		36	18	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7737**	943											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		42	21	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7738**	892											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
Rectangular Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		15	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7739**	1178											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7740**	953											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7741**	1178											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		27.25	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7742**	953											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		18.25	26.5	17									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7743**	530											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware. Base only available in Black or Tungsten finish.		18	18	25.25									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7745**	519											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**						**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**				**W**	**H**	
16" Square Laminate Laptop Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6	No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware. Base only available in Black or Tungsten finish.		16	16	25.25									
			RTA 00											

RIVER HIGH TRAFFIC



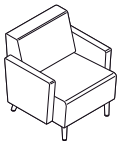
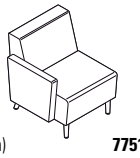
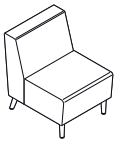
Sample Layout

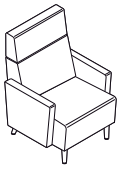
STANDARD FEATURES

- River High Traffic models have all the same features and styling as River but are intended for High Traffic Applications. Please see series introduction page for more information.
- High Traffic (HT) units are rated at 350 lbs. active load per seat and 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction except that the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood and all arms, seat and back cushions are made with Ultracell Foam.
- High Traffic (HT) models are recommend to be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs for added abrasion performance.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For series optional features please refer back to series introduction page.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7751**	1998	2110	2199	2332	2522	2590	2755	3072	3225	3519	3918	4416
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 4 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 56 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		29.5	29.5	32	24	19	18			24	14		
		RTA 00												
  **7751L** (Left Arm) **7751R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7751L Left Arm	1736	1827	1899	2008	2162	2217	2352	2609	2733	2972	3297	3701
		7751R Right Arm	1736	1827	1899	2008	2162	2217	2352	2609	2733	2972	3297	3701
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		27	29.5	32	24	19	18			24	14		
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7751NA	1473	1543	1599	1683	1800	1844	1947	2145	2240	2424	2674	2984
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	29.5	32	24	19	18			24	14		
		RTA 00												

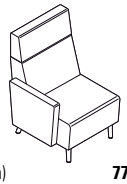
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7752**	2266	2393	2493	2644	2857	2934	3120	3476	3648	3979	4428	4988

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24

Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

RTA 00

7752L (Left Arm) **7752R** (Right Arm)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7752L Left Arm	2003	2108	2192	2317	2495	2558	2714	3011	3154	3430	3804	4270
		7752R Right Arm	2003	2108	2192	2317	2495	2558	2714	3011	3154	3430	3804	4270

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24

Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side)

RTA 00

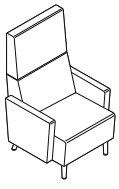
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7752NA**	1741	1825	1892	1992	2134	2186	2310	2548	2662	2883	3182	3556

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24

Armless Lounge Chair - High Back
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 27.50

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7753**	2352	2484	2590	2749	2975	3055	3253	3629	3809	4159	4633	5224

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29

Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 4.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart
No ganging hardware.

RTA 00

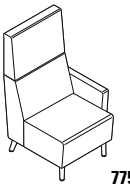
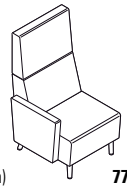
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7753L Left Arm	2089	2202	2291	2425	2614	2682	2849	3166	3317	3612	4010	4509
		7753R Right Arm	2089	2202	2291	2425	2614	2682	2849	3166	3317	3612	4010	4509

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29

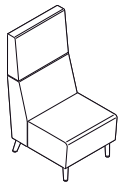
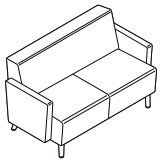
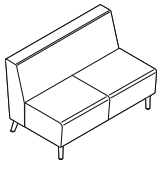
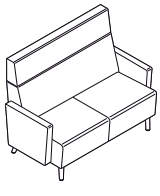
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50

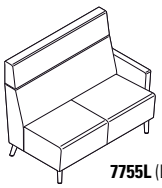
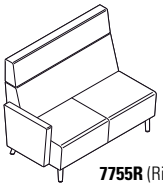
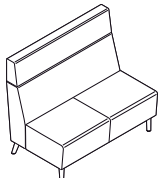
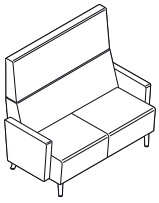
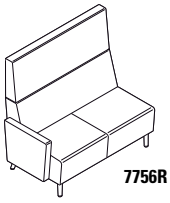
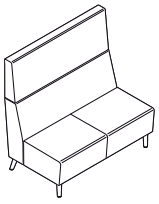
High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side)

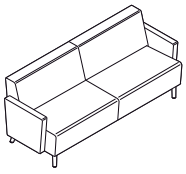
RTA 00

7753L (Left Arm) **7753R** (Right Arm)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7753NA**	1827	1918	1990	2099	2253	2308	2443	2700	2824	3063	3387	3792
Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.50	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 24.5	D: 29.5	H: 47	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 24	H: 29				
			RTA 00											
		**7754**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2833	2988	3111	3295	3556	3649	3877	4313	4521	4926	5475	6160
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 91 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 53.5	D: 29.5	H: 32	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48	H: 14				
			RTA 00											
 **7754L** (Left Arm)  **7754R** (Right Arm)		**7754L** Left Arm	2571	2705	2811	2970	3195	3276	3473	3849	4030	4379	4853	5445
		7754R Right Arm	2571	2705	2811	2970	3195	3276	3473	3849	4030	4379	4853	5445
Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 4.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 81 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 51	D: 29.5	H: 32	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48	H: 14				
			RTA 00											
		**7754NA**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2308	2428	2523	2665	2867	2939	3115	3452	3613	3926	4350	4880
Armless Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 48.5	D: 29.5	H: 32	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48	H: 14				
			RTA 00											
		**7755**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3305	3486	3631	3848	4157	4267	4536	5051	5298	5776	6425	7235
Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 97 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 53.5	D: 29.5	H: 41.5	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 48	D: 19	H: 18	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 48	H: 24				
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7755L** (Left Arm)  **7755R** (Right Arm)		**7755L** Left Arm	3042	3204	3332	3525	3797	3895	4133	4588	4808	5231	5804	6519
		7755R Right Arm	3042	3204	3332	3525	3797	3895	4133	4588	4808	5231	5804	6519
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 87 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18			48	24		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7755NA**	2780	2928	3045	3221	3470	3559	3776	4192	4392	4778	5303	5956
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 77 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18			48	24		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7756**	3486	3682	3838	4072	4404	4522	4813	5367	5633	6148	6847	7718
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart No ganging hardware.		53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18			48	29		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7756L** (Left Arm)  **7756R** (Right Arm)		**7756L** Left Arm	3224	3399	3538	3748	4043	4150	4409	4904	5141	5602	6225	7003
		7756R Right Arm	3224	3399	3538	3748	4043	4150	4409	4904	5141	5602	6225	7003
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 92 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		51	29.5	47	48	19	18			48	29		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7756NA**	2961	3122	3250	3442	3715	3813	4051	4507	4726	5148	5722	6438
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Armless Two Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 5.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18			48	29		
			RTA 00											

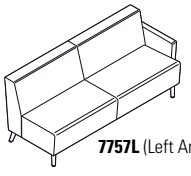
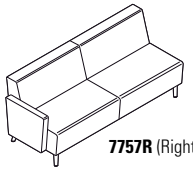
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7757**	4493	4724	4908	5185	5575	5716	6057	6711	7025	7631	8455	9482

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
77.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14

Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 8.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 133
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

RTA 00

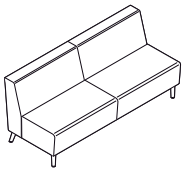
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7757L** (Left Arm)	 **7757R** (Right Arm)	**7757L**	4230	4446	4619	4879	5246	5378	5699	6313	6607	7178	7952	8916
		7757R	4230	4446	4619	4879	5246	5378	5699	6313	6607	7178	7952	8916

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14

Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 123
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

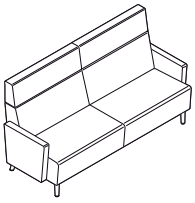
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7757NA**	3968	4164	4321	4555	4887	5006	5296	5851	6117	6632	7330	8202

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
72.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14

Armless Three Seater - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 113
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

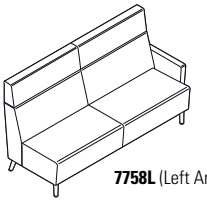
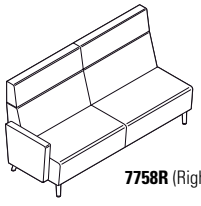
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**7758**	5178	5471	5704	6056	6554	6733	7167	7999	8399	9171	10219	11526

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
77.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24

Three Seater - High Back w/Arms
COM Yardage: 10.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 139
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
No ganging hardware.

RTA 00

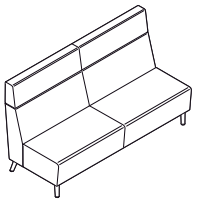
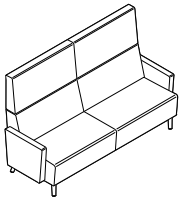
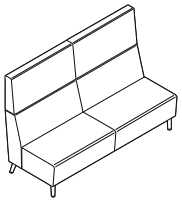
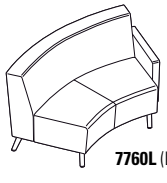
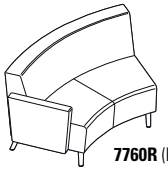
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7758L** (Left Arm)	 **7758R** (Right Arm)	**7758L** Left Arm	4921	5194	5412	5738	6200	6367	6771	7542	7913	8630	9604	10818
		7758R Right Arm	4921	5194	5412	5738	6200	6367	6771	7542	7913	8630	9604	10818

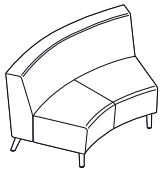
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
75	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24

Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 9.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 129
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7758NA**	4658	4917	5122	5433	5871	6029	6411	7144	7497	8176	9100	10252
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Three Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 9.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 119 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 68	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		72.5	29.5	41.5	72	19	18	72	24				
		RTA 00												
		**7759**	5386	5694	5939	6307	6828	7016	7471	8343	8761	9570	10668	12038
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM Yardage: 11 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 144 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. No ganging hardware.		77.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29				
		RTA 00												
 **7759L** (Left Arm)  **7759R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7759L Left Arm	5125	5419	5653	6004	6503	6681	7116	7947	8347	9119	10167	11475
		7759R Right Arm	5125	5419	5653	6004	6503	6681	7116	7947	8347	9119	10167	11475
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 10.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 134 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		75	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29				
		RTA 00												
		**7759NA**	4862	5134	5351	5678	6140	6305	6709	7482	7853	8570	9544	10757
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM Yardage: 9.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 124 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 78.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		72.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29				
		RTA 00												
 **7760L** (Left Arm)  **7760R** (Right Arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7760L	3042	3190	3307	3483	3732	3821	4038	4455	4654	5040	5564	6217
		7760R	3042	3190	3307	3483	3732	3821	4038	4455	4654	5040	5564	6217
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		57	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14				
		RTA 00												

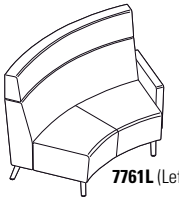
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7760NA**	2780	2907	3008	3158	3371	3448	3634	3990	4162	4493	4942	5502

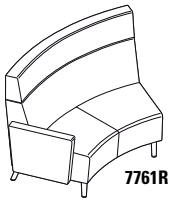
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
55	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14

Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back
COM Yardage: 4.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 78
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00


7761L (Left Arm)


7761R (Right Arm)

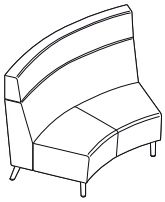
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7761L Left Arm	3636	3818	3963	4181	4489	4599	4868	5383	5631	6108	6758	7567
		7761R Right Arm	3636	3818	3963	4181	4489	4599	4868	5383	5631	6108	6758	7567

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
57	29.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	24

IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 6.50
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 94
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

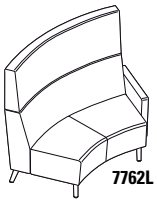
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7761NA**	3373	3541	3674	3876	4160	4262	4511	4986	5215	5656	6254	7002

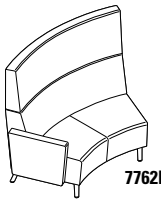
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
55	29.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	24

Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back
COM Yardage: 6
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 84
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00


7762L (Left Arm)


7762R (Right Arm)

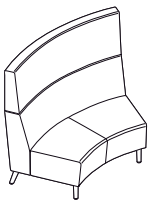
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7762L Left Arm	3936	4131	4288	4522	4854	4973	5263	5818	6084	6599	7298	8169
		7762R Right Arm	3936	4131	4288	4522	4854	4973	5263	5818	6084	6599	7298	8169

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
57	29.5	47	42	19	18	51	29

IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 99
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00

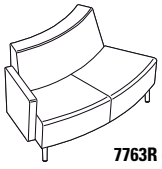
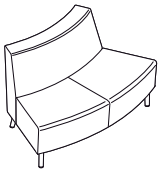
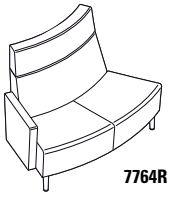
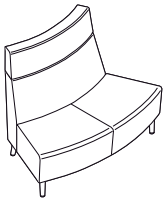
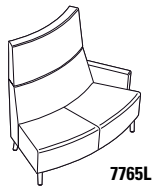
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7762NA**	3673	3863	4014	4239	4560	4674	4954	5489	5746	6242	6916	7757

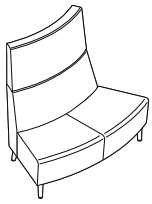
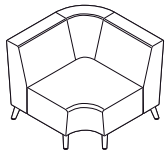
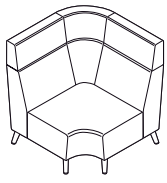
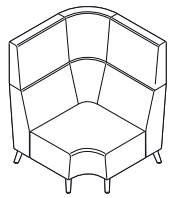
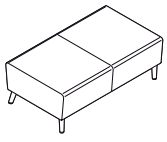
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
55	29.5	47	42	19	18	51	29

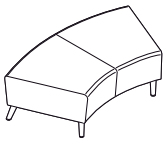
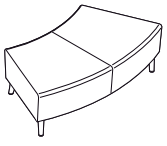
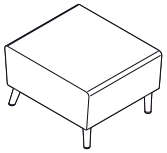
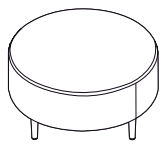
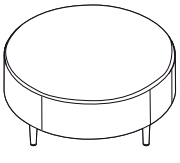
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back
COM Yardage: 6.75
Freight Class: 29.5
Product Weight (lbs.): 89
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75

High Traffic model
For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7763L** (Left Arm)  **7763R** (Right Arm)	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**7763L** Left Arm	3042	3190	3307	3483	3732	3821	4038	4455	4654	5040	5564	6217
		7763R Right Arm	3042	3190	3307	3483	3732	3821	4038	4455	4654	5040	5564	6217
OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 5.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18		36	14			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**7763NA**	2780	2907	3008	3158	3371	3448	3634	3990	4162	4493	4942	5502
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 72 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 43			54	29.5	32	48	19	18		36	14			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7764L** (Left Arm)  **7764R** (Right Arm)	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**7764L** Left Arm	3480	3662	3807	4024	4333	4443	4712	5227	5475	5952	6601	7411
		7764R Right Arm	3480	3662	3807	4024	4333	4443	4712	5227	5475	5952	6601	7411
OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 6.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18		36	24			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**7764NA**	3219	3386	3520	3721	4005	4108	4356	4831	5060	5501	6100	6847
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM Yardage: 6 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 54			54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18		36	24			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7765L** (Left Arm)  **7765R** (Right Arm)	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	**7765L** Left Arm	3759	3955	4112	4346	4678	4797	5087	5642	5908	6422	7122	7993
		7765R Right Arm	3759	3955	4112	4346	4678	4797	5087	5642	5908	6422	7122	7993
OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 93 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18		36	29			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7765NA**	3496	3685	3836	4061	4381	4496	4776	5311	5568	6064	6738	7578
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended High Back COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 83 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 62.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	28				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7766**	3496	3650	3773	3957	4217	4312	4539	4975	5184	5589	6138	6823
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 75 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		38	38	32	24	19	18	24	14				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7767**	4433	4650	4822	5082	5449	5581	5903	6516	6811	7381	8155	9120
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 82 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		38	38	41.5	24	19	18	24	24				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7768**	4926	5165	5355	5640	6042	6187	6539	7212	7536	8160	9009	10067
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 88 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		38	38	47	24	19	18	24	29				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7775**	1709	1773	1823	1898	2005	2043	2136	2314	2400	2566	2790	3070
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		48.5	28	17.5									
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7776**	2469	2554	2621	2722	2864	2915	3040	3277	3391	3612	3911	4285
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7777**	2469	2554	2621	2722	2864	2915	3040	3277	3391	3612	3911	4285
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 21.25	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		54	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7778**	1104	1153	1192	1251	1334	1364	1436	1575	1641	1770	1945	2163
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Square Single Seater Bench COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**High Traffic model** No Power/USB module. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		24.5	28	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7779**	1473	1557	1623	1724	1866	1917	2042	2279	2394	2614	2913	3288
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
36"Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 18.25	**High Traffic model** No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		36	36	17.5									
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7780**	1725	1816	1888	1998	2151	2206	2341	2599	2723	2961	3285	3690
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
42" Dia. - Round Bench COM Yardage: 3.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22	**High Traffic model** No Power/USB module. No ganging hardware.		42	42	17.5									
			RTA 00											

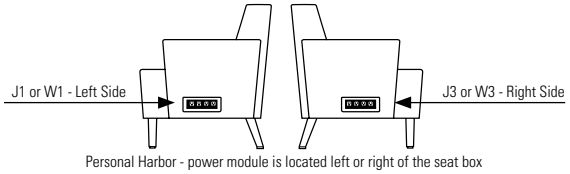
RIVER PERSONAL HARBOR



Sample Layout

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Locations available on left side J1 (black) or W1 (white), right side J3 (black) or W3 (white) or both sides J1/J3 (black) or W1/W3 (white).



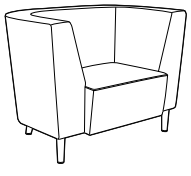
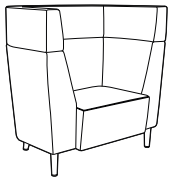
Personal Harbor - power module is located left or right of the seat box

STANDARD FEATURES

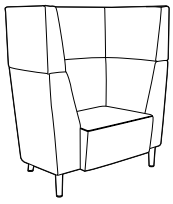
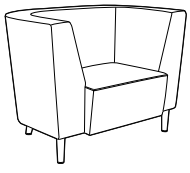
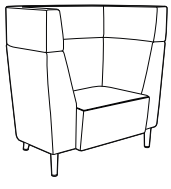
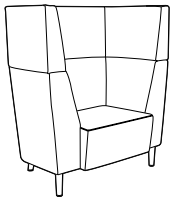
- River Personal Harbor is a line extension of the popular River modular seating series. For modular series see River price book pages.
- The freestanding soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs.
- The unique tapered legs (swaged legs) are made of welded steel, heavy duty construction, with each leg bolted directly to the frame. The extremely robust construction insures trouble free performance in any environment. All units have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Each leg is standard with adjustable black leveling glides and are non-marking. Wood legs and casters are not available.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable (cushions will not migrate). Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, made for rugged active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam and are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Front edge or face of the seat, angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and shoe heels don't rub on the seat. This inward slanting matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- High Traffic (HT) units are rated at 350 lbs. active load per seat and 24/7 use. These units have the same puzzle box frame construction except that the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood and all arms, seat and back cushions are made with Ultracell Foam.
- High Traffic (HT) models are recommend to be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs for added abrasion performance.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seating units can be specified with Power/USB terminals, which includes two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a black 60" three-prong power cord. Each Power/USB module is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- To add a Power/USB module: From the electrical illustrations below, please specify J1, W1, J2, W2, J3, W4, J4, W4, J6 or W6 after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both J1/J3 or W1/W3 to the model number. Add $674 for each module/location required.
- Power/USB modules are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with black Power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with white Power/USB receptacles.
- The metal legs are standard in Chrome (CHR). Tungsten (TUN) and Black (BLK) finishes are also available at no up charge. Laptop tables bases are only available in Tungsten (TUN) and Black (BLK) finishes.
- All models are available in fabric or vinyl. Leather upholstery is available upon special request and is only recommended for seat use. If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl leather combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7746**	2637	2797	2925	3118	3390	3519	3766	4159	4463	4800	5495	6236
Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 45 D: 29.5 H: 32			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 27 H: 14				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7747	3708	3905	4063	4299	4634	4792	5096	5581	5954	6369	7223	8134
Personal Harbor - High Back COM Yardage: 7.09 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 40.25	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 45 D: 29.5 H: 47			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 24 D: 19 H: 18				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 27 H: 24				
		RTA 00												

RIVER™ PERSONAL HARBOR

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7748**	4172	4419	4617	4915	5336	5534	5916	6524	6994	7514	8588	9733
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 45.75	For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	47	24	19	18			27	29		
			RTA 00											
		**7786**	3011	3172	3300	3493	3765	3894	4141	4535	4838	5176	5871	6612
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM Yardage: 5.5 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 70 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 31.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	32	24	19	18			27	14		
			RTA 00											
		**7787**	4192	4418	4598	4869	5253	5434	5782	6337	6765	7240	8219	9262
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Personal Harbor - High Back COM Yardage: 7.09 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 86 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 40.25	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18			27	24		
			RTA 00											
		**7788**	4546	4795	4993	5290	5711	5909	6291	6900	7369	7890	8964	10109
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM Yardage: 8.5 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 45.75	**High Traffic model** For Power/USB module please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		45	29.5	47	24	19	18			27	29		
			RTA 00											

SIRENA™



models 3371 Lounge Chairs, 3373 Two Seat Sofa, 3400 Coffee Table, and 3402 End Table



model 3371



model 3372CRTL

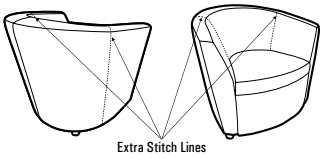
STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Complete with Modern tables for reception areas, meeting rooms, and private office use.
- Lounge seating distinctive round style feet are finished in Black Only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- Casters are available on lounge chairs only. C1M casters are standard.
- The leather seat and front panel used on LF models is available in GLOBAL Grade 10 All Leather or Contract Leather (Grade 12). Please note leather models offer additional stitch details.
- When ordering models with tablet please specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Laminate Tops, are 1 1/2" thick.
- Table legs are 1 1/2" steel tubing, tampered toward the bottom to 7/8", equipped with self-leveling , pivoting steel glides.

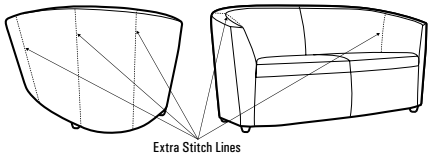
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional Leather options please refer to the Textiles and Finishes section. When ordering, please specify both a Fabric color and Leather color. For example, Match (Grade 2 Fabric) with Prescott Leather (Grade 10). Not available in Jenny, Match, Pebbles, and Station.
- Laminate tables, tablets and book shelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Dark Espresso (DES), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.
- MDF tops are 2/4" thick and feature a refined edge with a round triangular profile and an epoxy finish.
- MDF Table tops, tablets and book shelves are also offered in Charcoal (CHR) or White (WHT). Please specify.
- Table legs are available in Tungestn (TUN), Charcoal (CHR), Black (BLK) at no upcharge. Not available in Chrome.

STITCH DETAIL WHEN UPHOLSTERED IN ALL LEATHER - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Lounge Chair



Two and Three Seater Sofas

SAMPLE LAYOUTS



Lounge Chair Fabric
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371	-	1179	1264	1390	1569	1637	1794	2090	2237	2511	2892	3363

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00



Lounge Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371C	-	1268	1358	1490	1680	1751	1915	2224	2380	2667	3067	3560

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3371LTL  3371RTL	**Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371LTL** 3371RTL	-	1702	1790	1923	2111	2182	2346	2657	2813	3099	3501	3994

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3371CLTL  3371CRTL	**Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371CLTL** 3371CRTL	-	1800	1889	2022	2210	2281	2447	2754	2911	3197	3599	4092

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3371LTM  3371RTM	**Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371LTM** 3371RTM	-	1971	2060	2194	2381	2452	2618	2926	3083	3368	3770	4264

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3371CLTM  3371CRTM	**Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Tablet** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371CLTM** 3371CRTM	-	2072	2161	2294	2482	2553	2718	3027	3183	3470	3872	4365

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
	**Lounge Chair** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3371LF** Leather/Fabric	-	1547	1635	1764	1949	2019	2181	2483	2638	2920	3312	3797

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
		**3371CLF** Leather/Fabric	-	1641	1730	1864	2052	2123	2287	2597	2752	3040	3439	3932

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
 **3371LFLTL**	 **3371LFRTL**	**3371LFLTL** 3371LFRTL Leather/Fabric	-	2052	2140	2273	2461	2532	2697	3009	3162	3451	3850	4343

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
 **3371CLFLTL**	 **3371CLFRTL**	**3371CLFLTL** 3371CLFRTL Leather/Fabric	-	2052	2140	2273	2461	2532	2697	3009	3162	3451	3850	4343

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
 **3371LFLTM**	 **3371LFRTM**	**3371LFLTM** 3371LFRTM Leather/Fabric	-	2321	2410	2544	2731	2802	2967	3277	3432	3720	4121	4614

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1/L	2/L	3/L	4/L	5/L	6/L	7/L	8/L	9/L	10/L	11/L	12/L
 **3371CLFLTM**	 **3371CLFRTM**	**3371CLFLTM** 3371CLFRTM Leather/Fabric	-	2423	2510	2644	2831	2902	3067	3378	3531	3821	4220	4713

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3371LM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1598	-	-	2135	2302	2570	2974	3459

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3371CLM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1690	-	-	2237	2406	2679	3093	3588

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **3371LMLTL**	 **3371LMRTL**	**3371LMLTL** - 3371LMRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2101	-	-	2648	2818	3090	3505	3999

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **3371CLMLTL**	 **3371CLMRTL**	**3371CLMLTL** - 3371LMCRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2199	-	-	2746	2915	3188	3602	4097

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32	29.5	29.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 62
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **3371LMLTM**	 **3371LMRTM**	**3371LMLTM** - 3371LMRTM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2371	-	-	2919	3087	3361	3775	4269

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 4.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3371CLMLTM  3371CLMRTM		**3371CLMLTM** - - - - 2472 - - 3018 3187 3460 3875 4369 3371CLMRTM Leather/Mock Leather												
Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Tablet COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 32 D: 29.5 H: 29.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 20 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 11.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372 - 1571 1656 1782 1961 2029 2186 2482 2629 2903 3284 3755												
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 30.5 D: 29.5 H: 28.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 20 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 11.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372C - 1722 1807 1933 2112 2180 2337 2632 2780 3053 3435 3906												
Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 30.5 D: 29.5 H: 28.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 20 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 11.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372M - 1969 2055 2181 2360 2428 2584 2879 3027 3302 3682 4153												
Lounge Chair w/MDF Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 30.5 D: 29.5 H: 28.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 20 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 11.5		
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3372CM - 2071 2155 2282 2461 2529 2685 2981 3129 3403 3783 4253												
Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 30.5 D: 29.5 H: 28.5				**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20 D: 20 H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19 H: 11.5		
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3372LTL  3372RTL	**Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3372LTL** 3372RTL	-	2048	2133	2259	2438	2506	2663	2959	3106	3380	3761	4232

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3372CLTL  3372CRTL	**Lounge Chair w/ Casters & Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3372CLTL** 3372CRTL	-	2149	2234	2360	2539	2607	2764	3060	3207	3482	3862	4333

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3372LTM  3372RTM	**Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet/Book Shelf** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3372LTM** 3372RTM	-	2667	2752	2878	3058	3125	3282	3578	3725	3999	4380	4851

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3372CLTM  3372CRTM	**Lounge Chair w/ Casters & MDF Tablet/Book Shelf** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3372CLTM** 3372CRTM	-	2768	2853	2979	3158	3226	3383	3679	3826	4101	4481	4952

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

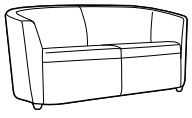
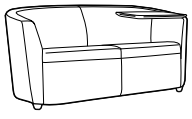
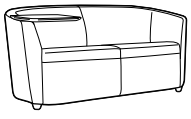
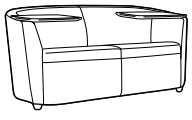
RTA 00

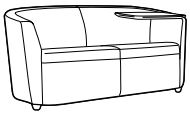
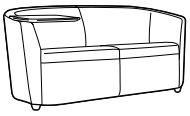
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**Lounge Chair w/Laminate Book Shelf** COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25	**3372LM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1985	-	-	2505	2666	2927	3321	3792

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3372CLM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2087	-	-	2607	2768	3029	3423	3894
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			30.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5		19	11.5		
			RTA 00											
		**3372LMM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2383	-	-	2904	3065	3326	3720	4191
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Lounge Chair w/MDF Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			30.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5		19	11.5		
			RTA 00											
		**3372CLMM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2484	-	-	3006	3166	3427	3822	4291
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Lounge Chair w/Casters & MDF Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			30.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5		19	11.5		
			RTA 00											
 **3372LMLTL**  **3372LMRTL**		**3372LMLTL** 3372LMRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2411	-	-	2931	3093	3353	3748	4218
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5		19	11.5		
			RTA 00											
 **3372CLMLTL**  **3372CLMRTL**		**3372CLMLTL** 3372CLMRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2514	-	-	3034	3195	3456	3850	4321
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
Lounge Chair w/ Casters & Laminate Tablet/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5		19	11.5		
			RTA 00											

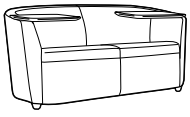
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3372LMLTM 3372LMRTM		**3372LMLTM** 3372LMRTM	-	-	-	-	3031	-	-	3551	3713	3973	4368	4838
		Leather/Mock Leather												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
Lounge Chair w/MDF Tablet/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5			19	11.5	
		RTA 00												
  3372CLMLTM 3372CLMRTM		**3372CLMLTM** 3372CLMRTM	-	-	-	-	3132	-	-	3652	3813	4074	4468	4939
		Leather/Mock Leather												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
Lounge Chair w/ Casters & MDF Tablet/Book Shelf COM Yardage: 4.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 61 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.25			32.5	29.5	28.5		20	20	17.5			19	11.5	
		RTA 00												
		**3373**	-	2214	2354	2563	2857	2968	3227	3713	3956	4408	5035	5809
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 92 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48			62	29.5	28.5		53	20	17.5			53	11.5	
		RTA 00												
  3373LTL 3373RTL		**3373LTL** 3373RTL	-	2641	2780	2989	3283	3395	3653	4140	4384	4834	5462	6236
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48			64	29.5	28.5		53	20	17.5			53	11.5	
		RTA 00												
		**3373LRTL**	-	3067	3207	3415	3709	3822	4079	4566	4810	5260	5889	6663
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H			BACK DIMENSIONS W	H	
Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48			64	29.5	28.5		53	20	17.5			53	11.5	
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3373LTM  3373RTM		**3373LTM** 3373RTM	-	2862	3001	3210	3505	3616	3875	4361	4603	5056	5682	6458

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
64	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 97
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

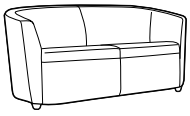
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3373LRTM**	-	3510	3650	3858	4153	4265	4522	5009	5252	5703	6331	7106

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
66	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

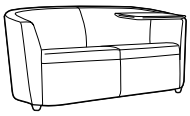
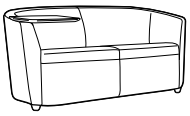
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3373LM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2895	-	-	3753	4018	4446	5096	5871

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Two Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 92
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

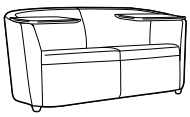
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3373LMLTL  3373LMRTL		**3373LMLTL** 3373LMRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3321	-	-	4179	4444	4872	5523	6297

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
64	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

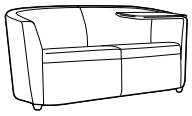
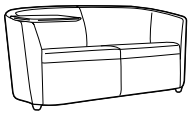
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3373LMLRTL** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3749	-	-	4606	4870	5299	5949	6724

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
66	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

Two Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 112
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

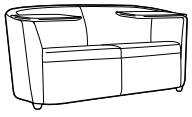
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3373LMLTM  3373LMRTM		**3373LMLTM** 3373LMRTM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3543	-	-	4399	4666	5094	5744	6518

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 97
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
64	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

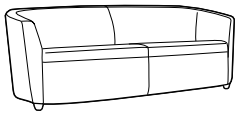
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3373LMLRTM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	4192	-	-	5049	5313	5744	6392	7168

Two Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
66	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

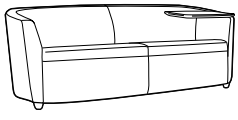
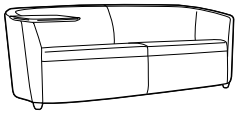
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3374**	-	2662	2816	3046	3372	3497	3783	4321	4590	5090	5784	6641

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 107
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

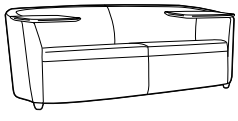
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3373LTL  3373RTL	**3374LTL** 3374RTL	-	3088	3243	3474	3801	3924	4209	4747	5016	5518	6211	7070

Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 117
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
83.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

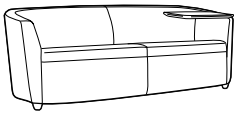
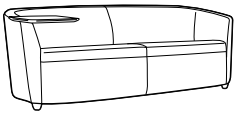
RTA 00

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**3374LRTL**	-	3514	3670	3900	4227	4350	4636	5174	5444	5944	6637	7496

Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 127
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

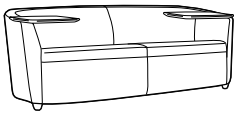
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
85.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3374LTM 374RTM	**Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet** COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 112 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50	**3374LTM** 3374RTM	-	3310	3465	3696	4021	4145	4430	4969	5238	5738	6433	7291

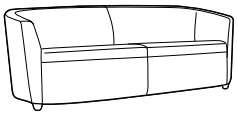
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
83.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets** COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48	**3373LRTM**	-	3510	3650	3858	4153	4265	4522	5009	5252	5703	6331	7106

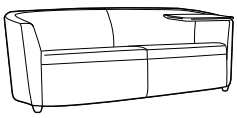
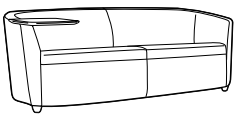
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
66	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**Three Seat Sofa** COM Yardage: 7 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 92 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48	**3374LM** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	4366	4659	5133	5853	6710

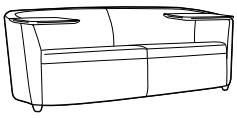
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
62	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3373LMLTL 3373LMRTL	**Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablet** COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 117 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50	**3374LMLTL** 3374LMRTL Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	3843	-	-	4792	5085	5559	6279	7136

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
83.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

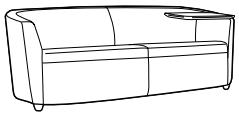
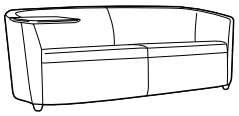
RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**Three Seat Sofa w/Laminate Tablets** COM Yardage: 7.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 127 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50	**3374LMLRTL** Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	4269	-	-	5217	5510	5986	6705	7564

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
85.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

3374LMLTM 374LMRTM

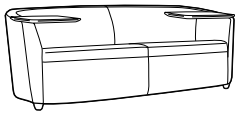
Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablet
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 112
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 61.50

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3374LMLTM 3374LMRTM	-	-	-	-	4065	-	-	5012	5306	5781	6500	7358

Leather/Mock Leather

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
83.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5

RTA 00



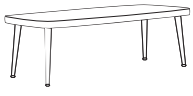
Three Seat Sofa w/MDF Tablets
COM Yardage: 7
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3373LMLRTM	-	-	-	-	4192	-	-	5049	5313	5744	6392	7168

Leather/Mock Leather

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
66	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5

RTA 00

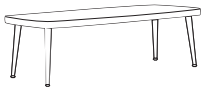


Coffee Table - 48" Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 52
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3400	1265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
48	22	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00



Coffee Table - 56" Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 175
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 19.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3401	1399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
56	22	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00



End Table - Laminate Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 26
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3402	1014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
17	22	15	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3406	1539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
48	22	14.25	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 48" MDF Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 38
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.25

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3407	1757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
56	22	14.25	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 56" MDF Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 175
Product Weight (lbs.): 102
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 48

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3408	1238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
17	22	14.25	-	-	-	-	-

End Table -MDF Top
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7.75

RTA 00

VITROLA



Vitrola is offered in two back heights, standard lounge and high back lounge, along with two and three seat sofa models.



Matching ottoman and accent pillow to complete the offering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in standard Lounge, High Back Lounge along with Two and Three Seat Sofa models.
- Matching Ottoman and Accent Pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs.
- All models ship fully assembled.

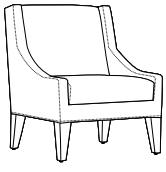
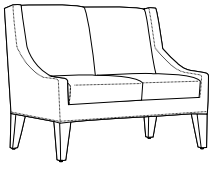
OPTION CODES

Please add option codes in the following order:

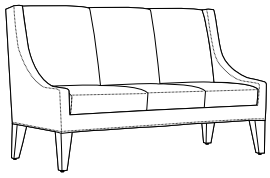
- **Model number**
  8271 Lounge Chair
  8272 Two Seat Sofa
  8273 Three Seat Sofa
  8274 Ottoman
  8275 High Back Lounge Chair
  8276 Accent Pillow
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
  (AA) Absolute (AAM)
  (BM) Black (BKM)
  (CM) Cherry (ACM)
  (EO) English Oak (EOM)
  (EC) Espresso Café (ECM)
  (HG) Grey (HGM)
  (HM) Honey (AHM)
  (TM) Mahogany (TMM)
  (VM) Maple (AVM)
  (MM) Medium Walnut (MWM)
  (SN) Night (ASM)
  (SK) Shaker Cherry (SKM)
  (TW) Fruitwood (TFM)
  (WL) Walnut (TWM)
  (WC) WC Cream (WTM)
  (WH) White (WHM)
  (WE) Winter Cherry (WCM)
  (colors shown on website)
- **Seat foam**
  (-SF) Standard foam.

EXAMPLE OF ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HG	SF
Model Number	Fabric	Wood Legs	Seat Foam

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8271**	1092	1228	1335	1497	1726	1834	2042	2373	2628	2912	3496	4120
Lounge Chair COM Yardage: 5 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 30			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 28, D: 31, H: 34			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 22, D: 21, H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 22, H: 18			
		RTA 00												
		**8272**	1792	2008	2180	2438	2805	2978	3311	3841	4249	4704	5639	6635
Two Seat Sofa COM Yardage: 8 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 95 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 49			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 50, D: 31, H: 34			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 44, D: 21, H: 17.5					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 44, H: 18			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES

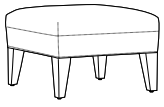


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8273	2332	2657	2915	3303	3854	4111	4611	5406	6018	6700	8102	9598

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
71	31	34	66	21	17.5	66	18

Three Seat Sofa
COM Yardage: 11
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 125
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 59

RTA 00

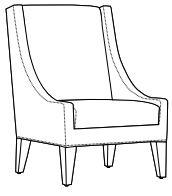


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8274	626	695	749	829	944	998	1102	1267	1395	1537	1829	2141

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman
COM Yardage: 2.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 15
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 7

RTA 00

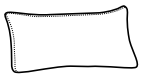


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8275	1315	1463	1582	1760	2012	2130	2359	2724	3005	3316	3960	4645

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
28	31	42	22	21	17.5	22	26

High Back Lounge Chair
COM Yardage: 5.5
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 85
Cubic Feet Per Carton:34

RTA 00



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8276	128	141	152	169	191	202	223	256	281	310	368	431

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
23	6	8	-	-	-	-	-

Accent Pillow
COM Yardage: 0.5
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 3
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 2

RTA 00

WIND™



models 3361LM Lounge chair & 3362 Two seat sofa, with 3357 Coffee table.

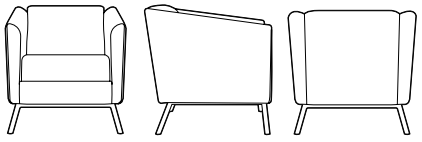
STANDARD FEATURES

- Compact, contemporary design includes a raised modern version of the traditional lounge chair that is scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Chair and table legs is standard in Chrome.
- There are no caster options for the Wind series.
- Wind tables complement the modern decor of many office environments.

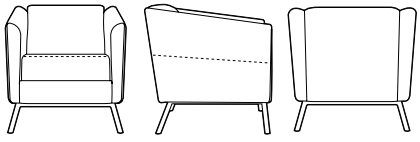
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chair frames and table legs are available in Tungsten (TUN), Charcoal (CHR) and Black (BLK). Finishes are available at no upcharge.
- Table tops are available in high pressure laminate at a 20% upcharge.
- Table tops are available in two different materials; MDF tops feature a refined edge with a rounded triangular profile and Epoxy finish. Available in Charcoal (CHR) or White (WHT). Please Specify.
- Laminate tops are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Constellation Java (CSJ), Dark Espresso (DES), Grey (GRY), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.

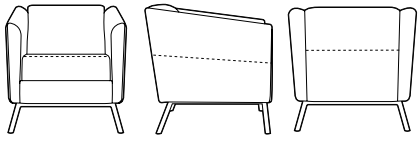
ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



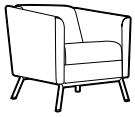
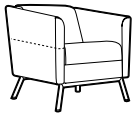
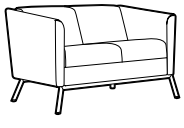
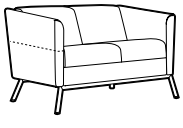
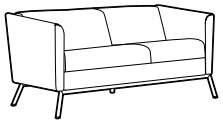
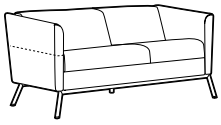
Standard Detailing - when upholstered in FABRIC or VINYL



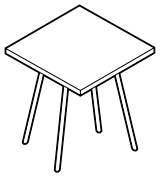
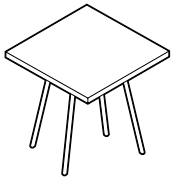
Additional Detailing - when upholstered in LEATHER/MOCK LEATHER



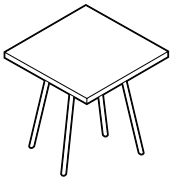
Additional Detailing- when upholstered in GENUINE LEATHER

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3361 3361LM	**Lounge Chair** COM Yardage: 4.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16.50	**3361**	-	1735	1828	1966	2161	2234	2406	2728	2891	3188	3603	4118
		3361LM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	2180	-	-	2748	2923	3207	3636	4150
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17		19	12			
			RTA 00											
  3362 3362LM	**Two Seat Sofa** COM Yardage: 6.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 102 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 41.25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3362	-	2307	2447	2652	2945	3058	3313	3797	4037	4486	5110	5879
		3362LM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	2972	-	-	3824	4089	4514	5158	5928
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			54.5	29	28.5	46.5	19	17		46.5	12			
			RTA 00											
  3363 3363LM	**Three Seat Sofa** COM Yardage: 9 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 135 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3363	-	2876	3055	3324	3702	3846	4178	4803	5116	5696	6503	7499
		3363LM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	3713	-	-	4814	5155	5708	6542	7538
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
			78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17		70.5	12			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3356** MDF Top	806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3366 Laminate Top	634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			24	24	17	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3357 MDF Top	1048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3367 Laminate Top	839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Rectangular Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16			48	20	15	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3358 MDF Top	1329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3368 Laminate Top	1137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 66 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22			36	36	15	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3860 MDF Top	1001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3870 Laminate Top	695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Round Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			24	24	17	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3861 MDF Top	1461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3871 Laminate Top	1023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**			
Round Coffee Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 22			36	36	15	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3862** MDF Top	1525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3872 Laminate Top	1171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Meeting/Dining Table 30"Dia COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.75			30	30	29.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 2											
		**3863** MDF Top	1805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3873 Laminate Top	1412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Meeting/Dining Table 36"Dia COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			36	36	29.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 2											
		**3864** MDF Top	2296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3874 Laminate Top	1599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Round Meeting/Dining Table 42"Dia COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15			42	42	29.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 2											
		**3865** MDF Top	1636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3875 Laminate Top	1284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Meeting/Dining Table 30" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 62 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50			30	30	29.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 2											
		**3866** MDF Top	1824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3876 Laminate Top	1431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Square Meeting/Dining Table 36" COM Yardage:N/A Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 67 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15			36	36	29.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES



Square Meeting/Dining Table 42"
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 67
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 17.75

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3867 MDF Top	2356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3877 Laminate Top	1611	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
42	42	29.5	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 2

WIND™ LINEAR



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3380 coffee tables

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas, benches, bridges and tables
- Furniture components, both seating or tables, can be used as stand alone or linked together with a bracket to create infinite configurations.
- Chair and table legs are standard in Chrome.
- There are no caster options for the Wind Linear series.
- Wind Linear tables complement the modern decor of many offices.
- Table 'bridges' can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit (3360).
- Please note Bridge End Table (model 3882) is only to be used with Chairs and/or Sofa models. Not usable with Bench or Ottoman Models.
- Please note Bridge Table (model 3384) is only to be used with Bench models 3361B and/or Ottoman models 3363B.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are available in Laminate tops, offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Constellation Java (CSJ), Dark Espresso (DES), Grey (GRY), Hayden Grey (Taupe) (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY), and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please Specify.
- Table tops are available in high pressure laminate at an upcharge. Add 20%.
- Chair and Table legs are available in Tungsten (TUN), Charcoal (CHR) and Black (BLK) finishes at no up charge.

SAMPLE LAYOUTS

Layout A



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	1837
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	1837
1	**3363NA**	Single Sofa - Armless	72 x 29 x 28.5	2448
1	**3881R**	Bridge Corner Table - Right	25 x 25 x 12	1187
1	**3881L**	Bridge Corner Table - Left	25 x 25 x 12	1187
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		130 x 2

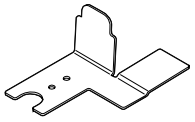
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **8257**

Layout B



Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	**3361R**	Single Seater - Right Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	1837
1	**3361L**	Single Seater - Left Arm	39.5 x 29 x 28.5	1837
1	**3361NA**	Single Seater - Armless	36.5 x 29 x 28.5	1624
2	**3882**	Bridge End Table	25 x 20 x 12	647 x 2
2	**3360**	Table Bracket Kit - 1 Kit per table		130 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME **6462**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3360**	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**		
Table Bracket Kit COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): .01 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .01 (1 Kit per carton)	Includes 4 brackets and hardware. Use with models 3381R, 3381L, & 3382.		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-		
		RTA 00												

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **3361R** **3361L**	**3361R** -	1837	1933	2074	2274	2349	2524	2854	3019	3327	3752	4278
	3361L											
	3361RLM -	-	-	-	2312	-	-	2894	-	3365	3806	4332
	3361LLM Leather/MockLeather											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12

Single Seater - w/ Left or Right Arm
COM Yardage: 4.75
Freight Class250
Product Weight (lbs.): 72
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.50

RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **3361NA**	-	1624	1690	1787	1924	1976	2096	2321	2433	2644	2936	3294
3361NALM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	1965	-	-	2362	-	2685	2988	3346

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
36.5	29	28.5	36.5	19	17.5	36.5	12

Single Seater - Armless
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 58
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 28.50

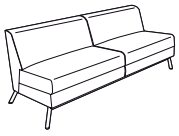
RTA 00

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **3363R** **3363L**	**3363R** -	2752	2907	3138	3464	3588	3874	4412	4681	5181	5875	6734
	3363L											
	3363RLM -	-	-	-	3453	-	-	4402	-	5169	5890	6747
	3363LLM Leather/MockLeather											

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
75	29	28.5	71	19	17	71	12

Single Sofa - w/ Left or Right Arm
COM Yardage: 7.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 120
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

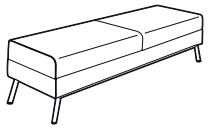
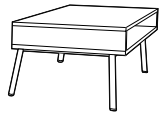
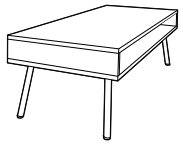
RTA 00

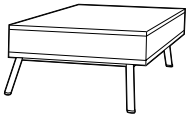
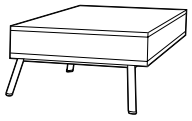
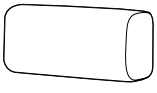
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **3363NA**	-	2448	2577	2771	3045	3149	3388	3839	4066	4485	5067	5787
3363NALM Leather/MockLeather	-	-	-	-	3129	-	-	3924	-	4568	5172	5891

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**
72	29	28.5	72	19	17	72	12

Single Sofa - Armless
COM Yardage: 6.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 111
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 55.50

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361B**	-	1206	1250	1285	1337	1411	1437	1501	1624	1684	1799	1954
		3361BLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1364	-	-	1579	-	1753	1914	2108
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			35.5	20.5	17.5		-	-	-			-	-	
Ottoman COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 12.25		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3363B**	-	1859	1947	2016	2120	2268	2320	2449	2695	2814	3043	3353
		3363BLM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2175	-	-	2603	-	2950	3276	3663
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			72	20.5	17.5		-	-	-			-	-	
Bench COM Yardage: 3.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 80 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.25		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3878**	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			20	25	16		-	-	-			-	-	
Side Table - Rectangular COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Freestanding.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3879**	991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			25	25	16		-	-	-			-	-	
Side Table - 25" Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Freestanding.	RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3880**	1106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H	
			20	54	15		-	-	-			-	-	
Coffee Table - 54" COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 16	Freestanding.	RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3881R  3881L		**3881R** 3881L	1187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Bridge Corner Table COM Yardage: - Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Require Bracket Kit (3360).		25	25	12	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3882	647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Bridge End Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Require Bracket Kit (3360). To be used with Chair and Sofa models. Not usable with Bench or Ottoman Models		20	25	12	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3883	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Low Side Table COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.50	Freestanding.		20	25	12	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3884	602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Bridge Table - 20" Square COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 23 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.40	Require Bracket Kit (3360). To be used with models 3361B and/or 3363B.		20	20	5	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3885	-	168	188	218	260	277	313	383	417	482	572	682
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
Bolster Cushion COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 70 Product Weight (lbs.): 1.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.30	1 Loose Cushion.		16	5	7	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00											

heavy duty/24hr


Concorde Executive 24HR 330


Dexter & Dexter Plus..... 331-332


Granada TS..... 326-328


Granada Deluxe TS 327


Malaga TS..... 327


ObusForme Comfort TS 328


Robust 332


Saxon..... 333


Truform TS..... 329


Vion TS 334-335

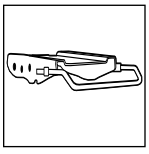
global



model TS3140-3 Malaga



model TS5451-3 Truform



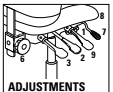
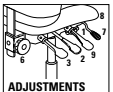
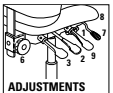
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

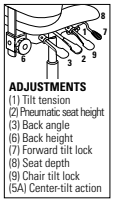
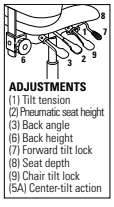
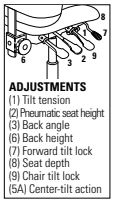
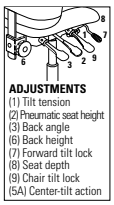
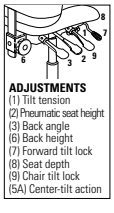
STANDARD FEATURES

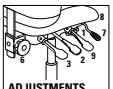
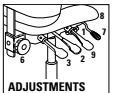
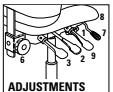
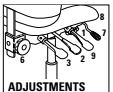
- The TS models are available within standard series . TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models, except Truform, have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models, except Truform have standard clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Multi-Tilters standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty drafting stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional ballistic nylon outer back fabric resistant to impact damage is available at an upcharge. Add $13 (excludes Truform)
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- LM models are available in leather and have additional stitch details. If no LM models are listed, series is not available in Leather.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ double rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications.

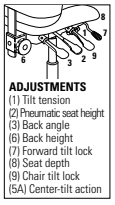
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3121**	1122	1162	1194	1241	1309	1332	1389	1500	1553	1656	1796	1971
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	37.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3123**	1225	1270	1309	1362	1439	1465	1534	1665	1727	1846	2010	2213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
HB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back Ratchet Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	39.75	20.5	17-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	19-22				
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS3212**	875	915	946	993	1060	1083	1141	1251	1306	1408	1548	1722
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
LB Heavy Duty Multi- Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 58 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24	40.	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-25.5				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS3217**	965	1012	1047	1101	1179	1206	1275	1405	1465	1586	1751	1952
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Granada TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5			19	21.5-25.5		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS1170-3	988	1034	1070	1124	1203	1230	1298	1427	1489	1610	1773	1975
		TS1170LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1210	-	-	1436	1506	1618	1788	1991
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 65 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5			20	23-28.25		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS1171-3	898	940	969	1016	1083	1106	1164	1276	1329	1431	1571	1745
		TS1171LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1093	-	-	1319	1389	1501	1671	1876
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Granada Deluxe TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, H, M, N, Q, S		26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5			20	19-24.25		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3140-3	1153	1198	1236	1289	1367	1393	1462	1593	1655	1775	1938	2140
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 63 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26	25	44	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5			18.5	25-27.25		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3141-3	1063	1101	1133	1179	1246	1269	1329	1438	1492	1595	1735	1911
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter COM Yardage: 60 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.25	**Malaga TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25	24.5	39.75	20	17.5-20	16.5-20.5			18.5	20.5-22.75		
			RTA 1											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS1240-3**	1055	1117	1164	1238	1340	1389	1482	1632	1746	1875	2137	2417
		TS1240LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1440	-	-	1730	1821	1965	2184	2447
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Obusforme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20		19		27		
			RTA 2											
		**TS1241-3**	1007	1064	1108	1175	1270	1304	1387	1545	1621	1769	1968	2217
		TS1241LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1295	-	-	1540	1616	1739	1924	2145
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Obusforme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5		22-27.25		
			RTA 2											
		**TS1260-3**	1168	1231	1281	1356	1463	1501	1595	1773	1859	2024	2249	2529
		TS1260LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1557	-	-	1846	1937	2081	2301	2563
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi -Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 74 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11	**Obusforme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5		27-32.25		
			RTA 2											
		**TS1261-3**	1124	1180	1225	1292	1387	1421	1504	1662	1738	1885	2084	2334
		TS1261LM-3 Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	1411	-	-	1669	1749	1877	2072	2304
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**				
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**		
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter with Schukra COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 125 Product Weight (lbs.): 69 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Obusforme Comfort TS** Ergonomic Features: A, C, E, F, H, M, N, S		26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20		19.5		22		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS5450-3	807	859	898	959	1046	1077	1152	1295	1365	1498	1678	1905

HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 2
Freight Class: 125
Product Weight (lbs.): 63
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

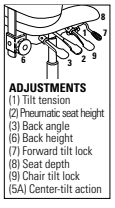
Truform TS

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26

RTA 2





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS5451-3	779	825	861	914	989	1016	1082	1208	1268	1385	1543	1740

MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 60
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50

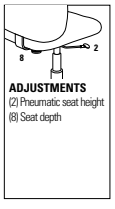
Truform TS

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5

RTA 2





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S5457-6	826	872	907	959	1036	1062	1127	1253	1314	1431	1589	1787

MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool Armless
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

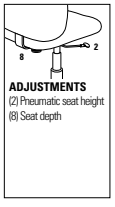
Truform S

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
20	25	43	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

RTA 2





	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S5458-6	958	1003	1039	1092	1168	1194	1261	1386	1445	1563	1721	1918

MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 45
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75

Truform S

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, J, M, N

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
26	25	43	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20

RTA 2

CONCORDE™ EXECUTIVE 24HR



model 2424



model 2425



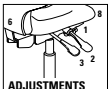
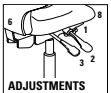
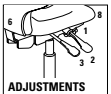
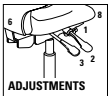
Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with button controls that are conveniently located in full view, for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and replaced.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1 1/4" wider on each side, a total of 2 1/2" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and 5 - position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a reinforced five-legged, injection molded base with C10 casters, Black (BK) Only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Concorde Executive is available in the following GLOBAL textiles: Crescent, Imprint, Renewal, Replay , Silhouette (Grade 2) and Prescott Leather (Grade 10).
- Models are Not available with C7 glides.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424**	-	2285	2336	2412	2523	2564	2657	2837	2925	3091	3321	3607
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22			21	28-31		
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2424-18**	-	2322	2376	2452	2558	2601	2697	2875	2965	3132	3363	3648
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
HB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 78 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 23.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	50	21	17.5-19	18-22			21	28-31		
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2425**	-	2239	2283	2343	2430	2461	2539	2681	2752	2886	3070	3297
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
LB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 2 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	Seat depth Adjust: 16" to 18" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	40	21	18	18-22			21	20-23		
			RTA 00											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5C) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2425-18**	-	2283	2322	2385	2472	2504	2581	2723	2795	2926	3114	3341
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
LB Synchro - Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM Yardage: 20.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 71 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 20.50	Additional seat depth: 1" Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T		28.5	27	40	21	18	18-22			21	20-31		
			RTA 00											

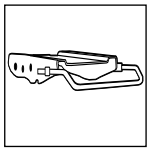
DEXTER™ & DEXTER PLUS™



model 2432-16 (TD)



model 2436-1 (3R)



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.



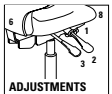
Impact Resistant Back Cover
Impact resistant back shroud offers increased durability. Black Only.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Compound curved molded memory foam seat cushion distributes body weight evenly for better circulation and a fluid-like fit.
- Dexter and Dexter Plus models are standard with concave-shaped, height adjustable urethane arms (3R).
- Removable seat cushion requires no tools (Dexter Plus models Only).
- Back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Tilt tension control.
- Synchronized seat and back movement with 2-to-1 ratio can be locked in 5 different positions.
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- Rated for Multi-Shift use for people up to 350 pounds.
- All models are standard with a heavy-duty frame and a five-legged, injection molded base.
- C10 casters are standard.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (TD) are available. No Charge.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) is standard on Models 2436-1 and 2437-1 when chairs are ordered with adjustable height arms (TD or 3M). Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.
- Please see page 309 for additional caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Available in fabrics with the EXCEPTION of Leather, Jenny, Match, Quilt, Shard, Styx, Drama, Pebbles, and Sprinkle.

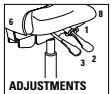
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2432-16**	-	1736	1771	1823	1897	1924	1989	2111	2171	2285	2442	2635

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	25	43.5	20.5	18-20	18-22	19	22-24.5

HB Synchro - Tilter Dexter Plus
COM Yardage: 1.75
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 2

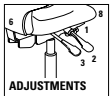
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2433-16**	-	1663	1693	1740	1805	1830	1887	1993	2048	2147	2286	2455

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	24	41	19	17-19	18-22	17.5	20-22.5

MB Synchro - Tilter Dexter Plus
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 64
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 2

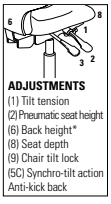
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back height* (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (SC) Synchro-tilt action Anti-kick back	**2436-1**	1439	1472	1498	1534	1498	1610	1657	1747	1790	1875	1990	2132

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
26	24	43.5	20	17-19	17.5-21.5	19	23.5-26

HB Synchro - Tilter Dexter
COM Yardage: 1.25
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 54
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2437-1**	1366	1391	1412	1442	1487	1504	1540	1613	1647	1716	1806	1920

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	24	41	19	17-19	17.5-21.5	17.5	20-22.5

MB Synchro - Tilter Dexter
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

RTA 2

ROBUST



model 2527



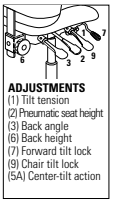
Memory Foam
Available, use code "MF".
Add $81.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi shift users up to 500 pounds.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black (BK) Only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, high resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" black casters, providing easier mobility.
- Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet. There are no caster options for this series.
- Standard pneumatic seat height adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- This series has a two-tone fabric combination as standard. Trim is always Silhouette fabric, SL20 Asphalt.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Memory Foam seats are optionally available. This slow release foam molds to your contour and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify (MF) Add $81.
- When upholstered in Vinyl or Leather please note that the Black trim will always be Mock Leather 550 Black.
- There is no option for all leather. Also not available in Drama, Jenny, Match, Quilt, Pebbles, and Sprinkle textiles.
- An optional ballistic nylon outer back, resistant to impact damage is available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add $14.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.

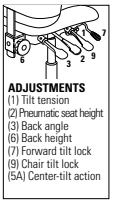
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2526**	-	1879	1943	2041	2178	2230	2349	2575	2688	2897	3189	3548
		2526LM Leather/Mock Leather	-	-	-	-	2128	-	-	2526	-	2849	3150	3510

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	27.5	50.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	30

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 3.25
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 118
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 33.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2527	-	1768	1828	1917	2043	2091	2202	2410	2515	2708	2977	3309
		2527LM Mock/Leather	-	-	-	-	2000	-	-	2397	-	2719	3021	3381

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
29	26.5	42.5	25.5	20	16.5-20.5	22	24

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM Yardage: 3
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 114
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 29.50

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, F, G, M, N, S

RTA 00

SAXON



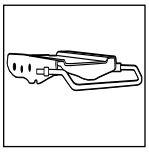
model 2512-3



Back



Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and accommodate people wearing equipment belts.



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on all models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded, Dual cushion Ultracell® foam seat and heavily padded back provides exceptional comfort.
- Rated for multi shift use by persons up to 350 pounds.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded base in Black (BK) Only.
- Standard with VL "fold up" arms. Arms fold up to accommodate users that wear equipment belts, such as Policemen and 911 Operators.
- Standard with Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA).
- Standard with ratchet back height adjustment.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Memory foam seats optionally available. This slow release foam moulds to contours and evenly distributes body weight. Please specify (MF), Add $81.
- Ballistic nylon outer back fabric is standard and resistant to impact damage. Available in Black Only.
- C10 casters are standard. Please see page 309 for additional caster options. Optional caster may be priced higher than the standard casters and will incur and upcharge. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.
- Not available in Leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES
	
HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 2.25 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 60 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2512-3	-	1300	1348	1417	1518	1556	1642	1806	1889	2041	2253	2514

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
27.5	25	39.5	22.5	19-21.5	18-22	20	19.5-22

RTA 2

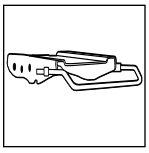
VION



model TS6321-3



model TS6331-3



Multi-Depth Mechanism
Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

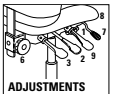
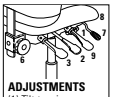
VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**Specify Code**	**Arm Option**	**Specify Code**
Black	Black	BK	Adj. "T" arm (Black) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Black)	AS AF C
Black	Polished Aluminum	BA Add $110.00	Adj. "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Polished aluminum)	AC AD C CA - Add $135.00
Fog	Fog	FG Add $50.00	Adj. "T" arm (Fog) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Fog)	FA FF CC
Fog	Polished Aluminum	FA Add $160.00	Adj."T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (Polished Aluminum)	FC CF CC CA - Add $135.00
* All arms have Black SSU Armcaps.				

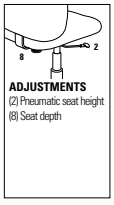
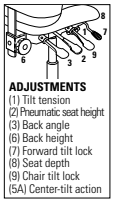
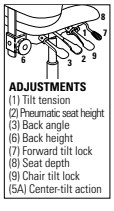
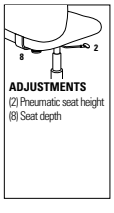
STANDARD FEATURES

- The TS models are available within standard Vion series . TS stands for "Three Shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24-7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 pounds.
- Multi-Tilter models, feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-Tilters are standard with Pneumatic seat height and sliding seat depth adjustment. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment (MD) is standard on Multi-Tilter. Provides 2" of seat depth adjustment.
- Heavy duty drafting stools are standard with fixed back. Seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments. Swivels with adjustable chrome footring.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (AS) that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Upholstered back models will always feature black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh back models are available in 10 colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Vion mesh back models (all 10 colors) and approved upholstery materials are available to meet California TB133.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Two featured "T" arm options that include height and width adjusting arms, one with sliding arm caps (AS) and one without sliding arm caps (AF). Also, available is a stylish fixed urethane arm (C) for conference/management environments.
- Optional Lumbar Pad can be added at the time of order. Please specify LP and add $27.00. Lumbar Pad can also be order after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $27 list. The Lumbar Pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Optional Memory Foam available on Vion Seats. Please specify MF and add $81.
- B7A Polished aluminum base and matching chrome arm accent on either AS or AF arms. Please specify ALU and AC. Add $117.
- Grade 2 and above textiles (or 100,000+ rubs) are recommended for 24-7 applications. All models are available in fabric, vinyl or leather.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS6321-3**	923	948	967	998	1039	1055	1091	1162	1196	1261	1350	1460
		TS6321L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1128	1174	1231	1329	1439
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5			19	21.5-24		
			RTA 2											
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**TS6322-3**	886	912	932	962	1003	1019	1055	1126	1160	1225	1314	1425
		TS6322L-3 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1091	1137	1194	1292	1402
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5			19	21.5-24		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S6328-6**	712	740	763	795	843	860	901	981	1019	1092	1192	1317
		S6328L-6 Leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	856	901	959	1056	1166
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool - Mesh Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion S** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24	48			20	17.5	23.5-33.5		19	21.5-24	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS6331-3	1018	1051	1075	1112	1165	1185	1230	1318	1360	1442	1553	1691
		TS6331-3MO	1059	1091	1116	1153	1206	1225	1270	1358	1401	1482	1594	1731
		TS6331L-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1162	1219	1291	1412	1550
		TS6331L-3MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1512	1569	1640	1762	1900
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
HB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41			20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		19	21.5-24	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS6332-3	981	1013	1037	1074	1127	1146	1192	1280	1322	1404	1515	1653
		TS6332-3MO	1024	1079	1122	1187	1278	1321	1405	1537	1639	1753	1987	2236
		TS6332L-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1162	1219	1291	1412	1550
		TS6332L-3MO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1357	1448	1563	1757	1978
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
MB Heavy Duty Multi - Tilter - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 49 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Vion TS** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		25.5	24	41			20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5		19	21.5-24	
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S6338-6	800	835	863	905	964	985	1037	1136	1183	1276	1401	1557
		S6338L-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1071	1128	1200	1321	1459
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS					**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**			**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**	**H**	
MB Heavy Duty Drafting Stool - Upholstered Back COM Yardage: 1 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.):47 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.50	**Vion S** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		25.5	24	48			20	17.5	23.5-33.5		18.5	21	
			RTA 2											

NOTES

arm and caster options



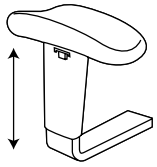
global

HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

Global has a wide selection of armrest to suit almost every work task. Armrest are an important feature of a chair. They reduce stress an tension on the spine, neck and shoulder muscles by supporting the weight of your arms. This makes you more comfortable and ultimately more productive. Height, width and angle adjustable armrests enable you to position your arms at a comfortable working position, based on the task at hand.

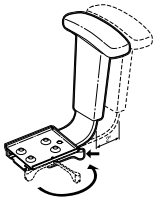
COMFORT TIPS

- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position - avoid bending your wrists
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.



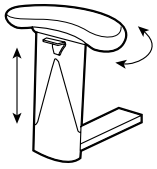
HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.



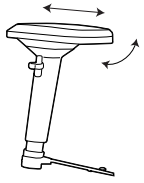
VARI-WIDTH ARM

- Features maximum comfort while enabling you to maintain top productivity levels.
- Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and (WA) ie. Loover 2660-0 (G5) and (WA). When ordering as retrofit, please specify 2660-0-WA.



ROTATING ARMCAPS

Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.

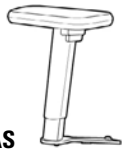


SLIDING ARMCAPS

Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

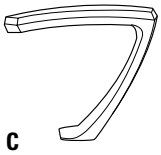
OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



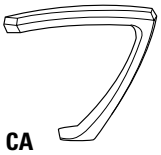
AS

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$193



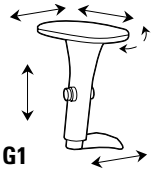
C

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Self-skinned urethane. Black only.
$193



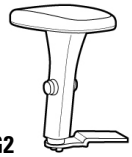
CA

Fixed height and stylish "C" arm. Polished Aluminum.
$305



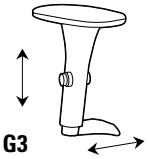
G1

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward.
$193



G2

Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.
$193



G3

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps. Self-skinned urethane pad rotates inward 30 degrees.
$193



G4

Height adjustable "T" style Graphic arm. Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap. Slides forward and back.
$193



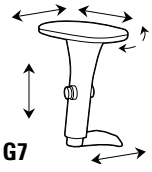
G5

Lockable, highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side, cap rotates inward & outward. Soft (SSU) arm pad.
$193



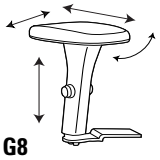
G6

Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 arm functions.
$193



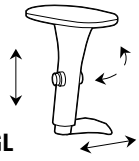
G7

Wider highly adjustable armcap slides forward and backward, cap slides over seat 3/4" each side. Cap rotates inward. Soft SSU arm pad. Curved corners and sides.
$193



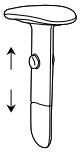
G8

Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.
$193



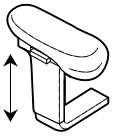
GL

Height and width adjustable forward and backward sliding armcaps.
$193



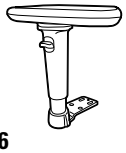
SC

Height adjustable forward swept arms with kidney shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$168



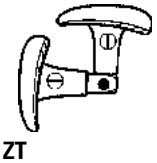
TD

Height adjustable "T" arms with teardrop shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane.
$168



T6

Height adj. T arm. Rotates 360. Self-skinned urethane.
$226



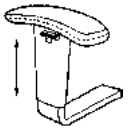
ZT

Height adjustable "T" arms, teardrop shaped. Swings away and folds. Self-skinned urethane.
$205



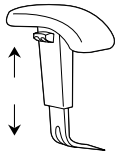
3B

Height Adjustable "T" arm with soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$168



3N

Height adjustable "T" arms with curved shaped armcaps. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black Only.
$136



3P

Height adjustable "waterfall edge" arms. Self-skinned urethane. Available in Black Only.
$168



3R

Hard durometer. Height Adjustable "T" arm with Concave Oval soft touch Self-Skinned Urethane (SSU) armcap.
$168

ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES \ ARMS	STD	AS	C	CA	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8
ALERO	GL	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASPEN	AS	**STD**	NA	NA	0	NA	0	0	0	NA	0	0
DEXTER	3R	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
ENTERPRISE	TD	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
GOAL	3N	NR	59	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
GRAHAM	3N	59	NA	NA	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
GRANADA	3N	59	NA	NA	59	59	59	59	59	59	NR	NR
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	135	0	NA	0		0	NA	0	0
LOOVER	G5	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	NA	NA	0	0	**STD**	0	0	0	0	0
SAXON	VL	0	NA	NA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOFTCURVE LM	SC	26	26	135	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
SUPRA X	SC	26	26	160	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
SYNOPSIS	3B	26	26	160	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
TAMIRI	TD	26	NA	NA	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	**STD**	NA	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	26	26	160	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
TYE	3N	59	NA	NA	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
VION	AS/C	**STD**	**STD**	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CAN NOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

SERIES \ ARMS	STD	GL	SC	TD	T6	ZT	3B	3N	3P	3R	WA
ALERO	GL	**STD**	0	0	50	13	0	0	0	0	53
ASPEN	AS	0	NR	NR	50	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
DEXTER	3R	26	NR	0	76	39	0	0	0	**STD**	**STD**
ENTERPRISE	G1	26	0	0	76	39	0	0	0	0	**STD**
GOAL	3N	NR	33	33	NR	72	33	**STD**	33	33	53
GRAHAM	3N	59	33	33	109	72	33	**STD**	33	33	53
GRANADA	3N	59	33	33	109	72	33	**STD**	33	33	**STD**
GRANADA DELUXE	3B	26	0	0	76	39	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
GRAPHIC	G4	0	0	NR	0	13	NR	NR	NR	NR	**STD**
LOOVER	G5	0	0	0	0	NA	0	0	0	0	0
MALAGA	TD	26	0	**STD**	76	39	0	0	0	0	**STD**
OBUSFORME COMFORT	G3	0	0	0	50	13	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SAXON	VL	0	0	NR	50	NR	0	0	0	0	NA
SOFTCURVE LM	SC	26	**STD**	0	76	39	0	0	0	0	53
SUPRA X	SC	26	**STD**	0	76	39	0	0	0	0	**STD**
SYNOPSIS	3B	26	0	0	76	39	**STD**	0	0	0	**STD**
TAMIRI	TD	26	0	**STD**	76	39	0	0	0	0	53
TRIUMPH	G1	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	SC	26	**STD**	0	76	39	0	0	0	0	NA
TYE	3N	59	33	33	109	72	33	**STD**	33	33	53
VION	AS/C	0	0	0	50	NA	0	0	0	0	0
WEEV	GL	**STD**	0	0	50	13	0	0	0	0	**STD**

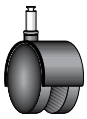
NOTE: ARMCHAIRS HAVE FIXED ARMS WHICH ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS LISTED ABOVE.
* INDICATES THAT ARMS CAN NOT BE USED WITH "WA" ARM WIDTH ADAPTER.

$0 = AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE

NA = NOT AVAILABLE

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

CASTER SELECTIONS



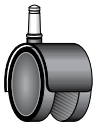
C1	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**12** **57**

Available on: Softcurve and Traditional bases. Beacon and Troy wood bases Only.



C7	Slipper Glide (allows chair to remain at caster height)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	**12** **57**

Available on: All bases



C9R	21/2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**22** **106**

Available on: All bases



C10	2" Integrated Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**20** **95**



C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**29** **139**

Available on: Arno Deluxe, Concorde, Graham, Malaga, and Tamiri bases Only.



C14R	Automatic Locking Rubber Caster (while sitting)	Black	Any surface	1 each set of 5	**51** **251**

Available on: All bases



C15	Manual Locking Caster (individual)	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**27** **129**

Available on: All bases





C65	2" Dual Wheel Caster	Black	Carpeted Floor	1 each set of 5	**12** **57**
C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each set of 5	**22** **106**

Available on: All bases (except wood base chairs).

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.



3" Pneumatic Lift **$32**

- Pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel.
- Contact customer service for availability and details as model number and cover can may vary for applications.
- Sits approximately 1 1/2" lower than a 4 inch lift at the lowest seat height.
- **Note: Replacement cost as shown. If ordered on new chair at time of order a 3 inch lift can be specified at no extra cost.**



4" Pneumatic Lift **$32**

- Pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel.
- Contact customer service for availability and details as model number and cover can may vary for applications.
- Sits approximately 1 1/2" higher than a 3 inch lift at the lowest seat height.
- **Note: Replacement cost as shown. If ordered on new chair at time of order a 4 inch lift can be specified at no extra cost.**



5" Pneumatic lift **$32**

- Pneumatic lift cylinder with 5" travel.
- Contact customer service for availability and details as model number and cover can may vary for applications.
- Sits approximately 1 1/4" higher than a standard 4 inch lift at the lowest seat height.
- **Note: Replacement cost as shown. If ordered on new chair at time of order a 5 inch lift can be specified at no extra cost.**

DUET AND POPCORN GLIDE SELECTIONS

GLIDES \ SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.											
	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (PG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.											
	NR	●	●	NR	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLY CARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.											
	NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

NOTE: THE ABOVE IS ONLY A GUIDELINE BASED ON CLEAN AND PROPERLY FINISHED FLOORS. GLIDES THAT ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WILL NOT BE COVERED BY GLOBAL'S LIFETIME WARRANTY. SITE CONDITIONS CAN DRAMATICALLY AFFECT HOW APPROPRIATE A GLIDE IS FOR ANY APPLICATION. REGULAR INSPECTION OF GLIDES IS CRITICAL TO PREVENTING FLOOR DAMAGE. SEE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW.

● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = OPTION NOT RECOMMENDED

NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

specialty


Academic Classroom.....346-350


Academic Task 351-353

Industrial 354-359

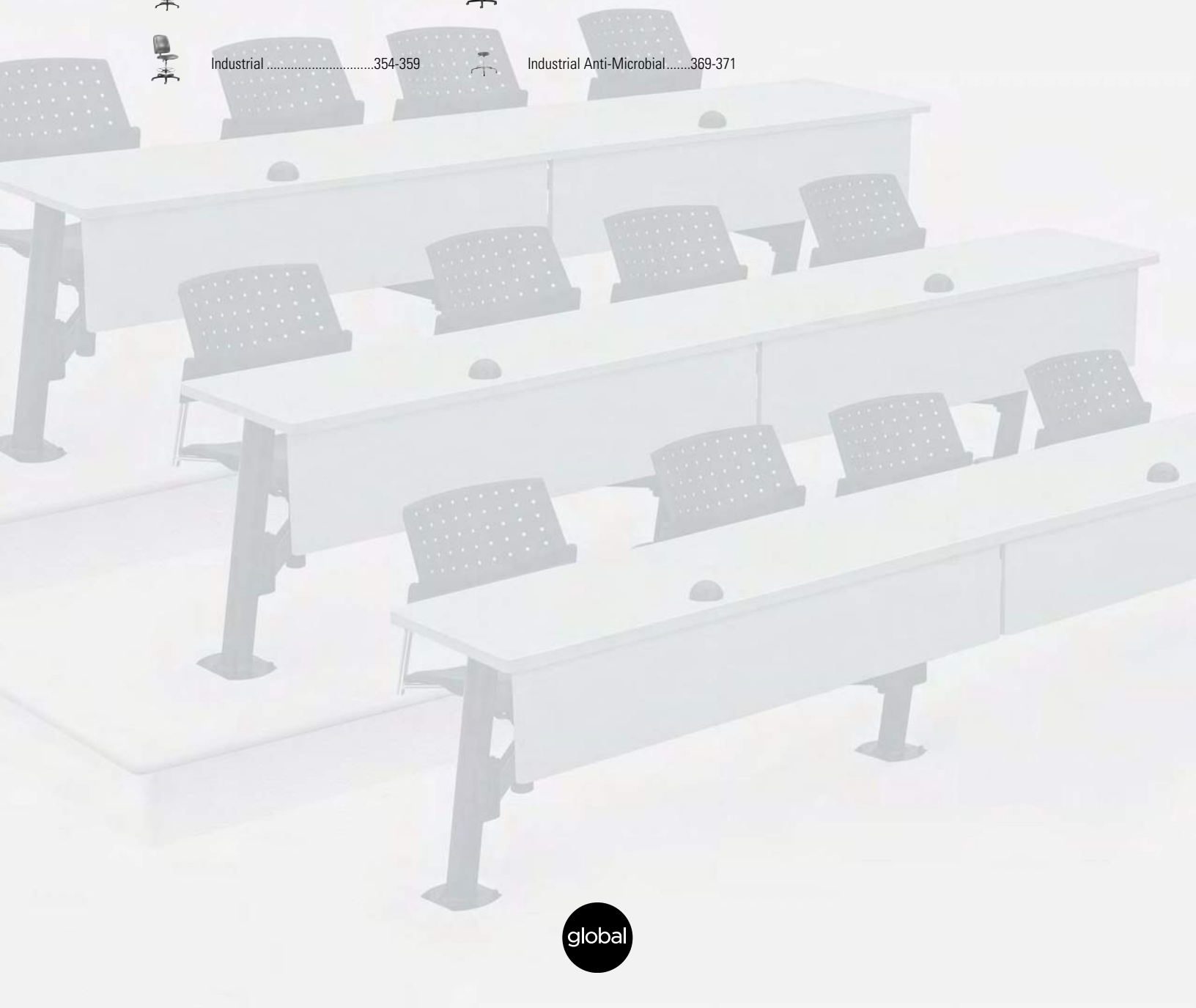

Industrial ESD.....361-363


Industrial Clean Room.....364-368

Industrial Anti-Microbial.....369-371


Industrial Wipe Down.....372-374

Arms and Casters.....375-376



global



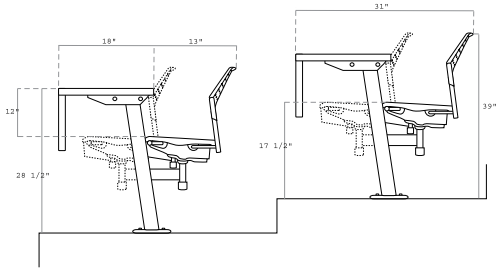
STANDARD FEATURES

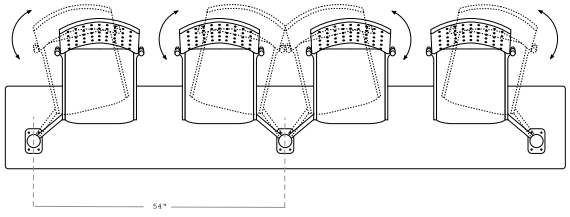
- Academic Seating can be custom designed to meet the requirements of most lecture halls.
- The seat posts, seats and worksurfaces all have metal connections for extra durability.
- Seats are not available with arms.
- Seat posts are only available in Black.
- Optional seat posts are available for sloping floors. Please ask your sales representative for more details.
- One Power/Data Dome has outlets for two people.
- If Power/Data Dome is required, worksurfaces must be ordered with grommet holes.
- All worksurfaces come with a 3mm PVC T-molded edge with radius corners.
- Installation is required and can be sourced out through your sales representative.
- Please note: Dimensions are approximate measurements may vary slightly.
- Please note: All orders for Academic Seating must be submitted with a drawing.
- Academic Seating is not available in Leather.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tops available in the following Laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Constellation Java (CSJ), Dark Espresso (DES), Grey (GRY), Hayden Grey (HGT), Quartered Mahogany (QTM) , Shaker Cherry (SKC), Storm Grey (SOG), Tiger Fruitwood (TFW), Tiger Maple (TMP), Tiger Walnut (TWL), White Chocolate (WHC), Willow Grey (WGY), Winter Cherry (WCR).
- Edge available in the following finishes: Charcoal (CR), Black (BK), Light Grey (LG), and Taupe (TP).
- Sonic and Duet seat units are available in Ivory Clouds (IVC), Asphalt night (BLK), Caribbean Surf (CRS), Daffodil Day (DFD), Latte Beige (LAB), Lip Smacker (LPS), Sea Glass (SEG), Tiger Orange (TIO), Coffee Bean (CFB), and Platinum (PLT).

ACADEMIIC ILLUSTRATIONS





*Measurements may vary, depending on the seat back selected.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6320**	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15

Sonic Armless Seat Unit
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 13
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50

Polypropylene Seat and Back
Frame available in Black (BK) and Chrome (CH).

RTA 00

	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
AC6322	485	510	530	560	602	617	653	724	758	823	912	1022

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	21	22	20	18	-	19.5	19-21.5

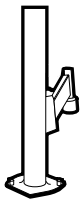
Malaga Armless Seat Top
COM Yardage: 1
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 3.50

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6326**	482	520	550	594	657	680	735	840	891	989	1122	1288

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Granada Armless Seat Top COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 221 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 11.75	20.5	21	22	20.5	17	-	19	17.5

RTA 00

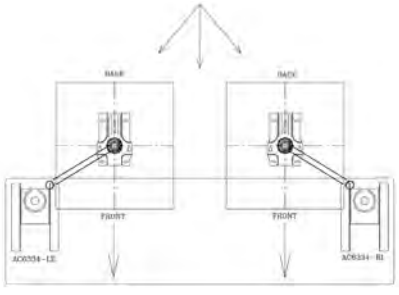
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6334**	864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

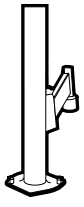
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
11.5	19	27.75	-	-	-	-	-

Single Seat Post
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 20
Cubic Feet Per Carton: Empty Field!

Floor level. Black only.

Specify (LE) for left arm (seat is to the left of the seat post) or (RI) for right arm (seat is to the right of the seat post).



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6335**	1466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
11.5	33	27.75	-	-	-	-	-

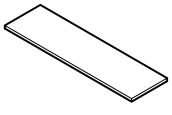
Double Seat Post
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 25
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.25

Floor level. Black only.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6353**	623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
3.5	3.5	2	-	-	-	-	-

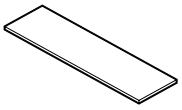
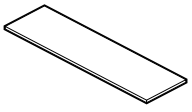
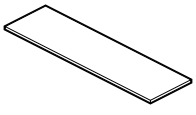
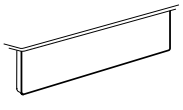
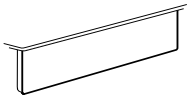
Power/Data Dome
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 70
Product Weight (lbs.): 1
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .50

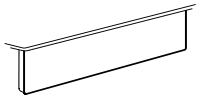
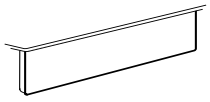
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6336**	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
42	18	1.13	-	-	-	-	-

Worksurface - One Seater
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 60
Product Weight (lbs.): 15.50
Cubic Feet Per Carton: .50

HP Laminate worksurface.
To be attached to a single or double post.
28.5" from the floor.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6337**	556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Worksurface - Two Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .77	HP Laminate worksurface. To be attached to a single or double post. 28.5" from the floor.		65.5	18	1.13		-	-	-			-		-
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6338**	556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Worksurface - Three Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 26.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .77	HP Laminate worksurface. To be attached to a single or double post. 28.5" from the floor.		89	18	1.13		-	-	-			-		-
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6339**	636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Worksurface - Four Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1.10	HP Laminate worksurface. To be attached to a single or double post. 28.5" from the floor.		120	18	1.13		-	-	-			-		-
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6346**	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Modesty Panel - One Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 14.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .40	12" huigh Laminate Panel. Connect to workdurface.		40	12	0.63		-	-	-			-		-
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6347**	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Modesty Panel - Two Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 25.50 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .50	12" huigh Laminate Panel. Connect to workdurface.		63.5	12	0.63		-	-	-			-		-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6348**	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Modesty Panel - Three Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: .70	12" high Laminate Panel. Connect to workdurface.		87	12	0.63	-	-	-			-		-	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**AC6349**	588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Modesty Panel - Four Seater COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 60 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 1	12" high Laminate Panel. Connect to workdurface.		118	12	0.63	-	-	-			-		-	

ACADEMIC TASK SEATING



model S2237-6 (3N) Goal



model S3255 (3N) Granada



model S2312 Score



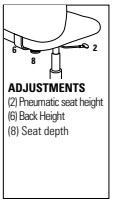
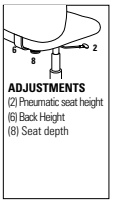
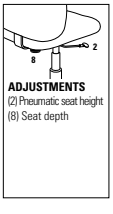
model S2343-6 Yorkdale

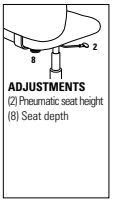
STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable task seating designed to sustain years of use in educational and training room applications.
- The back bar is welded to the chair mechanism and the backrest is permanently fixed in height and angle.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- All models are standard with a five-legged, injection molded base.
- Base and frame available in Black (BK) Only.
- C65 casters are standard.
- Vari-Width Adapter Plate (WA) (This is a Standard Feature for Granada models. An Option for Goal models. Add $56. (Not available on Score models). Available when chair is ordered with adjustable height arms. Allows each arm to move outward an additional 2" (for a total of 4" extra seat width) and locks with the use of an easy to maneuver lever.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See page 379 for additional arm options.
- Please see page 379 for additional caster options. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- Vinyl Bumper Guard: This is a standard feature for Granada, Malaga, Goal, & Yorkdale. As an Option on Obusforme & Supra X. Add $17. Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (VBG).
- Granada Models Only: Available in Memory Foam. Use code "MF" and Add $81.
- Granada Models Only: Black base with chrome footring. Specify "B3". Add $85..

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S2237-6**	454	494	524	571	633	658	716	824	876	975	1113	1285
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Task w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 38 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	**Goal** Ergonomic Features: C, H, N		24	23.5	37.5	20.5	17	16-21			18.5	19		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S2239-6	360	400	430	475	541	563	622	730	781	882	1019	1192
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9	**Goal** Ergonomic Features: C, H, N		20	23.5	37.5	20.5	17	16-21			18.5	19		
			RTA 2											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		S3254	528	570	599	645	709	733	791	899	950	1051	1190	1360
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Task Chair Armless/Plain Back COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, M, N		20.5	24.5	38	20.5	18.5	16.5-21.5			19	18.5		
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3255**	657	695	726	773	836	859	917	1027	1079	1179	1315	1488

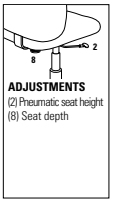
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25	24.5	38	20.5	18.5	16.5-21.5	19	18.5

LB Task Chair w/Arm/Plain Back
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 40
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Granada 3N Arm

Ergonomic Features:
C, H, M, N, Q

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3141-6**	847	885	916	963	1027	1050	1107	1217	1268	1368	1506	1678

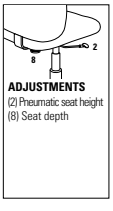
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
25.5	26	39.5	19.5	19	17-22	18	22

LB Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 37
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Malaga TD Arms

Ergonomic Features:
A, B, C, D, H, L, M, N, Q

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3147-6**	656	694	724	771	835	858	916	1024	1076	1177	1314	1487

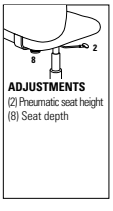
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	26	39.5	20	18.5	17-22	19.5	18-20

LB Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 32
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Malaga

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3148-6**	1160	1197	1228	1276	1339	1363	1420	1530	1581	1683	1818	1991

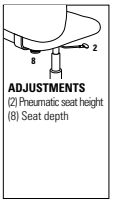
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
26	27	46	20	18-20	23-31	19.5	19

Drafting chair - Task w/Arms
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 150
Product Weight (lbs.): 42
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10

Malaga TD Arms

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

RTA 1

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**S3149-6**	1015	1054	1085	1130	1194	1218	1276	1385	1436	1535	1672	1845

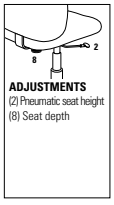
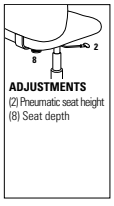
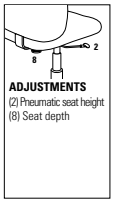
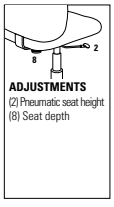
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
20	27	46	20	18	23-31	18.5	19

Drafting chair - Task Armless
COM Yardage: 1.50
Freight Class: 250
Product Weight (lbs.): 35
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

Malaga

Ergonomic Features:
C, E, M, N

RTA 1

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S5336-6**	634	661	681	712	754	773	809	882	917	986	1075	1191
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 36 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**Supra-X** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		28	24	38.5	20	18	17-22			18		19	
		RTA 1												
		**S5337-6**	520	546	567	597	640	657	694	767	800	869	960	1074
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
MB Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**Supra-X** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N, Q		20	24	38.5	20	18	17-22			18		19	
		RTA 1												
		**S5338-6**	947	979	1003	1040	1093	1112	1158	1246	1288	1370	1481	1619
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Chair Task COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**Supra-X SC Arm** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N`		28	24	46.5	20	18	23.5-33.5			18		19	
		RTA 1												
		**S5339-6**	832	863	888	925	978	997	1042	1130	1173	1254	1366	1504
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Drafting Chair Task Armless COM Yardage: 1.25 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 10.75	**Supra-X** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20	24	46.5	20	18	23.5-33.5			18		19	
		RTA 1												

EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available.
Please contact your Sales Representative for additional information.



50 - INDUSTRIAL

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as those found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction, chromed chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased levelling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



52 - ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)

ESD seating is designed to assist in the protection of delicate electronic equipment from the discharge of static electricity. All components of these chairs are designed and manufactured using conductive materials including: special fabric, bases, "lightning bolt" casters, mechanisms, pneumatic lifts and footrings. ESD seating is designed to be used in conjunction with personal wrist straps and ESD controlled floorings or ESD mats. All ESD seating products are tested to and meet the requirements of the ESD Association Standard Test Method ESD STM 12.1 - 1997 Section 5.3.



56 - CLEAN ROOM (CLASS UL #1000)

Class 1000 is the least intensive Clean Room classification used by hospital equipment suppliers and photo finishing/film companies. Workers here usually wear shop coats and gloves. Vinyl applied to the underside of the seat and vinyl or fabric upholstery are designed to prevent dust and other contaminants from entering the environment.



62 - ANTI-MICROBIAL

For hospital areas and labs that require furniture that minimizes bacterial and fungal growth and wipes up easily. Anti-microbial seating inhibits micro organism invasion and growth. Integrated filters allow fabric/vinyl to breath. A Class 1000 cleanroom would not contain more than 1000 particles bigger than half a micron in a cubic foot of air.



64 - WIPE DOWN

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust,dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corroionn/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames,safety casters or glides. Some "Wipe Down" products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
50 - Industrial	**Grade 2 (fabric):** Crescent, Imprint, Match, Renewal, Replay, Silhouette **Grade 3 (fabric):** Couture **Grade 3 (vinyl):** Allante, Generations Collection
52 - Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)	**Grade 3 (fabric):** Gibraltar - GE46 Sapphire, GE91 Onyx **Grade 5 (vinyl):** ESO1 Blue
56 - Clean Room (Class UL #1000)	**Grade 3 (vinyl):** Allante, Generations Collection
62 - Anti-Microbial with Global UltraSeal™	**Grade 4 (vinyl):** Generations Collection (Arc, Aristo, Flair, Luxe, Surge, Verve, Vitality)

INDUSTRIAL SEATING



model 3212-50 (3N)

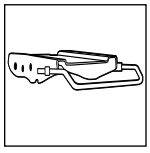


model 3288-50 (3N)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.



50 - Industrial
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices.
See page 321 for available fabrics.



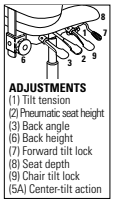
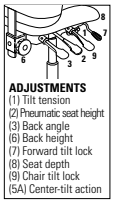
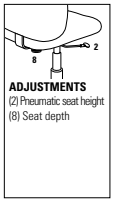
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on Granada models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

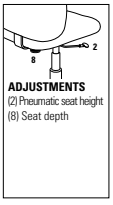
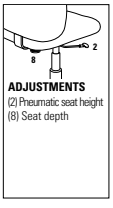
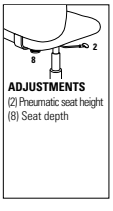
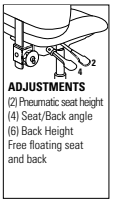
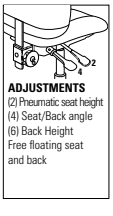
STANDARD FEATURES

- *Industrial models have a chrome back upright.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- C10R casters are standard on Granada models amd Minotaur stools.
- Minotaur models are standard with a five-legged, heavy duty base with metal hub and C7R casters.
- Heavy Duty Bench Stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- See Textile and Finishes section of the pricebook for available Fabrics and Vinyls in grades 2-5.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3212-50**	-	1292	1322	1367	1434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24	40	20.5	17-19.5	18-23			19	17.5-21.5		
		RTA 2												
		**3217-50**	-	1333	1375	1436	1523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	18-23			19	21.5-25.5		
		RTA 2												
		**3254-50**	-	896	927	973	1040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
LB Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 32 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	38	20.5	17-19.5	17-22			19	19		
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-50**	-	1027	1057	1104	1169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N`		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 25.5 / 24 / 38 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17-19.5 / 17-22 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 19 **RTA 2**											
		**3256-50**	-	1032	1064	1108	1174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 24 / 48 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17.5-19 / 24-34 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 19 **RTA 2**											
		**3257-50**	-	1161	1192	1239	1302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 25.5 / 24 / 48 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17.5-19 / 24-34 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 19 **RTA 2**											
		**3278-50**	-	1239	1268	1314	1382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 23.5 / 48 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17.5 / 24-34 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 17.5-21 **RTA 2**											
		**3288-50**	-	1366	1397	1442	1508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 25.5 / 23.5 / 48 **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H: 20.5 / 17.5 / 24-34 **BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H: 19 / 17.5-21 **RTA 2**											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-50**	-	472	488	510	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

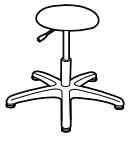
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-

Minotaur - Work Stool
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 14
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75

5" Pneumatic

Ergonomic Features:
C

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-50**	-	539	555	577	608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

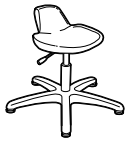
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-

Minotaur - Work Stool
COM Yardage: .75
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

10" Pneumatic

Ergonomic Features:
C

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9611-50**	676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-

Minotaur - Work Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 16
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

5" Pneumatic

Ergonomic Features:
C

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9612-50**	724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

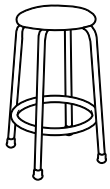
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
14	14	31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-

Minotaur - Work Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

10" Pneumatic

Ergonomic Features:
C

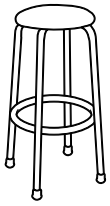
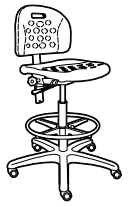
RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-50**	-	369	385	408	438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
14	14	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-

Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool
COM Yardage: N/A
Freight Class: 300
Product Weight (lbs.): 18
Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13

RTA 00

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-50**	-	400	416	438	469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											
		**9662-50**	774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16				
			RTA 2											
		**9663-50**	921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5				
			RTA 2											
		**9664-50**	872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	31	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19				
			RTA 2											
		**9665-50**	1018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	39	39	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9666-50**	1007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20			16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2												
		**9667-50**	1155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**	**H**		
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31			16.5	12.5-19		
		RTA 2												

ESD SEATING



model 3256-52



model 9667-52 (C42)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.



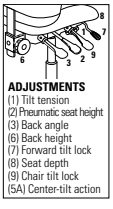
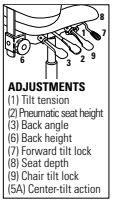
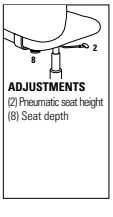
52 - Electrostatic Discharge (ESD)
Designed to direct static electricity away from delicate equipment, electronic components or volatile chemicals.

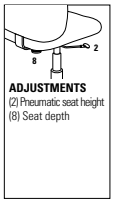
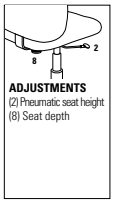
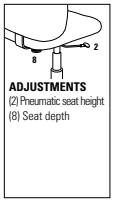
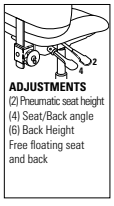
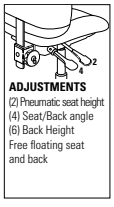
STANDARD FEATURES

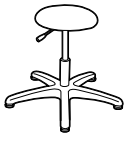
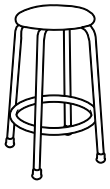
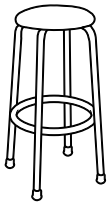
- *ESD models have a polished aluminum base.
- Use of an ESD chair does not guarantee the dissipation of static electricity. Other products (that may include an ESD chair mat, etc.) as part of an ESD design or system may be necessary depending on the specific situation.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Granada models are standard with fixed height T-arms with upholstered kidney shaped armcaps (2Z), in Chrome.
- No other conductive arms are available.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights and frames.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, polished aluminum base.
- C38R casters are standard. These casters are suitable for hard surface flooring. Not Available on models 9601-52 and 9604-52.
- For models 9601-52 and 9604-52 a polished aluminum base with C42 ESD Glides are standard.
- All Work Stools and Heavy Duty Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work stools are shipped fully set-up.

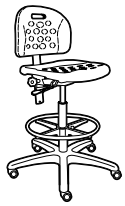
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- See Textile and Finishes section of the price book for available Fabrics and Vinyls in grades 3-5.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212-52**	-	-	1487	-	1598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 250 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	24	40		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3217-52	-	-	1530	-	1678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		26.5	24.5	43		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		21.5-25.5	
		RTA 2												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3254-52	-	-	1091	-	1204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-52**	-	-	1222	-	1336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - w/2Z Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		26.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3256-52**	-	-	1227	-	1339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 39 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3257-52**	-	-	$1416	-	1529	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		25.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		RTA 2												
		**3278-52**	-	-	1434	-	1546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - Arnless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 46 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		20.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												
		**3288-52**	-	-	1562	-	1672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		26.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-52**	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.75	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-52**	676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-52**	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-52**	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-				
			RTA 00											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9662-52**	948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16				
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9663-52**	1097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	20-30			16.5		16.5	
		RTA 2												
		**9664-52**	1047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	31	18	16	14-19			16.5		12.5-19	
		RTA 2												
		**9665-52**	1194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	39	39	16	20.5-30.5			16.5		12.5-19	
		RTA 2												
		**9666-52**	1185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20			16.5		12.5-19	
		RTA 2												
		**9667-52**	1332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31			16.5		12.5-19	
		RTA 2												

CLEAN ROOM CLASS #1000 - SEATING



model 3212-56 (3N)

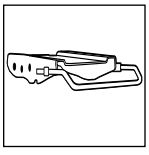


model 9666-56

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.



56 - Clean Room Class #1000
Vinyl applied to the underside of the seat and vinyl or fabric upholstery are designed to prevent dust and other contaminants from entering the environment.



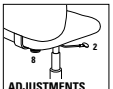
Multi-Depth Mechanism
Standard on Granada models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking positions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

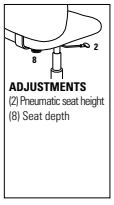
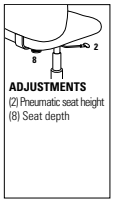
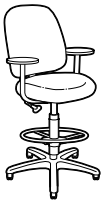
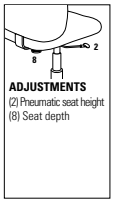
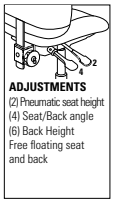
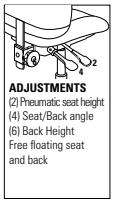
STANDARD FEATURES

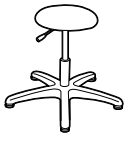
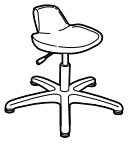
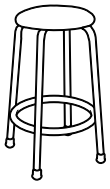
- *Clean Room Class #1000 models have a black cylinder.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Granada models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only. See page 346 for additional arm options.
- Chairs have a 5" black pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have black back uprights and frames.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, injection molded base in Black.
- C10R casters are standard on Granada and Minotaur Stools.
- C65R casters are standard on Minotaur Work Stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

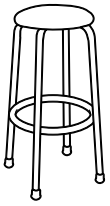
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- All Clean Room models are only available in grade 2 vinyls. See Textile and Finishes section of the price book .

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3212-56**	-	1213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		52	24	40	20.5	17-19.5	18-23			19		17.5-21.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back height (7) Forward tilt lock (8) Seat depth (9) Chair tilt lock (5A) Center-tilt action	**3217-56**	-	1253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 55 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	18-23			19		21.5-25.5	
			RTA 2											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Seat depth	**3254-56**	-	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
LB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	38	20.5	17.5-19	17-22			19		19	
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-56**	-	861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 40 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	**RTA 2**	25.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
		**3256-56**	-	952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 37 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N	**RTA 2**	20.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		**3257-56**	-	1082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 43 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	**RTA 2**	25.5	24	48		20.5	17.5-19	24-34		19		19	
		**3278-56**	-	1160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 44 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N	**RTA 2**	20.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	
		**3288-56**	-	1287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 52 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	**RTA 2**	25.5	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	24-34		19		17.5-21.5	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-56**	-	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-56**	-	606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9611-56**	587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9612-56**	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31.	14	-	21.5-31.5	-		-			
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-56**	-	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: .75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	27.5	14	-	27.5	-		-			
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-56**	-	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50	16	16	32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-

RTA 00

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9662-56**	685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E	18	21	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9663-56**	832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

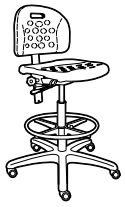
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E	18	20.5	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9664-56**	782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

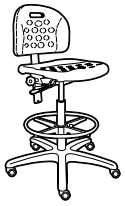
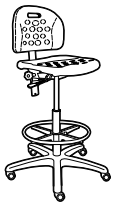
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	18	20	31	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19

RTA 2

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9665-56**	929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D	18	20	39	39	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19

RTA 2

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9666-56**	921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	18	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19				
		RTA 2												
		**9667-56**	1067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19				
		RTA 2												

ANTI-MICROBIAL - SEATING

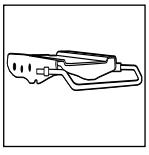


model 3212-62 (3N)

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.



62 - Anti-Microbial
Upholstered chairs have vinyl and an integrated filter applied to the underside of the seat to prevent dust and other contaminants from entering the environment



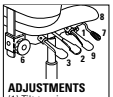
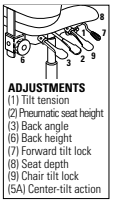
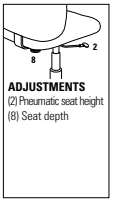
Multi-Depth Mechansim
Standard on Granada models. Allows seat to move forward and backward over a 2" range with 5 locking postions to provide a more shallow or deeper seat.

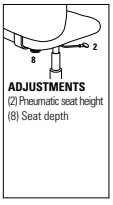
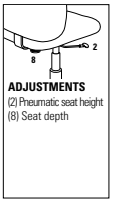
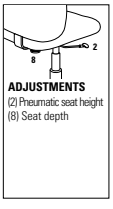
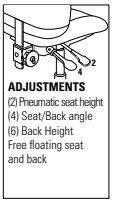
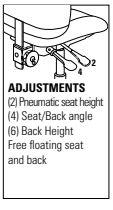
STANDARD FEATURES

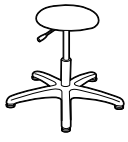
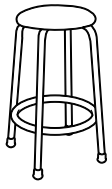
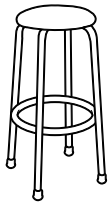
- *Anti-Microbial models have a chrome back upright and polished aluminum base.
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Granada models are standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black Only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" chrome pneumatic cylinder, stools have a 10" chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have chrome back uprights and frames.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on all models.
- Standard with a five-legged, polished aluminum base.
- C10R casters are standard.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.
- All Anti-Microbial models are only available in grade 4 Generation Collection vinyls.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3212-62**	-	1525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Multi- Tilter COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 150 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24.	40		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		17.5-21.5	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3217-62	-	1568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
HB Multi-Tilter COM Yardage: 1.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 57 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 14.75	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		25.5	24.5	43		20.5	17-19.5	18-23		19		21.5-25.5	
		RTA 2												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3254-62	-	1132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**				**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**		**W**		**H**	
LB Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		20.5	24	38		20.5	17.5-19	17-22		19		19	
		RTA 2												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3255-62**	-	1262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LB Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 42 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 38			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17.5-19, H: 17-22					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**3256-62**	-	1267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 41 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 24, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17.5-19, H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**3257-62**	-	1395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Task - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 45 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 24, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17.5-19, H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 19			
			RTA 2											
		**3278-62**	-	1473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - Armless COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 48 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 23.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17.5, H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 17.5-21.5			
			RTA 2											
		**3288-62**	-	1602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stool Operator - w/3N Arms COM Yardage: 1.50 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 54 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 15.50	**Granada** Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: 25.5, D: 23.5, H: 48			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 20.5, D: 17.5, H: 24-34					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 19, H: 17.5-21.5			
			RTA 2											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-62**	-	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 9.75	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5		14	-	15-20			-		-
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-62**	-	676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 300 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5		14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9624-62**	-	665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	27.5		14	-	27.5			-		-
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9632-62**	-	687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: 0.75 Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	16		14	-	32.5			-		-
		RTA 00												

WIPE DOWN - SEATING



model 9632-64



model 9667-64

* Images shown are for illustration purposes only.



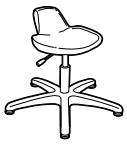
64 - Wipe Down
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.

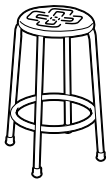
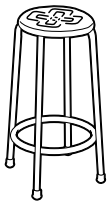
STANDARD FEATURES

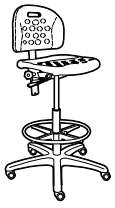
- *Wipe Down models have a black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a chrome back upright.
- Standard with a five-legged, heavy duty molded base in Black.
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- All Bench Stools have chrome frames.
- Work Stools are shipped fully set-up.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Work stools are available with optional C5 casters at no charge. Please Specify.
- See back of this section for additional arm or caster options.
- Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-64**	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 14 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9604-64**	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-				
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9611-64**	587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 16 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 6.50	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-				
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9612-64**	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Minotaur - Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 18 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 8.25	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C		14	14	31		14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9624-64	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 17 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	27.5		14	-	27.5			-		-
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9632-64	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Work Stool COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 19 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 5.50			16	16	32.5		14	-	32.5			-		-
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9662-64	685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 26 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	21	32		18	16.5-19	14-19			16.5		16
		RTA 00												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9663-64	832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**		
			W	**D**	**H**		**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**
Minotaur - Work Stool Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, E		18	20.5	42		18	16.5-19	14-19			16.5		16.5
		RTA 00												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD FABRIC GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9664-64**	782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 30 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	31	18	16	14-19			16.5		12.5-19	
			RTA 2											
		**9665-64**	929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Posture Task COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 33 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D		18	20	39	39	16	20.5-30.5			16.5		12.5-19	
			RTA 2											
		**9666-64**	921	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 34 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	5" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	32	18	17	15-20			16.5		12.5-19	
			RTA 2											
		**9667-64**	1067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**					**BACK DIMENSIONS**			
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Minotaur - Stool Operator COM Yardage: N/A Freight Class: 250 Product Weight (lbs.): 35 Cubic Feet Per Carton: 13	10" Pneumatic Ergonomic Features: C, D, F, G		18	20.5	42	18	17	21-31			16.5		12.5-19	
			RTA 2											

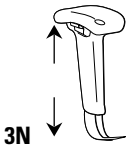
ACADEMIC REPLACEMENT ARMS

(For Task Seating Models ONLY)
Arms other than those provided as standard on your chair.
Refer to chart below for availability by series and associated upcharge (if any).

	STD		AL	F	O	OJ	TD	ZH	3N	4J	4M	4T	GL	9B	9S
GOAL	3N		NR	NR	33	82	33	NR	**STD**	108	59	59	NR	154	NR
GRANADA	3N		59	154	33	82	33	0	**STD**	108	59	59	57	154	82
OBUSFORME	TD		0	95	0	49	**STD**	0	0	49	0	0	0	95	23

INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT ARMS

Optional arms for INDUSTRIAL and ESD seating ONLY.



3N

Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optionl Arm Price
Adjustaable height T-arm, Curved	uretahane	STD	167

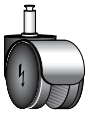
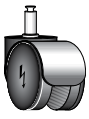


2Z

Industrial Seating Series	Options	*Replacement Arm Price	**Optionl Arm Price
Fixed height T-arm, Kidney Shaped	upholstered	STD (ESD Models)	80

Notes:
* Use this column to select another arm other than the one provided on your chair.
** Use this column to select arms for a chair that doesn't come with arms.

INDUSTRIAL CASTER SELECTIONS

	C5	Large Ball Caster	Chrome Hood/ Black Ball	Hard Floor	1 each	**13**
	Available as a substitute for C56 glides on WipeDown Work stools at no charge.					
	C7R	Slipper Glide		All surface except ESD	1 each	**15**
	Standard on Industrial, Anti-Microbial and wip Down Minotaur Work stools.					
 C10R	C10R	Integrated Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	Vinyl, Marble, Hardwood Floor	1 each	**29**
	Standard on Industrial , Clean Room #1000 and Wipe Down Minotaur stools and Clean Room #1000 and Anti-Microbial Granada models.					
	C38R	Non-Braking, Dual Wheel, Caster w/ESD	Die Cast Zinc Chrome Plated Hood Wheels - First Grade Polyamide w/ Soft polyurethane tread.	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	**38**
	Standard on ESD chairs and stools.					
	C39R	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood Zinc die cast frame)	Hard Floor Surfaces	1 each	**36**
	Standard on Industrial chairs and stools. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
	C40	Dual Wheel Safety Caster w/ESD, Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood (Zinc die cast frame)	Carpeted Surfaces	1 each	**36**
	Available as a substitute on ESD chairs and stools Only. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
	C40R	Dual Wheel, Hard Floor Safety Caster w/ESD, Interval Brake	Galvanized Steel Axle w/Chrome Plated Hood (Zinc die cast frame)	Tiled Surfaces	1 each	**40**
	Available as a substitute on ESD chairs and stools Only. Weight activated release brake helps to prevent chair from moving when not in use.					
	C42	High Profile Steel Glide w/ESD w/Impact Resistant Polymer Glide	Steel Stem and Shell (Zinc plated steel stem)	All Surfaces	1 each	**15**
	Standard on Minotaur Heavy Duty Bench stools and Work stools with ESD					
 C65R	C65R	2" Dual Wheel Rubber Coated Caster	Black	All surfaces except ESD	1 each	**22**
	Standard on Clean Room #1000 Minotaur work stools.					

INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- Prices listed for Industrial Casters are upcharges when substituted on Industrial chair orders.
- Industrial Casters are Not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are Not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your Sales Representative or Global Customer Service.

Representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

TEXTILES

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very slight pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Various Care and Cleaning Methods

- **Water-Based Cleaner:** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/Solvent Cleaner:** Spot clean with amild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum Only:** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton Cleaning:** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.

HARD SURFACES

Wood Veneer Finishes: Waxing or polishing catalyzed finishes is not recommended because this will give a greasy, cloudy or uneven appearance to the product and could void your warranty. Global's conversion varnish is best cleaned by wiping the surface with a damp cloth, followed by a soft dry cloth in the direction of the grain. If the surfaces are heavily soiled, a gentle product like "Windex" can be used, following the same instructions as above.

Laminate & Painted Metal Finishes: Using a soft cloth, simply wipe the surface with a mild soap solution or glass cleaner. Always use a dry cloth and circular motion to prevent streaks.

Textile Price Grades - Global Textiles

Grade 1	Drama, Hudson, Jenny, Mock Leather, Pebbles, Quilt, Sprinkle, Station, Terrace, Urban, Waterfall
Grade 2	Allante, Couture, Crescent, GC Linen, Imprint, Match, Release, Renewal, Replay, Silhouette
Grade 3	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 4	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 5	Leather/Mock Leather combination
Grade 6	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 7	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 8	Genuine Leather, Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 9	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 11	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 10	Non standard GLOBAL textiles
Grade 12	Non standard GLOBAL textiles

Please refer to individual seating series for availability of a particular textile.

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

Blend Seating Textiles

The grid below outlines the grade structure for using multiple textiles on select seating series. Blended textiles occur when one textile is chosen for one part of the chair and a different textile is selected for another part of the chair, resulting in a revised blended grade. For opportunities regarding more than two different textiles, please contact Global CustomerCare for approval process and grading.

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	1																	
2	2	2																
3	3	3	3															
4	3	4	4	4														
5	4	4	5	5	5													
6	5	5	5	6	6	6												
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7											
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8										
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9									
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10								
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11							
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12						
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13					
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14				
15	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15			
16	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16	16	16		
17	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	
18	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18

Textile and Color Listings

Grade 1

Drama 65% Olefin / 35% Polyester

D801 Grey	D802 Dusk	D803 Navy Blue	D804 Black	D805 Burgundy	D806 Sage	D807 Beige
D808 Denim Blue	D809 Wheat	D810 Tan				

Hudson 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

HD02 Cordovan	HD03 Ruby	HD04 Orange	HD05 Wheat	HD06 Meadow	HD07 Coffee	HD08 Grey
HD09 Mocha	HD10 Thyme	HD11 Carbon	HD12 Midnight	HD13 Ocean	HD14 Cerulean	

Jenny 100% Polyester

JN01 Midnite	JN02 Ebony	JN03 Slate	JN07 Vermilion	JN08 Admiral	JN11 Charcoal	JN25 Silver Lining
JN26 Oatmeal	JN27 Sunflower	JN28 Cascade	JN29 Harvest	JN30 Melon	JN31 Berry	JN32 Green Grass
JN33 Roast						

Mock Leather 100% Polyvinyl Chloride

550 Black	559 Chamois	570 Surf	571 Latte	572 Melon	573 Delta	576 Jade
574 Bronze	575 Rouge	577 Graphite	578 Chaps	579 Cabernet	591 Alpine	

Pebbles 100% Polypropylene

PB01 Clay	PB02 Fawn	PB03 Sea Side	PB04 Stone	PB05 Marine	PB06 Atrium	PB07 Rhapsody
PB08 Ocean	PB09 Asphalt					

Quilt 100% Polyester

QL10 Black	QL11 Charcoal Grey	QL14 Navy	QL16 Wine	QL19 Silver	QL20 Feather	QL21 Dune
QL22 Meadow	QL23 Cadet	QL24 Geranium	QL25 Daisy	QL26 Quest	QL27 Punch	QL28 Tangerine
QL29 Cocoa						

Sprinkle 68% Olefin / 32% Polyester

S101 Cabernet	S102 Plum	S103 Barley	S104 Copper	S106 Sapphire	S107 Jade	S108 Stone
S109 Cobalt	S110 Black	S111 Graphite				

Station 61% Recycled Polyester / 39% Polypropylene

SN81 Green Olive	SN82 Sterling Silver	SN83 New Silver	SN84 Wheat	SN85 Sand	SN86 Sapphire	SN87 Tomato
SN88 Copper	SN89 Marine	SN90 Night Time	SN91 Charcoal	SN92 Taupe	SN93 Milk Chocolate	

Terrace 70% Virgin Polyester / 30% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

TC60 Lotus	TC61 Tigerlily	TC62 Shadow	TC63 Cobble	TC64 Cherry Blossom	TC65 Bluebell	TC66 Apple
TC67 Haze	TC68 Cerise	TC69 Twilight	TC70 Wintergreen	TC71 Ironwork	TC72 Pine Cone	TC73 Flirt
TC74 Echo						

Urban 62% Recycled Polyester / 32% Polyester

UR10 Red Rose	UR11 Ocean Blue	UR12 Blue Bayou	UR13 Green Grass	UR14 Sandcastle	UR15 Beach Day	UR16 Boardwalk
UR17 Earth	UR18 Brown Ridge	UR19 White Sand	UR20 Granite Rock	UR21 Gravel Road	UR22 Black Coal	

Waterfall 60% Virgin Polyester / 40% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

WA40 Trance	WA41 Tryst	WA42 Splash	WA43 Victoria	WA44 Imagine	WA45 Sky	WA46 Rainforest
WA47 Rumble	WA48 Prism	WA49 Tranquility	WA50 Grand	WA51 Rushing	WA52 Magestic	WA53 Pacific
WA54 Dance						

Grade 2

Crescent 100% Nylon with Teflon Designed to color coordinate with Renewal fabrics.

700 Cocoa	701 Pear	702 Silver	703 Oatmeal	704 Lemon	705 Flame	706 Stem
709 Ruby	789 Raven	790 Cobalt Blue	792 Cinder Grey	799 Pine	800 Arctic	

Imprint 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

IM70 Almond	IM71 Cork	IM72 Sand	IM73 Currie	IM74 Candy Apple	IM75 Ocean	IM76 Navy
IM78 Celery	IM77 Green Tea	IM79 Oregano	IM80 Walnut	IM81 Paprika	IM82 Graphite	IM83 Slate
IM84 Licorice						

Match 100% Recyled Polyester

MT20 Desert	MT21 Sand	MT22 Moss	MT23 Orange	MT24 Sunset	MT25 Blue	MT26 Wave
MT27 Green	MT28 Chocolate	MT29 Burgundy	MT30 Grey	MT31 Quarry	MT32 Black	MT33 Arctic

TEXTILES & FINISHES

Grade 2 (continued)

Renewal 70% Nylon / 30% Recycled Polyester with Teflon Designed to color coordinate with Crescent fabrics.

RN30 Pewter	RN31 Cork	RN32 Cherry Fields	RN33 Volcanic Ash	RN34 Thunderstorm	RN36 Blue Grass	RN38 Leaf
RN39 Melon	RN40 Blueberry	RN41 Blue Bayou	RN44 Tomato	RN45 Amethyst	RN47 Ochre	

Replay 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyster

RP20 Taupe	RP21 Caramel	RP22 Paprika	RP23 Wine	RP24 Ocean	RP25 Navy	RP26 Pistachio
RP27 Moss	RP28 Turquoise	RP29 Teal	RP30 Autumn	RP31 Dark Chocolate	RP32 Slate	RP33 Dove
RP34 Coal						

Silhouette 100% Nylon with Teflon

SL20 Asphalt	SL21 Acorn	SL22 Indigo	SL23 Shiraz	SL24 Verdant	SL25 Bronze	SL26 Camel
SL27 Jade	SL28 Sienna	SL30 Charcoal	SL32 Claret	SL35 Hunter	SL36 Sapphire	

Grade 2 (Vinyl) *For availability of chair series in Vinyl, please contact a Global Sales Representative.*

Allante 100% Vinyl Face / 100% Polyester Backing

A01E Cadet	A02E Light Neutral	A03E Charcoal	A11E Regimental Blue	A13E Galaxy	A17E Burgundy	A18E Wine
A19E Nu-Red	A21E Elephant	A22E Cinnamon	A23E Beach Wood	A24E Teak	A25E Light Sand	A26E Cream
A27E Medium Beige	A29E Light Sandlewood	A31E Light Parchment	A32E Sea Oyster	A33E Espresso	A35E Medium Neutral	A36E Nu-Antelope
A38E Dark Pewter	A40E Nu-Shale	A41E Grey	A42E Bisque	A43E Black	A44E Ash	A45E Medium Grey
A46E Pearl Grey	A48E White	A49E Tundra	A50E Harvest	A51E Magnolia	A52E River Blue	A53E Meadow
A54E Hideaway	A55E Sea Cruise	A56E Reef	A57E Parrot	A58E Khaki	A59E Tumbleweed	A60E Cayenne
A61E Butterscotch	A62E Twine	A63E Mango				

GC Linen 100% Vinyl Face

LE50 Potters Clay	LE51 Pearl	LE52 Tan	LE53 Storm	LE54 Butter	LE55 Haystack	LE56 Ganache
LE57 Sunset	LE58 Burnt Orange	LE59 Cayenne	LE60 Navy	LE61 Bamboo	LE62 Gray	LE63 Charcoal
LE64 Moss						

Release 100% Vinyl Face

RL11 White	RL12 Chalk	RL13 Stone	RL14 Taupe	RL15 Orange	RL16 Country	RL17 Tucsan
RL18 Cottage	RL19 Yellow	RL21 Red Barn	RL22 Brave Red	RL23 Gypsy Red	RL24 Cajun	RL25 Vineyard
RL26 Olive	RL27 Bonsai	RL28 Summer's Dream	RL29 Calico	RL31 Green	RL32 Blue	RL33 Black
RL34 Cool Grey	RL35 Thunder Grey	RL36 Navy	RL37 Dark Chocolate	RL38 Espresso		

Grade 2 (Recycled)

Couture 100% Post-Consumer Polyester

CE70 Champagne	CE71 Mocha	CE72 Pecan	CE73 Raspberry	CE74 Sapphire	CE75 Neptune	CE76 Lake
CE77 Willow	CE78 Sassy	CE79 Fudge	CE80 Persimmon	CE81 Carbon	CE82 Sterling	CE83 Peat

---

Grade 5

Genuine Leather/Mock Leather combinations 100% Leather / 100% Polyvinyl Chloride

450/550 Black	459/559 Chamois	470/570 Surf	471/571 Latte	472/572 Melon	473/573 Delta	474/574 Bronze
475/575 Rouge	476/576 Jade	477/577 Graphite	478/578 Chaps	479/579 Cabernet	491/591 Alpine	

Grade 8

Genuine Leather 100% Leather

450 Black	459 Chamois	470 Surf	471 Latte	472 Melon	473 Delta	474 Bronze
475 Rouge	476 Jade	477 Graphite	478 Chaps	479 Cabernet	491 Alpine	

Panel Fabrics

Grade 1

Agate II 100% Polypropylene

AG21 Bamboo	AG22 Linen	AG24 Slate	AG25 Grey	AG27 Mauve	

Grade 2

Lola 100% Polyester Designed to color coordinate with Brinx and Mariposa panel fabrics.

LL11 Medium Taupe	LL12 Caramel Cream	LL13 Straw	LL14 Blue Mist	LL15 Zucchini	LL16 Natural	LL17 Cafe Au Lait
LL18 Mortar	LL19 Black					

Grade 3

Accent 100% Polyester *Fabric Grades are different when used on eO+ and GPS II panels. Please refer to 2017 Desking list price book for details.*

GC31 Sand Dune	GC32 Limestone	GC33 Silver Mint	GC34 Skyway	GC35 Warm Beige	GC36 Mid-Grey	GC37 Green Olive
GC38 Cloud Blue	GC39 Desert Cactus	GC40 Cinder Block	GC41 Sage Brush	GC42 Brickworks		

Brinx 100% Polyester Designed to color coordinate with Lola and Mariposa panel fabrics.

BX01 Taupe	BX02 Caramel	BX03 Green Apple	BX04 Brick	BX05 Blue Steel	BX06 Bisque	BX07 Hot Chocolate
BX08 Golden						

Mariposa 100% Polyester Designed to color coordinate with Lola and Brinx panel fabrics.

MA41 Mocha	MA42 Blue Ocean	MA43 Claypot	MA44 Champagne	MA45 Granny Smith	MA46 Butterscotch	MA47 Mixed Taupe
MA48 Wheat						

Finishes

Seating Finishes - Metal: *Please consult each Seating Series for finish availability.*

Black (BK)	Charcoal Grey (CHR)	Chorme (CH)	Fog (FG)	Polished Aluminum (ALU)	Tungsten (TUN)

Seating Finishes - Plastic *(Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic)*

Asphalt Night (BLK)	Caribbean Surf (CRS)	Coffee Bean (CFB)	Daffodil Day (DFD)	Ivory Clouds (IVC	Latte Beige (LAB)	Lip Smacker (LPS)
Platinum (PLT)	Sea Glass (SEG)	Tiger Orange (TIO)				

Seating Finishes - Wood *Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes. This is due to the fact that Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.*

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	English Oak (EOM)	Fruitwood (TFM)	Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)	Night (ASM)	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	Walnut (TWM)
WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)	Winter Cherry (WCM)				

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)	Constellation Java (CSJ)
Dark Espresso (DES)	Grey (GRY)	Hayden Grey (HGT)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Shaker Cherry (SKC)	Storm Grey (SOG)	Tiger Fruitwood (TFW)
Tiger Maple (TMP)	Tiger Walnut (TWL)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Willow Grey (WGY)	Winter Cherry (WCR)		

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Veneer Wood

Almond Cherry (AMW)	Caramel Bamboo (BAMC)	Cocoa Walnut (CAW)	Coral (CRW)	Dark Cherry (DCW)	Espresso Walnut (EWW)	Evening Oak (EVW)
Grey on Oak (GRW)	Hazelnut (HAW)	Honey Maple (SMW)	Java (JAW)	Latte Walnut (LTW)	Milestone (MTW)	Mocha (MCW)
Natural Maple (MPW)	Red Cherry (RCW)	Vintage Cherry (VNW)	Walnut (WLW)	Warm Cherry (WCW)	White Maple (WMW)	

File Finishes - Standard

Black (BLK)	Business Grey (BGR)	Charcoal Grey (CGR)	Desert Putty (DPT)	Grey (GRY)	Light Grey (LGR)	Nevada (NEV)
Storm Grey (SGR)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)					

File Finishes - Premium

Bone (F29)	Claret (F09)	Cloud (F23)	Designer White (DWT)	Ice (F33)	Ivory (F30)	Metro (F07)
Moss (F05)	Navy (F19)	Oyster (F35)	Stone (F32)	Tungsten 2 (TU2)	Willow (F28)	

File Finishes - Textured

Black Coffee (U04)	Dark Chocolate (T19)	Cappuccino (T20)	Mocha (J52)	Vanilla (J23)

C.O.M. AUTHORIZATION FORM

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

To be completed by the dealer/design firm. Use one form per textile. Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval.

A+D/Dealer/Company Name: Contact:

Billing Address: Phone:

City: State: Zip: Fax:

End-User/Project Name: End-User/Project Registered? YES NO If YES, The Global Quote#:

Local Global Distribution Center: Date:

TEXTILE APPLICATION INFORMATION

SEATING MODEL NUMBER	QUANTITY	SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Textile Name (Series/Style #):

Textile Color Name and Description:

Country of Origin:

Mill or Manufacturer's Name:

Textile Content (% Cotton, % Poly, % Wool, etc.):

Textile Width: Pattern Repeat: VERTICAL HORIZONTAL Rail Roaded? YES NO

TEXTILE DIRECTION



STAPLE FABRIC TO THIS FORM IN THE DIRECTION IN WHICH THE FABRIC IS TO BE UPHOLSTERED WITH THE TOP OF THIS PAGE BEING THE SAME AS THE TOP OF THE CHAIR.

NEW TEXTILE

Attached textile sample
(Minimum 5"x 5" Max 12"x 12")
In correct DIRECTION and SIDE.

PREVIOUSLY APPROVED TEXTILE

email complete form to:
comrequest@globalfurnituregroup.com

MAIL FORM AND TEXTILE SAMPLE ONLY TO:

GLOBAL - COM Department
17 West Stow Road
Marlton, NJ 08053 | 856.596.3390

Please contact your local GLOBAL Distribution Center for status of all COM requests. When textile is approved and an authorization number issued, a set of shipping instructions will be faxed or e-mailed to you.

Approved textiles are to be shipped to the address that will be included with instructions. Do not ship textiles to the address on this form. Dealer is responsible for the shipping expenses. Brokerage fees will be paid for by Global. However, duties imposed by North American Governments related to textile materials, content and Country of Origin, additional fees may apply and will be billed separately.

Please Note: C.O.M Textiles may not be shipped without shipping documents. GLOBAL is not responsible for any material shipped without the authorization number.

Please be advised that Global has phased out the use of textiles that contain certain Phthalates, including but not limited to: DEHP (di (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate), DBP (di-n-butyl phthalate), BBP (butyl benzyl phthalate) and DINP (di-isononyl phthalate) (collectively the "Listed Chemiclas"). The Listed Chemicals are used in certain types of vinyls. Global cannot accept orders for textiles that contain the Listed Chemicals, if such orders are to be shipped to the U.S.A. or are intended for customer in the U.S.A. If you are not sure if the C.O.M you have selected contains the Listed Chemicals, please contact the manufacturer or supplier of the fabric to verify.

GLOBAL AUTHORIZATION FORM (TO BE COMPLETED BY GLOBAL)

CAN#: **TEXTILE YARDAGE (REQUIRED FOR THE ORDER):** **GU CODE:**

SIGNATURE: _____ **PRINT NAME:** _____ **DATE:** _____

LEVEL 3 CERTIFIED
Many programs in various categories

LEED PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Products can help you earn credits

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED
Gold

THE ENVIRONMENT We believe now more than ever, that it is our responsibility to protect the environment and our precious natural resources for future generations. The growing importance of energy and environmental concerns continues to challenge us in this ever changing marketplace.

As an industry leader, Global continues to take proactive steps towards reducing the negative impacts on the environment. We are building "healthier" offices; investing in Research & Development and new technologies; reducing waste and the consumption of energy; and improving the quality of the air we breathe, all which can have a significant impact on our quality of life.



Epoxy Powder coating process is solvent free. No harmful VOC's or lead. No toxins are released into the atmosphere.



Global has the products and resources to help your projects achieve LEED certification.



Global's recycled fabrics offer affordable, environmentally responsible alternatives to commercial textiles. We recycle 35,000 lbs of fabric offcuts weekly.



New technology allows us to reduce glue usage by 50%. In addition, our polyurethane glue reduces emissions and requires less energy to apply.

powder paint process:
98% paint recovery and reuse

more recycled fabric
less to the landfill

talk to us about our
leed partnership program

we've diverted
90% of our wood waste from landfill in four years

For further information on Global's environmental initiatives, please visit http://www.globaltotaloffice.com/enviro/

TERMS & CONDITIONS

This illustrated price list has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. All products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels", "tables" and "modular furniture", and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global-The Total Office ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard terms and conditions of sale which are contained in this Price Book. These standard terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Marlton, NJ. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by dealer/purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard terms and conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this book are based on the latest product information available at the time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes, at any time and without prior notice, to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description
Each product shown or described in this price list is standard Global product. Variations are noted at the beginning of each series. Any variations from what is standard may require additional delivery time and cost and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment
The prices shown in this book, as well as those quoted by Global, are in United States dollars for orders shipped to destinations in the U.S. and Mexico.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall have the right to use published list prices effective at the time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at the time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice (1% 15 days) unless otherwise stated. The customer agrees that Global shall have the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If dealer/purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than $5,000.00, payment must be made in advance.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the personal property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep dealer/purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes
All prices shown in this book are exclusive of sales, use, excise and other applicable taxes and are the dealer/purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If dealer/purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information
To avoid errors and/or duplication Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing. All orders submitted to Global in writing will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction. The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the dealer/purchaser must notify Global immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the item having the longest manufacturing lead time.

When ordering, please provide the following information:

1) Account number (if possible)
2) P.O. number
3) "Bill to" and "ship to" name and address
4) Complete model number
5) Description
6) Options:
   a. Upholstery fabric type and color (specify by name and number)
   b. Color of paint finish, laminate or wood (if applicable)
   c. Trim options (frame)
   d. Arms
   e. Base, Casters
   f. Mechanism
   g. Accessories

Dealer/purchaser is responsible for providing correct information when placing an order. Orders with incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

All phone orders must be confirmed in writing by the customer within 7 days.

To prevent a delay in processing orders, please specify delivery routing.

Changes and Cancellations
After the date of Global's acknowledgment of a dealer/purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by dealer/purchaser without the written consent of Global. Special order items, C.O.M. and fabric-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Fabric-covered items are considered to be in production once the fabric is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions
All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

FINISHES
Seating Finishes
Where painted frames are not a standard color, there is a one time charge of $578.00 list price per-order for custom wood staining/color matching. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a 3" x 3" color chip/sample. Non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order.

File Finishes
All non-standard finishes must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

Laminated Tops - Pricing for all non-standard finishes and sizes must be provided by Global Customer Service and may be subject to an upcharge.

Desk Finishes
Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible.

Global has launched a finishes program between marketing companies within the Global Group to match products as best as possible when same finishes are specified.

C.O.M. (Customers Own Material)
Use of Customer's Own Material must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please refer to page 348 of the Price Book and fill out the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" fabric sample and advise how the fabric is to be applied. **Fabric yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Yardage shown in the List Price Book does not allow for pattern repeat/matching. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If C.O.M. is difficult to apply or if product shall be modified, extra charges shall be made. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if C.O.M. is inadequate for any reason. Customer's Own Material must be shipped freight and duties paid to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with purchaser's order number, RGA # provided by Global, and the item for which material is intended. Performance of C.O.M. when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to C.O.M. Use of C.O.M. will not reduce the published list price.

Textile Grading
All products are priced according to their standard fabric and fabric grade. Lower grade fabrics are available (unless otherwise specified) at same price as standard.

The listing of prices for each model indicates the prices for higher upholstery grades. Prices are based on yardage in imperial measurements.

TEXTILE PRICE GRADES - GLOBAL TEXTILES

Grade	Upholstery (Seating Fabrics)
1	Drama, Hudson, Jenny, Mock Leather, Pebbles, Quilt, Sprinkle, Station, Terrace, Urban, Waterfall
2	Allante, Crescent, GC Linen, Imprint, Match, Release, Renewal, Replay, Silhouette
3	Couture
5	Leather/Mock Leather Combination
8	Genuine Leather

Grade	Upholstery (Panel Fabrics)
1	Agate II
2	Coordinate, Lola
3	Accent, Brinx, Mariposa

The charts above do not include Textiles offered by Alliance Partners: Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

Upholstery Coverings
Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Yardage
Required yardage (ydg) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for GPS panels. Yardage calculations are based on imperial measurements.

Arms
A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Charts for details.

Delays
Global's shipping confirmation will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of the company, whether of the class of causes enumerated or otherwise.

F.O.B.
F.O.B. point is Global's Factory, Downsview, Ontario, Canada, or any Global Regional Distribution Center.

UPS Shipments
Seating products marked with a UPS symbol are packaged for UPS-able shipments.

Handling
A $25. net handling charge per shipment will be applied for non UPS-able orders of less than $2000. list.

Special Delivery Requirements
Global's delivered pricing provides for dock delivery during normal business hours (considered to be 8 am to 4 pm Monday through Friday) to customer/end user only. Additional delivery requirements such as inside delivery, lift gate, limited access sites, installations and weekend deliveries will incur an additional expense and will be the responsibility of the dealer.

Service
Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department in the nearest distribution center.

Returns
No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction of Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (R.G.A.) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible for freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and C.O.M. products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims
All goods are sold F.O.B. plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the dealer/purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the dealer/purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the dealer/purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension
In the event that the dealer/purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the dealer/purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the dealer/purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright
All catalogs, photographs, drawings, price lists and other printed material are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks
All trademarks are owned by Global Total Office other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD. and are used under license. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD.

Designs and Patents
Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

Cubic Measure
The stated cubage is an approximate cubic foot measure to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the volume for one carton and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments
Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such request is not complied with.

Offer of Sale
Possession of this price list or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current printed price lists, then the most current shall prevail.

Disclaimer
All dimensions are in inches. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at the time of printing. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Flammability
The foam used in Global chairs meets the requirements of California TB117. In addition, a number of Global seating models can be certified to California TB133. This available certification can be done when selected seating models are upholstered in specific fabrics. The list of certifiable seating models and available fabrics changes from time to time. Please contact Customer Service for a list of certifiable models and upholstery materials.

Special CAL. 133 Upcharges
All plastic series/models within the Duet, Popcorn, and Sonic series do not have an upcharge ($0). All Vion models with mesh backs require a $150 list upcharge. All Softcurve models require a $209 list upcharge. Please see Chart below for addtional upcharges on products that can be certified to California TB133.

This list price book is effective as of January 1st, 2018.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at www.globalfurnituregroup.com. After login, select INFORMATION, then GLOBAL, and then PRICE BOOK/ PRICING. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original purchaser.

CAL. 133 UPCHARGES

PRODUCT CATEGORY	SERIES	FABRIC	VINYL	LEATHER
Plastic Stacking/Nesting w/ Upholstered Pad(s)	All Series	$74	$74	$74
Guest, Task, Management, Conference, Executive	All Series	$110	$110	$110
Lounge — Single Seat	All Series	$209	$209	$209
Lounge — 2 Seate	All Series	$314	$314	$314
Lounge — 3 Seater	All Series	$418	$418	$418

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after January 1, 2011.

General Commercial Seating
Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) Years
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) Years

The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 pounds. ObusForme Comfort XL falls under the General Commercial Seating Warranty with the exception the weight rating is for users up to 400 pounds.

Heavy Duty Seating
Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 350 and/or 500 pounds (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Textiles on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy Duty product series that apply under this warranty currently include: Concord Executive 24 hour, Dexter/Dexter+, Granada TS, Granada Deluxe TS, Malaga TS, ObusForme Comfort TS, River HT, Robust, Saxon, Truform TS, and Vion TS.

Textiles
Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years. Alliance Partner carded textile programs are currently with Arc-Com Fabrics, CF Stinson, Designtex, Knoll Textiles, Green Hides, LDI, Luum Textiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics. Global does not warrant COM (Customer Own Materials) or graded-in materials (non-carded) and purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details.

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General Commercial Seating	Lifetime	8 Hours/5 Days Per Week	Foam/Textiles/Mesh/Electrical Devices - 5 Years Control Mechanisms - 12 Years
Heavy Duty Seating	12 Years	24 Hours/7 Days Per Week	Foam/Textiles - 5 Years

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories
Global warrants all components of metal storage and filing, laminate and wood veneer desks, laminate and wood veneer tables, metal leg components and panels for the lifetime of the product to the original purchaser.

Exceptions to the warranty for Files/Desks/Tables and Panels are as follows:

- Electrical devices, panel and tackboard textiles, adjustable keyboard mechanisms/lecterns/coat trees and task lights – five (5) Years
- Folding tables (laminate and Lite Lift II models) – one (1) Year

Files, Desks, Modular Furniture, Tables, Panels & Accessories Warranty Summary

Product Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Exceptions
Metal Storage and Filing	Lifetime	None
Laminate/Wood Veneer Desks and Modular Furniture	Lifetime	Tackboard Textiles , Electrical Devices,Task Lights - 5 Years
Productivity Solutions - Foli Height Adjustable Tables	Lifetime	Steel components - 10 Years, Moving components - 5 Years, All electical components - 2 Years
Boardroom, Conference and Training Tables	Lifetime	Electrical Devices - 5 Years
Panels	Lifetime	Panel Textiles, Electrical Devices, Task Lights - 5 Years
Coat Racks and Lecterns	5 Years	None
Folding Tables (Laminate & Molded)	1 Year	None

Global's Warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Failures due to wear and tear
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials and color matching of textiles
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Colorfastness or the matching of color of textiles
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products used for rental purposes

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's option.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Global's warranty applies to products sold within the United States of America, Mexico, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Canada.

Global US Headquarters/Distribution Center
17 West Stow Road, P.O. Box 562
Marlton, New Jersey U.S.A. 08053
T (856) 596-3390
T (800) 220-1900
F (856) 596-5684

A $25 net handling charge per shipment will be applied for non-UPSable orders of less than $2,000 list.

Showrooms

Atlanta
10 10th Street
Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30309
T (404) 879-0998
F (404) 879-9995

Boston
One Harbor Street
Suite 104
Boston, MA 02210
T (617) 406-5435
F (617) 406-5438

Chicago
The Merchandise Mart
222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
10th Floor, Suite 1035
Chicago, IL 60654
T (312) 755-0843
F (312) 755-0837

Detroit Area
25925 Telegraph Road
Suite 145
Southfield, MI 48034
T (248) 357-7211
F (248) 357-7241

Ft. Lauderdale
Las Olas City Centre
401 East Las Olas Blvd.
Suite 230
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
T (954) 763-2684
T (800) 331-0529
T (954) 763-6870

New York City
386 Park Avenue South
7th floor
New York, NY 10016
T (212) 545-9900
T (888) 315-1301
F (212) 545-5826

Philadelphia Area
119 Greentree Road
Marlton, NJ 08053
T (856) 596-3390
T (800) 220-1900
F (856) 596-4472

Phoenix
4675 E Cotton Center Blvd.
Suite 165
Phoenix, AZ 85040
T (602) 426-0666
T (602) 426-0777
F (602) 426-1148

St. Louis
5 Document Drive
St. Louis, MO 63114
T (314) 432-4463
F (314) 432-4471

Washington, DC
1130 Connecticut Avenue
10th Floor, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
T (202) 659-0230
T (202) 659-0236
F (202) 659-0306

Distribution Centers

Atlanta Area
2124 Evergreen Blvd.
Duluth, GA 30096
T (678) 602-4130
T (800) 220-7328
F (678) 602-4136

Baltimore Area
Troy Hill Corporate Center
7030 Troy Hill Drive
Elkridge, MD 21075
T (410) 379-8021
T (800) 863-7300
F (301) 362-9444

Boston Area
19 Connector Road
Unit 1
Andover, MA 01810
T (978) 470-8463
T (800) 876-8980
F (978) 470-8920

Chicago Area
1879 Internationale Blvd.
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
T (630) 681-2818
T (800) 866-6497
F (630) 681-1631

Cincinnati Area
8712 LeSaint Drive
Fairfield, OH 45014
T (513) 777-0009
T (800) 552-3375
F (513) 777-5863

Dallas Area
2025 West Beltline Road
#100
Carrollton, TX 75006
T (972) 236-1366
T (800) 929-2936
F (972) 236-1372

Denver Area
16401 East 33rd Drive
Suite 50
Aurora, CO 80011
T (303) 340-1617
T (800) 275-6655
F (303) 340-1657

Ft. Lauderdale Area
560 Sawgrass Corp. Pkwy
Sunrise, FL 33325
T (954) 846-8888
T (800) 331-0529
F (954) 846-8110

Houston Area
7865 Northcourt Road
Building D, Suite 200
Houston, TX 77040
T (713) 695-5777
T (800) 935-6468
F (713) 695-5778

Los Angeles Area
12320 Bloomfield Avenue
Unit A
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
T (562) 484-9686
T (800) 640-0301
F (562) 484-9685

Minneapolis Area
2000 Freeway Boulevard
Brooklyn Center, MN 55430
T (763) 560-8196
T (800) 829-2153
F (763) 560-2098

New Orleans Area
901 South Labarre Road
Suite 201
Metairie, LA 70001
T (504) 834-6228
T (800) 275-0663
F (504) 835-9638

Pittsburgh Area
380 Leetsdale Industrial Dr.
Leetsdale, PA 15056
T (724) 385-1200
T (800) 942-9999
F (724) 385-1207

San Antonio Area
6950 Alamo Downs Pkwy
Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78238
T (210) 684-8450
T (800) 683-4000
F (210) 684-3700

San Francisco Area
44091 Nobel Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
T (510) 897-4150
T (888) 418-4800
F (510) 897-4156

Seattle Area
Oakesdale Commerce Ctr.
820 Southwest 34th Street
Building W7, Suite A
Renton, WA 98057
T (425) 291-9282
T (888) 218-2600
F (425) 291-9287

Kansas City Area
11617 West 81st Street
Lenexa, KS 66214
T (913) 310-9963
T (800) 796-0770
F (913) 310-9976

Tampa Area
10351 Windhorst Road
Tampa, FL 33619
T (813) 621-6272
T (877) 707-3966
F (813) 621-7958